AGENDA
President and Board of Trustees
Village of Arlington Heights
Board Room

Arlington Heights Village Hall
33 S. Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
July 17, 2023
7:30 PM

I. CALL TO ORDER

II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

III. ROLL CALL OF MEMBERS

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A. Village Board 06/20/2023
B. Committee of the Whole 6/20/2023
C. Committee of the Whole 06/26/2023
D. Committee of the Whole 7/10/2023

V. APPROVAL OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

A. Warrant Register 06/30/2023
B. Warrant Register 07/15/2023

VI. RECOGNITIONS AND PRESENTATIONS

VII. PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan and Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan - Including CDBG Annual Budget

VIII. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

Anyone wishing to speak on a subject not on the Agenda should fill out a card, located in the back of the room, and hand it to the Village Clerk. Please limit your comments to three minutes.

IX. OLD BUSINESS

A. Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

A. Review of the 12-Month Period ending December 31, 2022 Annual Financial Report

B. Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

B. Review of the 2024 Capital Improvement Program Update

C. Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

C. Operating Fund Overview/Recommended Budget Ceilings - 2024

X. CONSENT AGENDA

This Agenda consists of proposals and recommendations that, in the opinion of the Village Manager, will be acceptable to all members of the Board of Trustees. The purpose of this Agenda is to save time by taking only one roll call vote instead of separate votes on each item. Consideration of this Consent Agenda will be governed by the following rules and procedures prior to roll call vote:

1. Any Trustee who wishes to vote "no" or "pass" on any Consent Agenda items should so indicate.
2. Upon the request of any one Trustee, any item will be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered separately after adoption of the Consent Agenda.
3. Citizens in the audience may ask to remove any item on this Consent Agenda.
4. One roll call vote will be taken and will cover all remaining Consent Agenda items.

CONSENT APPROVAL OF BIDS

A. Backyard Drainage Improvements-2023; Contract Award and Budget Amendment Ordinance

B. Lead Services Replacement - Reject Bid

C. Pavement Management Services

CONSENT LEGAL

A. Resolution Appointing a Plan Coordinator to MissionSquare Retirement or VantageTrust

B. Ordinance - Code Amendment - Chapter 13 - Alcoholic Liquor Dealers

C. Ordinance - Compliance Tickets for Bicyclists and Penalties for

Improper Use of Parking Facilities

CONSENT PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

A. Permit Fee Waiver - Arlington Heights Park District, Irish Fest

B. Bond Waiver - Misericordia Foundation

XI. APPROVAL OF BIDS

XII. NEW BUSINESS

A. Chipotle - 711 E. Palatine Rd. / Sign Variation - DC#23-021

B. HANA Downzoning - 121 W. Fremont, 116 W. St. James, 200 W. St. James, 204 W. St. James, 206 W. St. James, 208 W. St. James, 407 N. Chestnut, 401-403 N. Chestnut - PC#23-005 Re-zone from R-6 to R-3, Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Variations

XIII. LEGAL

XIV. REPORT OF THE VILLAGE MANAGER

A. 2023 Annual Action Plan and Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan

B. POLCO National Community Survey Results

XV. APPOINTMENTS

XVI. PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

XVII. ADJOURNMENT

Persons with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services, such as an American Sign Language interpreter or written materials in accessible formats, should contact Erin Mercado, at 33 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, emercado@vah.com or (847)368-5793.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Village Board 06/20/2023

Department: Village Clerk

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	**Type**
Village Board 06/20/2023	Minutes

MINUTES
President and Board of Trustees
Village of Arlington Heights
Board Room
Arlington Heights Village Hall
33 S. Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
June 20, 2023
7:30 PM

I. CALL TO ORDER

President Hayes and the following Trustees responded to roll: Tinaglia, Baldino, Shirley, Bertucci, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Dunnington, and Grasse.

Also present were: Randy Recklaus, Rob Horne, Charles Perkins, Hart Passman and Becky Hume.

II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

III. ROLL CALL OF MEMBERS

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A. Committee of the Whole 5/22/2023 Approved

Trustee Nicolle Grasse moved to approve. Trustee Tom Schwingbeck Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

Abstain: Baldino

B. Committee of the Whole 5/30/2023 Approved

Trustee Richard Baldino moved to approve. Trustee Nicolle Grasse Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

C. Village Board 06/05/2023 Approved

Trustee Jim Tinaglia moved to approve. Trustee Robin LaBedz Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Shirley, Tinaglia

Abstain: Schwingbeck

D. Committee of the Whole 06/12/2023 Approved

Trustee Nicolle Grasse moved to approve. Trustee Robin LaBedz Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Tinaglia

Abstain: Schwingbeck, Shirley

V. APPROVAL OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

A. Warrant Register 06/15/2023 Approved

Melissa Cayer asked that the Police Vehicle charge was. Mr. Recklaus said staff would follow up with her.

Trustee James Bertucci moved to approve in the amount of $3,871,510.31. Trustee Tom Schwingbeck Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

VI. RECOGNITIONS AND PRESENTATIONS

A. Recognition of Anna Harden as IHSA Class 3A Girls State Champion in the 1,600 meter run

President Hayes honored Ms. Harden, who will be running for the Air Force Academy in the fall. She attended St. Peter's Lutheran School and Hersey High School. Ms. Harden broke a 38-year record in the 3200-meter run for the MSL at 10:27. She won the 1,600-meter in 4:53 race at the Girls State Track and Field meet. President Hayes read a certificate of recognition in her honor.

VII. PUBLIC HEARINGS

VIII. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

Shannon Silverman, Co-President of the area League of Women Voters, brought buttons to the Board designed by a student from Elk Grove High School. Their organization supports the votes of all. They register voters, hold candidate forums and take care that democracy stays whole. They support an open marketplace of ideas.

Joe Murglin thanked Mr. Recklaus for his response to 647 N. Chicago. Nicor has shut the gas off. He asked if there was a way ComEd could turn the electricity off. People are living in a tent outside and using the electricity of the house. They are using the backyard as an outdoor bathroom. He asked if the house can be boarded up, and if the grass could be cut. He requested increased enforcement there for issues like car disrepair, as their vehicles are missing bumpers and have cracked windshields.

Mr. Recklaus said staff has been working daily on this issue since it was brought forward. An individual is living at the house which they do not own nor rent. The home is under foreclosure. The Village does not have the authority to remove the individual from the property. The owner must go through the courts to evict a tenant. Nicor has shut off gas and will not reconnect until they have proof of residency. The Village has placed a "not fit for occupancy" sticker on the house. The person at the home has received multiple citations from the Village and a tent has come up on the site. This is in violation of the Zoning Code and staff will be citing the occupant for this as well. If the person parks on the property, they will be ticketed. Staff is exploring more exotic ways to settle the issue. The Village is hopeful the citations and fines will encourage the person to move on. Staff has reached out to ComEd and is still working with them to see if the power can be shut off. Code enforcement checks are being performed regularly. He encouraged residents to call 911 if anything additional occurs and to keep communicating with the village.

Kate Kowalczk lives adjacent to the property and reported people are keeping cans of open kerosene and making an outdoor fire. They drive into the house in the back with their car, in the trunk there are more chemicals. They stayed in the tent on Father's Day and there were two children with them. She thanked the Village for taking the steps to resolve the issue. She is afraid to sleep as the fire is going with chemicals there.

President Hayes said the Village will do all it can within the bounds of the law.

Trustee Tinaglia said there is a Zoning Ordinance that prevents open fires close to a structure. Please call 911 if you see a fire.

Roxanne Mayer said there are gas cans, cardboard, two fire locations, and

tons of chemicals.

Trustee Dunnington asked if emergency shelter funds could be used. Mr. Recklaus said this individual believes they have a right to be on the property. They have engaged in this type of squatting behavior before.

IX. OLD BUSINESS

A. Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 20, 2023 — Approved

Consideration of recommending to the Liquor Commissioner the issuance of a Class E liquor license to Sokol & Leo Inc dba Fausto's Italian Kitchen located at 16 S. Evergreen Ave.

Trustee Nicolle Grasse moved to approve. Trustee Robin LaBedz Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

X. CONSENT AGENDA

CONSENT APPROVAL OF BIDS

Trustee Richard Baldino moved to approve. Trustee Scott Shirley Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

A. Backflow Devices Testing & Repair 2023 - Award — Approved

B. Euclid Avenue Resurfacing - Phase 1 Contract — Approved

CONSENT LEGAL

A. Ordinance - Walter E. Smithe Furniture - 1775 W. Rand Rd. — Approved

Trustee Richard Baldino moved to approve 2023-42. Trustee Tom Schwingbeck Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

B. Ordinance - Massa Spa - 918 W. Algonquin Rd — Approved

Trustee Richard Baldino moved to approve 2023-43. Trustee Tom Schwingbeck Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

C. Ordinance - Code Amendment- Chapter 13- Alcoholic Liquor Dealers — Approved

Trustee Richard Baldino moved to approve 2023-44. Trustee Tom Schwingbeck Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

CONSENT REPORT OF THE VILLAGE MANAGER

CONSENT PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Trustee Richard Baldino moved to approve. Trustee Tom Schwingbeck Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

A. Permit Fee Waiver - Arlington Heights Park District, Heritage Park Tennis Courts — Approved

B. Permit Fee Waiver - Arlington Heights Park District/ Evergreen Park Basketball Court — Approved

C. Permit Fee Waiver - Arlington Heights Park District/ Virginia Terrace Park Basketball Court — Approved

XI. APPROVAL OF BIDS

XII. NEW BUSINESS

XIII. LEGAL

XIV. REPORT OF THE VILLAGE MANAGER

A. Arlington Gateway - 2355 S. Arlington Heights Rd. - Early Review

Mr. Recklaus explained the Early Review Process which allows developers to present projects to the Board in order to gauge the acceptability development proposals. It should be understood that the results of the Village Board Early Review does not commit the Village to approving or denying a development proposal. It is simply an opportunity for a developer to obtain a degree of preliminary feedback from the Board.

Mr. Perkins introduced the Arlington Gateway project. Bradford Allen is the owner of several properties at the southeast corner of Arlington Heights Road and Algonquin Road and is working with Moceri + Roszak (as the project architect/developer) on this redevelopment project. The development is within the South Arlington Heights Road TIF District. Mr. Perkins said it is not known how much TIF money will be requested, but it will be evaluated just like any request.

The property totals approximately 16.4 acres in size and would be redeveloped in several phases. Phase I, tonight's subject of Early Review, is situated at the hard corner of Arlington Heights Road and Algonquin Road and is located on a parcel of land approximately 3.65 acres in size.

Thomas Roszak, the architect, described the Phase I mixed-use building which includes 300 multi-family luxury rental units and 24,668 square feet of ground floor commercial space intended for a mix of restaurant and retail/commercial tenant. The former Daily Herald building is being remodeled into a medical office building in Phase II.

Apartments will include studio and 1-to-3-bedroom units. Rents will range from $1,500 for a studio to $4,000 a month for a 3-bedroom unit. There will be a fee for parking spaces. The affordable units will follow rent index at 60% AMI. Affordable housing will be provided for 10% of the total units. These will be supplied per the Village’s Affordable Housing requirements.

The building has a pool, spa, dog run, sundeck, fitness area, yoga studio, golf simulator, social and media room, library, and business center. There

are many different footprints and square footages in the apartments. Their goal is to create a community which will include bike racks, on site wayfinding signage, outdoor lighting, bench furnishings and shade trees. The Partnership will be seeing a Planned Unit Development. Lincoln Properties will be the property manager, leasing will be on site. Clark is the General Contractor.

The building complies with all the setbacks. It will be a sustainable building, energy efficient, and eco-friendly. There will be stormwater detention, landscaping, a solar array, and a green roof.

President Hayes asked the developers to make sure there is enough green space between the dense traffic and the sidewalks to ensure people are safe. Mr. Roszak said they have a 20-foot setback with 8-foot-wide sidewalks. President Hayes said the building setback seems fine; he was more worried about the sidewalk setbacks. Mr. Perkins said the Village's goal is to move away from the existing carriage walks, there is 8-10 feet of green space and then an 8-foot sidewalk.

President Hayes asked if 12 spaces of guest parking is enough for 300 units. Mr. Roszak said they don't believe that all resident spaces will be used at all times so 12 is a guestimate. They can control access with passes and provide more guest parking if needed. President Hayes said a parking variation would be needed if a restaurant goes in and he worried about that. Mr. Perkins said staff will look at that issue as part of the traffic/parking study, and make some assumptions on restaurant space as part of the process.

Trustee Shirley noted that currently, office space supply exceeds demand. Mr. Recklaus said the only exception is in medical offices. Trustee Shirley said because of the balconies, there will not be not uniformity and it could look crummy with multiple tenants. He wondered if the market may be saturated. Mr. Perkins said a market study would be submitted with their application. Their equity investors will be looking at that closely. Trustee Shirley asked if there needs to be enough customers within the units to support the retail, or if people will come from other places. Mr. Roszak said most customers will be on site, but they hope to attract users outside the complex too.

Trustee Shirley said he preferred old fashioned brick buildings, the more brick the better. He asked if there were Village design requirements. Mr. Perkins said there are not specific material guidelines. The Design Commission will review the plan. The Downtown is more brick, as it's a more traditional area. Areas outside of Downtown are using newer materials. Trustee Shirley said he liked the project, but wanted to make sure it fits.

Trustee Tinaglia suggested they max out the number of units and bring as many here as you can. There is not magic to limiting the number of units to 300. He agreed with President Hayes on the parking if a restaurant goes in.

There are 81 stalls for 25,000 sf of retail, which seems a little light. How those stalls are placed versus where the high traffic entrances are for the retail spaces will make a difference.

Trustee Tinaglia asked about the company's history and projected start time. Mr. Roszak said if they start next spring, all phases of the project could be completed in 6-8 years. They did two of the largest developments in Evanston, and have completed large projects in the city of Chicago, having just finished one in Fulton Market. This is what they do, and the are comfortable with this size project. Bradford Allen is a long-term holder. Their firm builds, stabilizes and then sells. He did not imagine these becoming condos. Mr. Roszak said there is a housing crisis and the units are needed. Trustee Tinaglia said it is a great project, but cautioned it needs to meet the criteria. He is not a fan of horizontal panels, and also prefers traditional architecture.

Trustee Grasse said she agreed the area is in a housing crisis. People are not able to find places to live in the Village. She appreciated that it is more than a living space, it seems like a home. It's important that they have inclusionary housing. She also liked the sustainable pieces. The little touches like the butterfly garden, dog walking area and sculptures are important. She was supportive.

Trustee LaBedz said she was generally supportive of the project. She also prefers traditional appearances, but this is a nice-looking building. She liked the parking underneath as you don't see a sea of asphalt. Mr. Roszak said parking can be shared and within the building, and they can reserve spaces inside the building if needed. Technology makes more flexibility possible and shared parking is where the industry is moving. Trustee LaBedz noted Elk Grove is proposing development with residential just down the road so she will be interested in seeing the market study to make sure we have sufficient capacity in this location at these prices. She also appreciated the affordable housing inclusion. She asked if there are plans for a play area. Mr. Roszak said there are pocket parks and one is a play yard. For 300 units, they estimate having 5 kids.

Trustee LaBedz asked if there would be a connection to Busse Woods. Mr. Perkins said that would be a challenge because of I-90 but there will be an effort to connect to the Village's bike pathways. Trustee LaBedz asked if the obelisks have significance to anyone. Mr. Roszak said they're inspired by European design.

Trustee Bertucci said there is a demand for luxury housing, and it will be nice to have an attractive building at the gateway. He asked about the plans to make Algonquin and Golf Roads more pedestrian friendly. Mr. Perkins said there is a corridor plan which addresses improving the crosswalks and adding a midblock signal/crossing where the former Wellington was. The plan tries to get more sidewalks off of the curb. This project would be the impetus. The Village has hired a consultant to work with IDOT and look into adding decorative crosswalks in Up Town and the same approach could

be taken here. Staff would like to focus on improving the crosswalks and sidewalks while this area is being developed. Trustee Bertucci said making the area less treacherous would be great. There are businesses that bring people into town on the south side, and they need restaurants in that part of town. It's important to add the pedestrian piece.

Trustee Schwingbeck asked if Bradford Allen owns all the property. The answer was yes, but they are still working on buying the Guitar Center and one of the offices. The development of Phases I and II can happen concurrently. Phase II's temporary sign was approved previously. They are cleaning up the inside of the former Daily Herald building and the sign went up recently. Hopefully by mid-summer they will be giving tours. Trustee Schwingbeck said the building looks attractive and has some character, he was excited that this is coming forward.

Trustee Baldino said he likes it and is supportive of it moving forward. He liked the inclusion of affordable housing, the green roof, the solar panels and the commitment to sustainable development. He shared the concerns about parking for a potential restaurant use and will look closely at the studies that will come. He said he was happy there is commitment to move forward.

Trustee Dunnington said she is excited to see the area change and become more walkable and bikeable. She liked the design, the green roofs and the sculptures. She said it's a great plan.

XV. APPOINTMENTS

XVI. PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

President Hayes thanked all who were involved in the kick off of the Sounds of Summer. He hoped to see all residents at the 4th of July Parade and at Frontier Day's. Volunteers are still needed.

Trustee Baldino said he attended a graduation of mentally and physically challenged children over the weekend which was inspiring to see. He was grateful to be invited and grateful to attend.

XVII. ADJOURNMENT

Trustee Robin LaBedz moved to adjourn at 9:30 p.m. Trustee Tom Schwingbeck Seconded the Motion.
The Motion: Passed
Ayes: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, Hayes, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, Tinaglia

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Committee of the Whole 6/20/2023

Department: Village Manager's Office

Committee of the Whole 6/20/2023

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	**Type**
Minutes	Minutes

MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE-OF-THE-WHOLE MEETING OF THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
June 20, 2023

President Hayes called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:	President Hayes; Trustees Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, LaBedz, Shirley, Schwingbeck, and Tinaglia
BOARD MEMBERS ABSENT:	None
STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT:	Village Manager Randy Recklaus and Assistant Village Manager Diana Mikula
OTHERS PRESENT:	Leonard Gjoni

A. Consideration of recommending to the Liquor Commissioner the issuance of a Class E liquor license to Sokol & Leo Inc. dba Fausto's Italian Kitchen located at 16 S. Evergreen Avenue.

The Mayor swore in Leonard Gjoni, owner of Fausto's Italian Kitchen.

Ms. Mikula gave the staff report. She stated that Fausto's is an existing business in town that would like to add a liquor license. A background check was completed in May on Mr. Gjoni and no issues were found.

A walk through was conducted on June 12 and the floor plan was consistent with the plan that had been submitted. A total of 27 seats at tables was observed.

Upon a satisfactory interview tonight, Ms. Mikula stated it would be appropriate to issue a Class E liquor license to Sokol & Leo Inc. dba Fausto's Italian Kitchen located at 16 S. Evergreen Avenue.

The Mayor asked Mr. Gjoni why he would like to add liquor to the restaurant. Mr. Gjoni said they have expanded the menu and want to offer wine and beer to make customers happy. The Mayor also inquired about Mr. Gjoni's liquor experience. Mr. Gjoni stated he had worked in the back of house for many years for establishments that served liquor. He also held a liquor license for two years at a restaurant in Chicago where he was an owner. In Italy, the restaurant he had there for seven years also served liquor.

Mr. Gjoni is Basset certified. He has 4 employees and hopes the business will grow and then may add more employees. The Mayor reminded Mr. Gjoni employees serving alcohol will need to be Basset certified. Currently the restaurant is open until 7:00 pm, hopefully they may expand the hours until 9:00 pm or 10:00 pm.

Discussion ensued with Trustee Bertucci mentioning that he enjoys visiting Fausto's and it is like a traditional Italian restaurant/deli especially with the upcoming addition of liquor. He reminded Mr. Gjoni that the Board does do compliance stings to be sure liquor is not sold to those under age.

Trustee Grasse moved, seconded by Trustee LaBedz to recommend that the Village Board of Trustees recommend to the Liquor Commissioner the issuance of a Class E liquor license to Sokol & Leo Inc. dba Fausto's Italian Kitchen located at 16 S. Evergreen Avenue.

The following voice vote was recorded:

9 Ayes **0 Nays**

The motion passed.

B. OTHER BUSINESS – Resident Keith Moens asked the Board to consider amending the flag ordinance to include the Pride flag during the Pride Month celebration.

C. ADJOURNMENT – Trustee Baldino moved, seconded by Trustee Schwingbeck to adjourn. The meeting adjourned at 7:26 pm.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Committee of the Whole 06/26/2023

Department: Village Clerk

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	**Type**
Committee of the Whole 06/26/23	Minutes

COMMITTEE-OF-THE-WHOLE
MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PRESIDENT
AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
VILLAGE BOARDROOM
MONDAY, JUNE 26, 2023
7:00 P.M.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:	Mayor Thomas Hayes, Trustees Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, LaBedz, Schwingbeck, Shirley, and Tinaglia
STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT:	R. Recklaus, T. Kuehne, M. Juarez, A. Smulson, K. Baumgartner, and M. Mattio
OTHERS PRESENT:	Martha Trotter of Sikich, LLP

SUBJECTS:

A. Review of the 12-month Period Ending 12/31/22 Annual Financial Report – Sikich, LLP
B. Review of the 2024 Capital Improvement Program Update
D. Operating Fund Overview/Recommended Budget Ceilings – 2024

President Hayes called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM.

Review of the 12-month Period Ending 12/31/2022 Annual Financial Report – Sikich, LLP

Mr. Kuehne introduced staff of the Finance Department and Martha Trotter, Partner with Sikich LLP. Ms. Trotter presented the key results from the Village's 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) and the Board Communication which is also issued in relation to the annual audit. She began by congratulating the Village on receiving the Governmental Finance Officers Association's Certificate of Achievement for excellence in financial reporting and transparency of financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022.

In regards to the Independent Auditor's Report, Ms. Trotter said it provided their opinion on the Village's financial statement. She was pleased to report a clean and unmodified opinion, which is the highest level of assurance can be provided. She noted that within the Independent Auditor's Report there is a new paragraph related to the implementation GASB Statement No. 87, which relates to the accounting for leases. She added that Village staff was able to provide all the information needed, and their opinion was not modified with respect to these matters.

Ms. Trotter said the Management Discussion and Analysis provided an executive summary of the financial statements. The analysis provided context on variances and what may have caused the variances compared to the prior year. She reported on the Village's statement of position which included Government Activities, Business-type Activities, and the Total. As of December 31, 2022, the Village's combined net position increased by $29.8 million from the prior year. Of the total fund balance, 39% is unassigned and available without any restrictions to fund future

operations. Ms. Trotter mentioned there was only one audit adjustment reported during the audit testing related to Cook County's collection and disbursement delay of the 2nd installment of Property Tax receipts in 2022.

President Hayes thanked Ms. Trotter for her presentation and was happy to hear that she could deliver a clean and modified opinion on the Village's financial statements.

Trustee Bertucci asked what percentage of the audits conducted result in a clean and unmodified opinion. Ms. Trotter said it's difficult to gage because of what deficiencies are required to be communicated in the report versus what is verbally communicated. She related that the Village had no deficiencies reported in the board communication and praised Village staff for their exceptional level of effort.

Trustee LaBedz asked for an explanation of GASB 87. Ms. Trotter said that there was a change in how leases are accounted for and reported in financial statements. She explained that on equipment leased by the Village, it has to report as an intangible asset and amortized over the life of the lease contract with an offsetting liability. Where GASB 87 impacted the Village is how payments are received on leased space for equipment type agreements. Those now have to be reported as a long-term receivable for the duration of the contract, including any extension terms.

In regards to the term "encountered no significant difficulties," Trustee Schwingbeck asked if there were any difficulties during the audit process and how the Village could do better. Ms. Trotter said the language is prescribed by auditing standards and there were no difficulties. She added that the Village is extremely well prepared, there is excellent communication, and everything was prepared on a timely manner.

TRUSTEE BERTUCCI MOVED, SECONDED BY TRUSSTEE SCHWINGBECK THAT THE COMMITTEE-OF-THE-WHOLE ACCEPT THE 12-MONTH PERIOD ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2022 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT.

The following voice vote was recorded:

8 Ayes **0 Nays**

The motion passed.

Review of the 2024 Capital Improvement Program Update

Mr. Kuehne said that during even-numbered years, Village staff prepare a five-year Capital Improvement Program. During odd-numbered years, that program is reviewed and updated. He reported that the Motor Fuel Tax Fund, Storm Water Control Fund, and Arts, Entertainment & Event Fund had seen no changes, and then highlighted key changes in other funds.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund saw an increase of $1.7 million as a result of combining the 2024 and 2025 Public Works roof program into one year. Public Works has suggested the potential installation of solar panels on their roof and in order to have those installed, the roof replacements would have to be completed at the same time. During the budget process, Public Works will provide the Board with more details in terms of cost and available grants.

Water & Sewer Fund

This fund increased by $1.4 million due to a re-budgeting the residential water meter work scheduled in 2023, but will now be combined with 2024.

Lead Service Line Replacement Fund

This fund decreased by $1.3 million. The Village planned for the use of forgivable State grant funds however, those funds were not secured. Instead, the Village reduced the amount of lead service line replacements to be completed in accordance with available funds.

Fleet Fund

The Fleet Fund saw an increase of $600,000 due to higher vehicle costs.

Municipal Parking Fund

Revenues coming into this fund have changed drastically during and after the pandemic. Pre-pandemic, the fund was receiving about $1.3 million per year in revenue. However, Mr. Kuehne said the estimated revenue for 2023 is about $800,000. He attributed that to less commuters due hybrid work schedules. Metra estimated 75% of pre-pandemic commuters will return by 2026. In order to keep this fund sustainable, Mr. Kuehne proposed eliminating the $287,300 annual service charge to the General Fund, and eliminating significant structural repairs until 2028, while continuing routine maintenance. Mr. Recklaus added that while fund revenues have dropped due to less commuters, the use of parking garages have assisted with the positive revenue impact into General Fund and Food & Beverage Tax due to the success of Arlington Alfresco.

President Hayes said he questioned Metra's estimate of return ridership, but has noticed that on some days the train is full, while others it is empty.

Trustee LaBedz asked why the Municipal Park Fund had a service charge to the General Fund. Mr. Kuehne explained that there are a number of internal administrative charges for work done to manage the fund.

Trustee Shirley suggested that Village staff monitor the evolution of electric vehicles and their potential for fires. He asked if the Fire Department is up to date with said risks and exposure, and if there were any insurance implications for operating a parking garage that allows electric vehicles within the structure. Mr. Recklaus reported the Fire Department has had some training

with electric vehicles and there are ongoing conversations about the subject. The current parking garage chargers are part of a pilot program so we can evaluate all of the factors, including these.

Trustee Dunnington asked if the $3.2 million budget for Public Works roof maintenance program included the solar panels. Mr. Kuehne said it did not. Mr. Recklaus added that Public Works has done some preliminary research on grants and will report back to the Board with more information and consideration. President Hayes said he would agree to the installation of solar panels so long as there was a financial benefit and return on investment.

In regards to the Capital Improvement Plan, Resident Keith Moens referenced the organization chart within the ACFR and said that residents are at the top of the chart, followed by Village President, then the Board of Trustees, and lastly Village Staff. He went onto to say that of the 221 residents who completed the Capital Improvement Program survey, 75 residents requested for investment to reduce speeding within neighborhood streets. Mr. Moens said that tonight's presentation did not include any such investment and asked the Board of Trustees to implement a traffic calming policy like other municipalities have and direct staff to invest through CIP or other sources in speed calming infrastructure.

TRUSTEE LABEDZ MOVED, SECONDED BY TRUSTEE GRASSE THAT THE COMMITTEE-OF-THE-WHOLE RECOMMEND TO THE VILLAGE BOARD THAT THE BOARD APPROVE THE 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM UPDATE.

The following voice vote was recorded:

8 Ayes **0 Nays**

Motion passed.

<u>Operating Fund Overview/Recommended Budget Ceilings - 2024</u>

Mr. Kuehne said that while working on the three-year budget projections, Village staff was very conservative both with revenue and expenditures projections. He was happy to report that both the General Fund and Water & Sewer Fund currently have good fund balances and a solid financial footing. In regards to the Police and Fire pension funds, Mr. Kuehne said that 2022 was a rough year for equities, and therefore those pension funds experienced an approximate 20% loss.

In regards to General Fund revenues, Mr. Kuehne noted that revenues are beginning to slow down. He said there is a $1.6 million decrease in property taxes related to the Board approved property tax abatement of 2022 payable in 2023. In regards to taxes, Food & Beverage Taxes are thriving due to Alfresco dining. Sales taxes are coming in 3% under the 2023 budget, while income tax is outperforming budget by 1%. The General Fund will also lose revenue from the Municipal Parking Fund service charge. Despite these reductions, the General Fund is still in good shape and Staff is still recommending to discontinue the requirement to purchase vehicle stickers and dog licenses in 2024, to bring the Village up to speed with our comparable communities.

Mr. Kuehne went on to say that the General Fund total expenditures will be underbudget by 1%, and attributed that in part to salaries coming underbudget. While revenues into the General Fund will decrease, he projected a 0% property tax increase for 2024. However, due to the slowdown in key revenue sources and an uneven market and equity performance, Mr. Kuehne does not foresee a 0% increase in property tax levy beyond 2024.

Going into 2024, salaries will once again be budgeted with no vacancies. There is a proposal for two new police officers for school resources within school District 25. Mr. Recklaus said discussions are ongoing and if this were to pass, the District would pay the full salary of the officers, and the Village would be responsible for providing benefits. He added that the Village would benefit from these officers when school is out of session, as it is high vacation season for the Police Department. Mr. Kuehne added that these two positions were included in the budget ceiling.

Trustee Grasse asked if the decrease in sales taxes is unique to the Village and if there is a particular industry causing the decrease. Mr. Kuehne said that without being too specific to a dealership, in general car sales are down and people are being more careful with grocery purchases. Mr. Recklaus added that having a 0% increase in property tax levy for the past five-years has been unique. He went on to explain that one of the reasons the levy remained flat was because the Board made the decision to reinvest surplus monies into the pension funds. Going forward and taking into consideration the fluctuation in the economy, he anticipated the Village will be entering more normal years. Mr. Kuehne added that the taxes received from internet sales taxes effective as of January 1, 2021 also helped keep the tax levy at a 0% increase.

In regards to the debt service levy, Mr. Kuehne said it is kept level from year to year. The Village sells bond issues when other bond issues mature, which prevents an increase in the debt service levy. The Capital Improvement levy increases by $100,000 per year to fund higher street resurfacing costs.

Water and Sewer Fund

In 2020, the Village deposited $9 million into this fund from a bond issue, and in 2022 transferred $1.2 million of surplus monies. The watermain replacement program began with an investment of $500,000 per year and it is currently well over $4 million per year. This large increase has left the fund in need of revenues. Mr. Kuehne said there will be another water and sewer rate study completed in the fall of 2024, and a likely rate increase for the next 5-years to accommodate the high cost of watermain, water meters, and water tower replacements.

Trustee Shirley asked if the Village held the highest credit rating and if we get the lowest possible interest rate. Mr. Kuehne said the Village rated AA+, the highest being AAA+. We do get a very low interest rate which is similar to AAA+. He added that the Village is prevented from a AAA+ rating because of our economically diverse community.

Trustee Dunnington asked why the Village budgets a General Fund balance in the 40% range if the minimum fund balance policy is 25%. Mr. Kuehne said in the event of another recession, having a higher percentage would give the Village more time to plan around economic difficulties. Mr. Recklaus added that the Village's revenues not only come from property taxes, but relies on

other taxes such as sales, income, and food & beverage, and those would fluctuate with no guarantees.

Trustee Bertucci said that actuaries have predicted a decline in life expectancies. He asked if that prediction is due to COVID or if it's a trend. He added that if the reality of life expectancies declined, it would lower the liability. Mr. Kuehne said there are many reasons why people aren't living as long. It could be related to COVID, obesity, or other medical issues. Mr. Recklaus added that unfortunately firefighters and police officers don't live as long as the population as a whole.

Trustee LaBedz mentioned that a nearby community was working towards zero debt and asked how that is possible. Mr. Recklaus said he was familiar with the philosophy, but the same doesn't make sense for the Village. He went on to explain that interest rates are extremely low and having manageable debt is fiscally responsible. Mr. Kuehne added that having planned debt made sense because there will always be capital needs in the future. In regards to the community that is working towards being debt free, any large future capital expense requiring a bond issue would raise their resident's property taxes.

Resident Keith Moens stated that the 0% increase in the tax levy over the past years has helped those who are below the median income level. He asked Village staff to drop general fund surpluses by 3-4% of expenditures to cover any expected tax levy increase and use the general fund as a buffer going forward.

Resident Melissa Cayer asked if the Village's funds are insured. Mr. Kuehne said they were.

TRUSTEE BERTUCCI MOVED, SECONDED BY TRUSTEE GRASSE THAT THE COMMITTEE-OF-THE-WHOLE RECOMMEND TO THE VILLAGE BOARD THAT THE BOARD APPROVE THE 2022 BUDGET CEILINGS OF $88,541,400 FOR THE GENERAL FUND; AND $26,760,200 FOR THE WATER & SEWER FUND.

The following voice vote was recorded:

8 Ayes **0 Nays**

Motion passed.

In regards to the squatting situation at 647 N. Chicago, Resident Joe Murglin wanted to thank Village staff for tending to the issues. He asked for an update and what measures the Village will be taking to prevent this type of situation from happening again. Mr. Recklaus said he had a conversation with the occupants at said location and it does not seem they will be leaving the property. Village staff is working with ComEd, HUD, and the previous owner's children to help monitor the situation. The Village will continue to issue citations and the Police Department will be vigilant.

TRUSTEE LABEDZ MOVED, SECONDED BY TRUSTEE SCHWINGBECK TO ADJOURN THE MEETING AT 8:25 P.M.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Committee of the Whole 7/10/2023

Department: Village Clerk

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	**Type**
Committee of the Whole 7/10/2023	Minutes

MINUTES
COMMITTEE-OF-THE-WHOLE
PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES
VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
BOARD ROOM
MONDAY, JULY 10, 2023 7:00 P.M.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:	President Hayes; Trustees: Dunnington, Grasse, Shirley, Baldino, Bertucci, Schwingbeck and Tinaglia
BOARD MEMBER ABSENT:	LaBedz
STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT:	Randy Recklaus, Village Manager; Charles Witherington-Perkins, Director Planning& Community Development; Becky Hume, Village Clerk

SUBJECT: Downtown Development & Entertainment District Streetscape & Pedestrian Plan

Mr. Recklaus said Alfresco and Sounds of Summer have risen to new attendance levels. Staff would like to facilitate the permanence of Alfresco. The ability to connect the new development at Arlington Park to the Downtown would also be an advantage. The goal is to find ways to create infrastructure so the community can enjoy the space, consider future development Downtown, and use parking in the best possible way. Funding can be identified once we are further in the process. The Downtown is recognized as the business, cultural and entertainment heart of the community. The intent is to best manage the increase in attendance in the outdoor events while keeping public safety in mind.

Mr. Perkins reported that staff toured communities which have implemented streetscape installations and promenade concepts. A full Vail Ave. promenade with gateway features would be $2,700,000. Another option (#2) would cost $1.8 million. Staff is considering placing the bollards further south on Vail as the volume of attendance has increased. He described the concepts shown on Attachment A. The concepts add decorative permeable pavers, show different approaches to trees, crosswalk entrances and furnishings.

Next, Alfresco gateway sign concepts and entry features were presented. Some new locations are being proposed to expand the Downtown concept. An update to the existing signs could also be explored. Mr. Perkins said the lot on the corner of

Arlington Heights Road and Sigwalt could be improved as well. Northwest Highway has about 15,900 vehicles a day. Arlington Heights Road has 19,500. A statement sign could really stand out on that corner by the clock. A similar sign could be at Harmony Park.

Mr. Recklaus said people will flock to an Instagrammable destination. A focal point is a driver these days. Attendees end up doing our marketing for us. IDOT won't allow super creative crosswalk concepts on their roads, but Mr. Perkins believes we could do something more decorative than what we have. Decorative intersections could be implemented, especially at Campbell and Vail. Entertainment pop-up events could also be explored in the off season.

Parking in the Village's public surface lots has increased for events. The extra signage has helped. Shuttles could be explored to help people to get to/from lots.

For these improvements, funding sources could be: TIF, Special Service Area, Business District fee, Sales Tax Sharing, the Alfresco Fund, the A&E Fund, the Green Aggregation Fund and grants.

Staff is seeking feedback on the following:

1. Board support for the Village to continue to submit possible grant applications for the Vail Avenue Permeable Paver Streetscape project recognizing the need to provide local Village funding.

2. Consideration of funding development of engineering & design plans for the Vail Avenue/ Permeable Paver Streetscape & Pedestrian Plan.

3. Further consideration and prioritization for future Village funding of some elements presented.

President Hayes liked all the suggestions, but did not like the extra-fancy crosswalks. He said he wants to enhance the Alfresco area, but not go over the top. He doesn't want a "Pottersville" but rather a "Bedford Falls" vibe.

Trustee Bertucci liked the tasteful approach. He preferred 'Arlington Heights' in the signage versus 'Arlington' as there is an Arlington, Illinois. He would like to incentivize the properties on the southwest corner of Arlington Heights Road and Sigwalt to look nicer. It should be a priority. He is in support of all three ideas suggested to move forward.

Trustee Baldino said he loves the ideas of the pavers, but questions their longevity. He would like that question answered, their maintenance is a concern. He said he liked the ideas presented, and wants to move the project along. He liked banner option 3 the most. All the signage should tie into the rebranding effort. Once we have a better idea of the logo and branding, then we can start talking about the colors and designs of these signs. He supports the pursuit of grant money and would like to take improvements in chunks at a time, rather than one large project.

Trustee Shirley asked if anything that prohibits a new TIF overlapping a previous one. Mr. Perkins said some communities have disbanded TIFs and begun new ones. However, the area would have to meet the criteria for eligibility. A previous TIF would not preclude a new one. Mr. Recklaus said the middle of Downtown would not qualify for a TIF. For a Special Service Area, properties pay a slightly higher tax, it's a special line on the tax bill. For a Business District, sales taxes are increased by 1%, this is per Statute.

Trustee Shirley said he was in favor of all of the three points moving forward. He liked the red signs, as the color harkens back to the former Arlington Heights High School. He also liked how the yellow pops on the stainless steel. He preferred the word 'Arlington' versus the 'AH'. He liked option 1 for the gateway entries.

Trustee Tinaglia said he was not a fan of 'AH' either. He loved the bollards, and the tall 'Arlington Heights' signs looked sharp. He favors the curbless gutter street but asked about the engineering. Mr. Perkins said the concept hasn't been fully studied. Mr. Recklaus said the way the street slopes, it is a concern from a water perspective. The flooding has improved significantly since the underground piping and street was reengineered a few years ago. We are not seeing the same problems that were there before. It was a water bottleneck previously for neighborhoods to the south and west before the work was done. Trustee Tinaglia said it's okay to mix and match design in a smart way to include modern ideas and technology with traditional architecture and ambiance. It does not have to all be old fashioned looking.

Trustee Grasse said she was in support of all three points. She sees Alfresco as a third place, where people find community outside of work and home. She liked the idea of the bollards, and would like staff to explore the permeable pavers and plants from the environmental aspect. As we are looking at all of this, the branding is important to incorporate. If this is the heart, she recommended looking for a theme so all areas are connected through public art and signage. She loved the sculptures, and places where people can take pictures. Murals would be neat. She suggested that if the environmental pieces were brought forward, grant money would be easier to get. She also liked the idea of mixing old/new design as Trustee Tinaglia suggested.

Trustee Schwingbeck said he wanted to keep cost in mind. What will the return on this investment be? He asked if the bollard design was implemented, would we still need the fencing in the interior. Mr. Perkins said that would have to be looked at. Some communities don't have interior fencing. It can be challenging as creep can ensue. Trustee Schwingbeck liked getting rid of the concrete and water barriers, and would like to improve the interior look. He thought improving the street will not be worth it. He said to look at ways to improve the look without redoing the street. Trustee Schwingbeck liked the signage, and option 1 was his favorite sign choice for Sigwalt/Arlington Heights Road. His perspective was to improve Alfresco a little, but without spending a lot of money. Making this area look nice is important, but some

of the vacant property downtown needs to be improved as well. Mr. Perkins said there are different levels of improvements that could be considered.

Trustee Dunnington liked the curbless street idea with permeable pavers. She said it's great for the environment and more accessible. She liked expanding the canopy lights, it would be great to add to what we have. For the gateway signs, she liked option 1. For the southwest corridor sign, she liked Arlington spelled out. Signs should say 'Arlington Heights' versus 'AH', and she preferred the large sign on the ground versus on the bench. She liked red as it stands out. She said the younger generation calls Downtown DTAH or Action Heights, and said the Village should be mindful of those expressions. For the Alfresco signs, she liked the options 1 a and 2. Trustee Dunnington said outdoor art and some color could be added. She liked the crosswalk ideas. She would like to see some murals and she has some ideas of where they could go. She liked the sculpture walk too. Trustee Dunnington said some winter events could use the area. A splash pad and other interactive games are good. Late night food trucks could be fun.

Trustee Dunnington asked if we are outgrowing Harmony Park in relation to Sounds of Summer. Mr. Recklaus explained the purpose of Sounds of Summer was to draw people to the Downtown. There are other places to have concerts, but if we moved it, it would change the purpose. People seem undeterred by the crowds. The bigger thing is how we manage it and keep it safe.

President Hayes agreed that we need to keep 'Arlington Heights' versus 'Arlington' so we don't lose our identity. The shortened Arlington Alfresco is fine. Trustee Bertucci suggested stacking the words.

Trustee Tinaglia said Thursday and Friday nights are already big for restaurants. He suggested re-looking at moving the concerts to Tuesday/Wednesday. The hours could be adjusted. We don't need to have it on Thursdays and Fridays.

Resident Debbie Smart said the new barriers for Wing Street are very nice. Sounds of Summer is successful but she liked the idea of having it on different nights. More nights than not, all the garage spaces are open. If we could enhance our lightscape that would be great, maybe use lasers or another technology? She said to not forget about the north and south sides of the town. She would hope to see more living art, like the previous piano exhibit. Maybe the Arts Commission could be involved. She said to keep safety in mind and work on trash and garbage pick-up after full weekends.

Jerry Schiffman, President of Metropolis Place Condo Board, said the footprint of Downtown is small. Is there a way we could add events to the north side of town? Perhaps we could add a parking facility? Parking is the biggest complaint. It would be great to not limit the Alfresco to these streets. He suggested encouraging traffic to the north side, by building a bridge or tunnel over the tracks. He recommends stamped concrete over pavers from a maintenance point of view.

President Hayes remembered former Trustee Stengren suggesting a people mover to connect north to south in the 1990's.

Argie Karafotias, a restaurant owner on the south side, said to not forget the South side. There is garbage everywhere near Algonquin/Golf/Arlington Heights Road. President Hayes said the Village is exploring some exciting redevelopment on the south side. We are working on it.

Chip Brooks of Hey Nonny said the Downtown is important to the community. A DTAH Business Alliance has been formed. In terms of scope, this little Downtown area is what people identify as the heart of the community. He said to look at the whole of the area, not just the Alfresco footprint. Businesses want more action year-round, not limited to the Alfresco time frame and footprint. Events are really important, and the infrastructure is important. They would like more events, but smaller ones that brings businesses in on non-busy nights. From the branding standpoint, people call our Downtown DTAH, we may need to listen to the community and come up with concepts that support what people are calling it.

Bottle and Botega owner Christopher Bonk said young people really call it DTAH. Large scale art is important. Establishing an identity that is separate from the Bears is important. Bollards are a great idea and allow for things like ice sculpting, St. Patrick's Day, Christkindl markets and other off-season events. The entranceway ideas are great. Instagrammable things are important.

Resident Lisa Doty said this is a great opportunity to commit to putting in native plantings. The trees on Campbell are not native, which is why they struggle in drought. Harmony Park should be a spray free zone. There are a lot of kids running around there. Mitchell Street, where she lives, is one of the oldest streets in the Village so is very narrow. They have parking on both sides of their street during Sounds of Summer, and cannot get out of our driveway. Emergency vehicles might not be able to get down the street. She would like to reenact one side parking only.

Resident Max Ryan agreed he would like to see activities in the winter. He said it is high time we start charging for parking during the events. Free parking is a fossil fuel subsidy. If we did charge, it would open up some opportunities, businesses could pay a stipend to their employees for parking. More people would be incentivized to walk or bike downtown. If we charge an appropriate rate, we might find we have too much parking.

Trustee Dunnington said a lot of people are driving to Alfresco and she worried about safety. She suggested having a safe choice campaign in Downtown. Overnight parking is not allowed, but if we had a call-in service or website, so there could be a place you can leave a car if you have had too much to drink, that would be wise. It's something that is missing right now. There are also pedestrian issues on Wing Street, as drivers go around alfresco, traffic is speedy.

Trustee Tinaglia recalled how former Trustee Sidor advocated for wintertime activities Downtown, he wanted a skating rink. Trustee Tinaglia would love to find a place in an appropriate location.

Trustee Baldino moved to adjourn the meeting at 8:32 p.m. Trustee Schwingbeck seconded the motion. The motion carried and the meeting was adjourned.

Becky Hume

Village Clerk

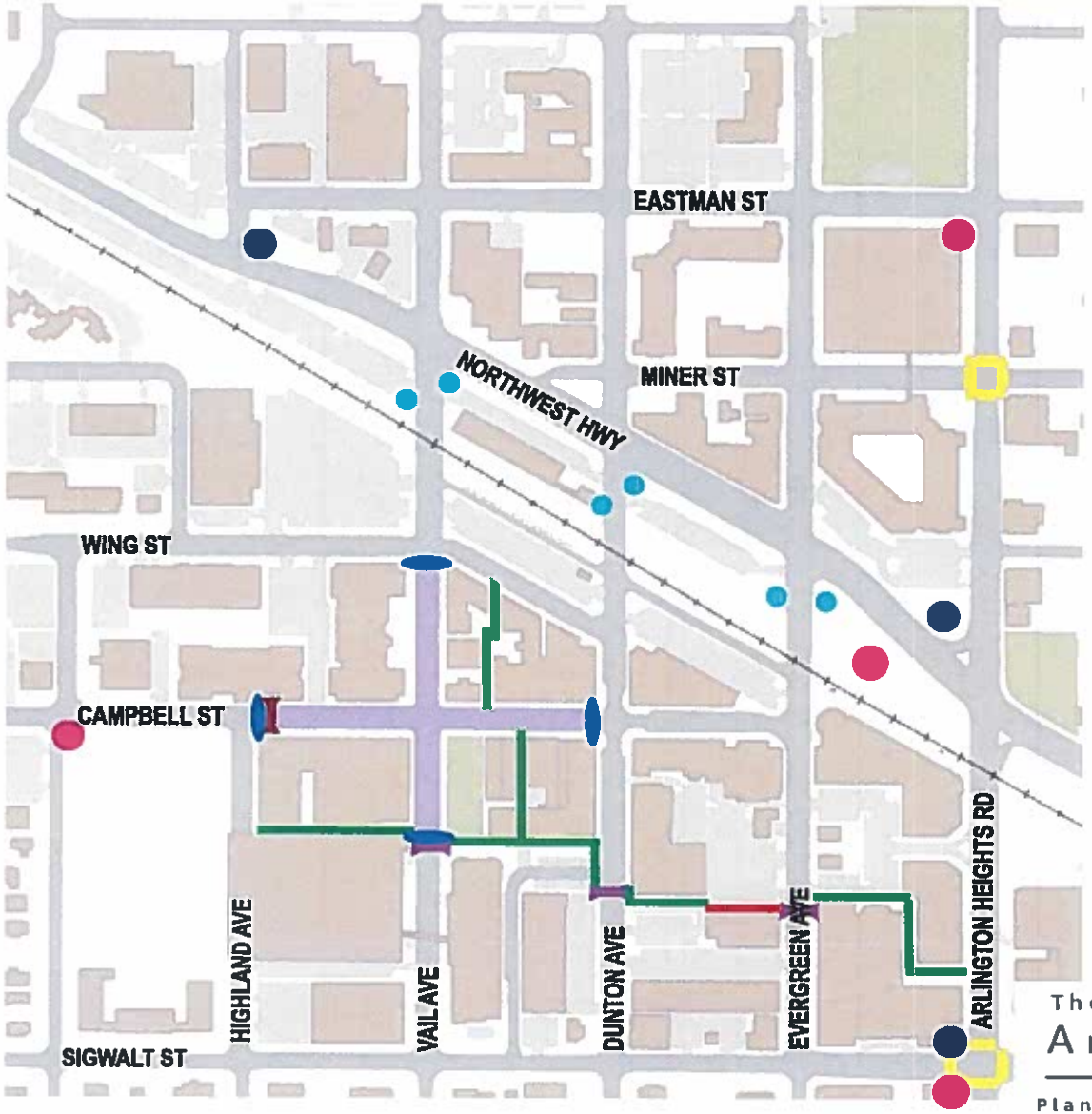
Streetscape & Pedestrian Improvement Plan

Village of Arlington Heights, IL
Department of Planning and Community Development

July 10, 2023

The Village of
Arlington Heights
Illinois
Planning & Community Development

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENT PLAN



Legend

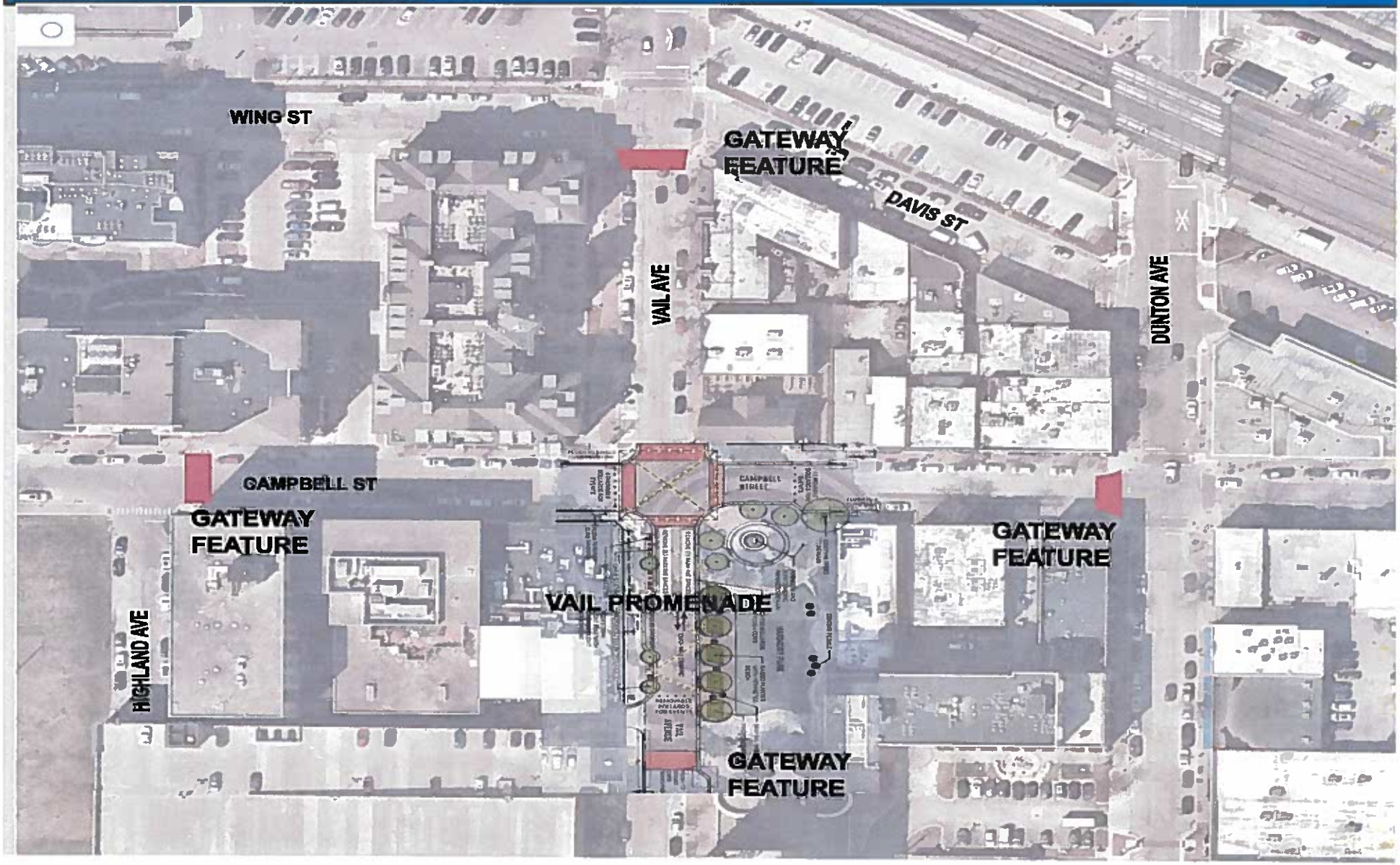
- Alfresco Gateway Feauture
- Alfresco Outdoor Dining Street Closure Zone
- Existing Pedestrian Network
- Potential Alley Improvement/ Easement for Walkway
- Proposed Midblock Crossing
- Existing Midblock Crossing
- Existing Banner Poles - Upgrade Sign Face
- Potential Downtown Gateway
- Existing Downtown Gateway
- Pedestrian Crossing Enhancement

N

The Village of
Arlington Heights
Illinois
Planning & Community Development

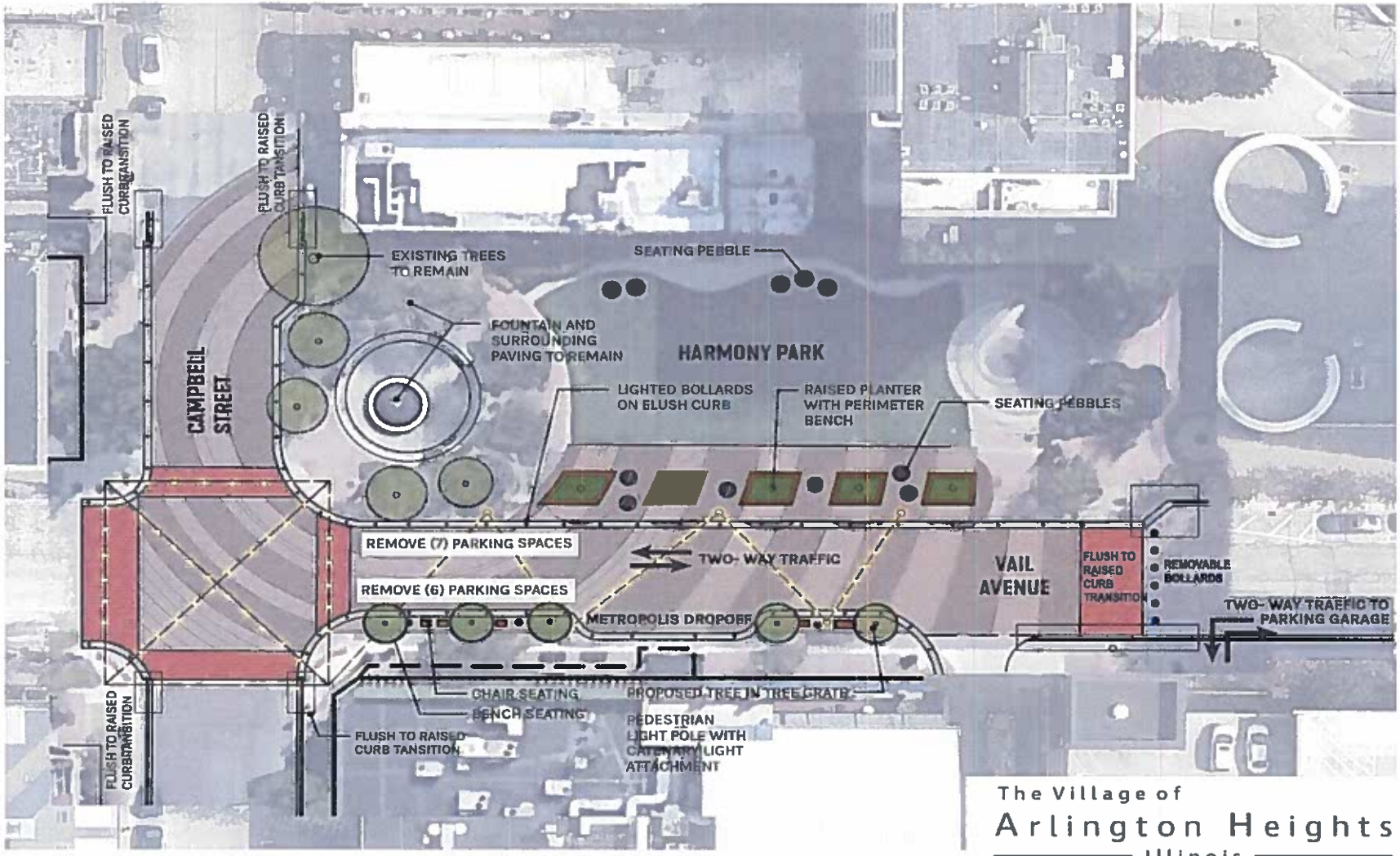
VAIL PROMENADE WITH GATEWAY FEATURES

-APPROXIMATE COST(4 ENTRANCES & VAIL PROMENADE): $2,700,000



ARLINGTON HEIGHTS VAIL AVENUE PROMENADE PLAN

- APPROXIMATE COST: $1,800,000



← N

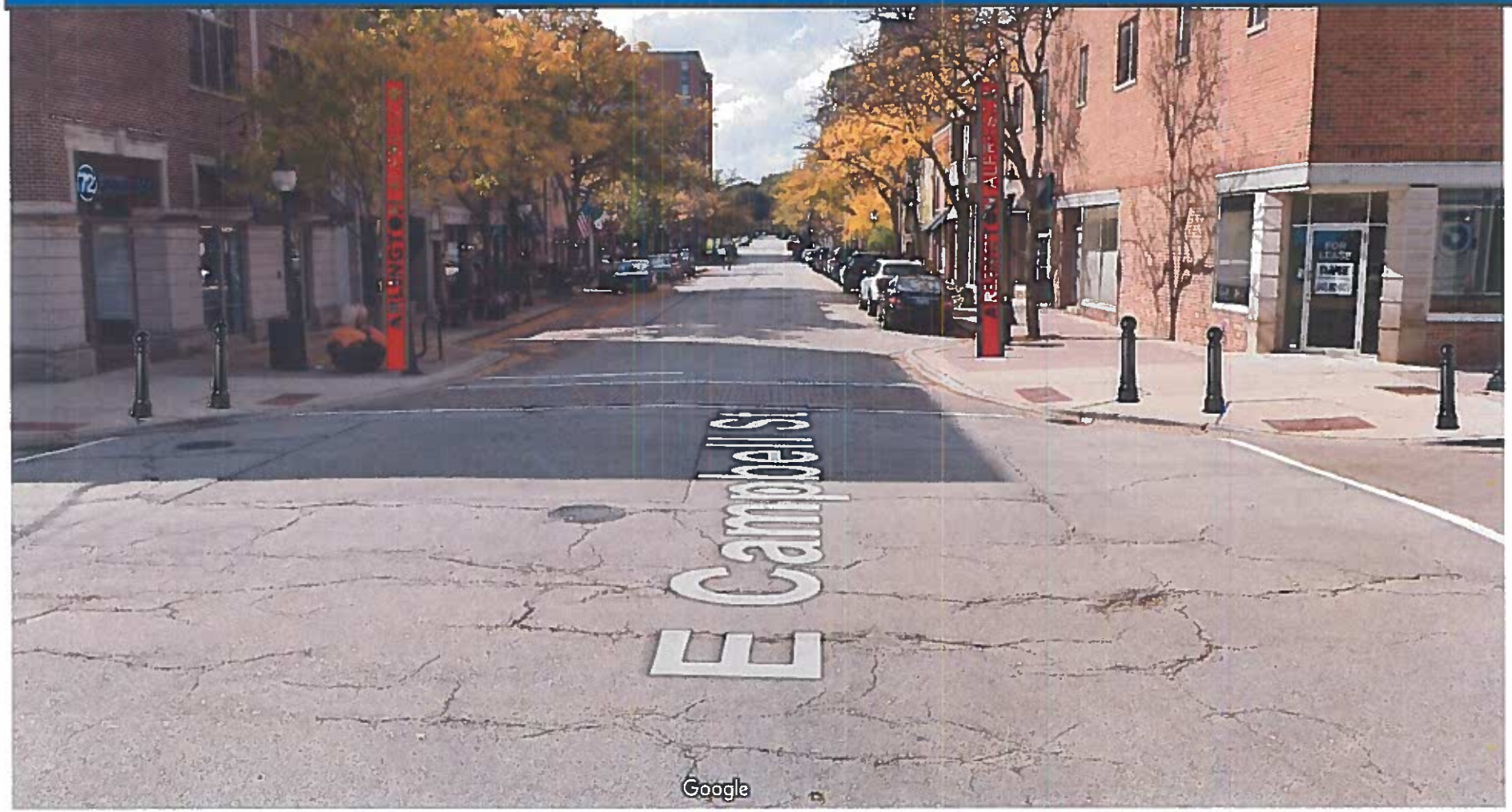
OPTION 2 - No trees within the planter boxes on the east side of Vail Ave

The Village of
Arlington Heights
Illinois
Planning & Community Development

ALFRESCO GATEWAY SIGN

CAMPBELL ST & DUNTON AVE

ALFRESCO GATEWAY SIGN

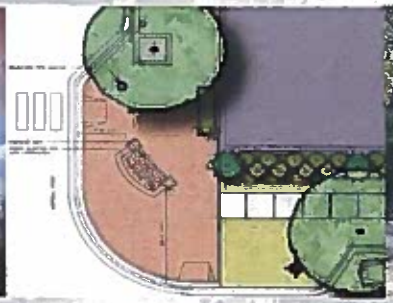


CAMPBELL ST & DUNTON AVE

Downtown Entry Features

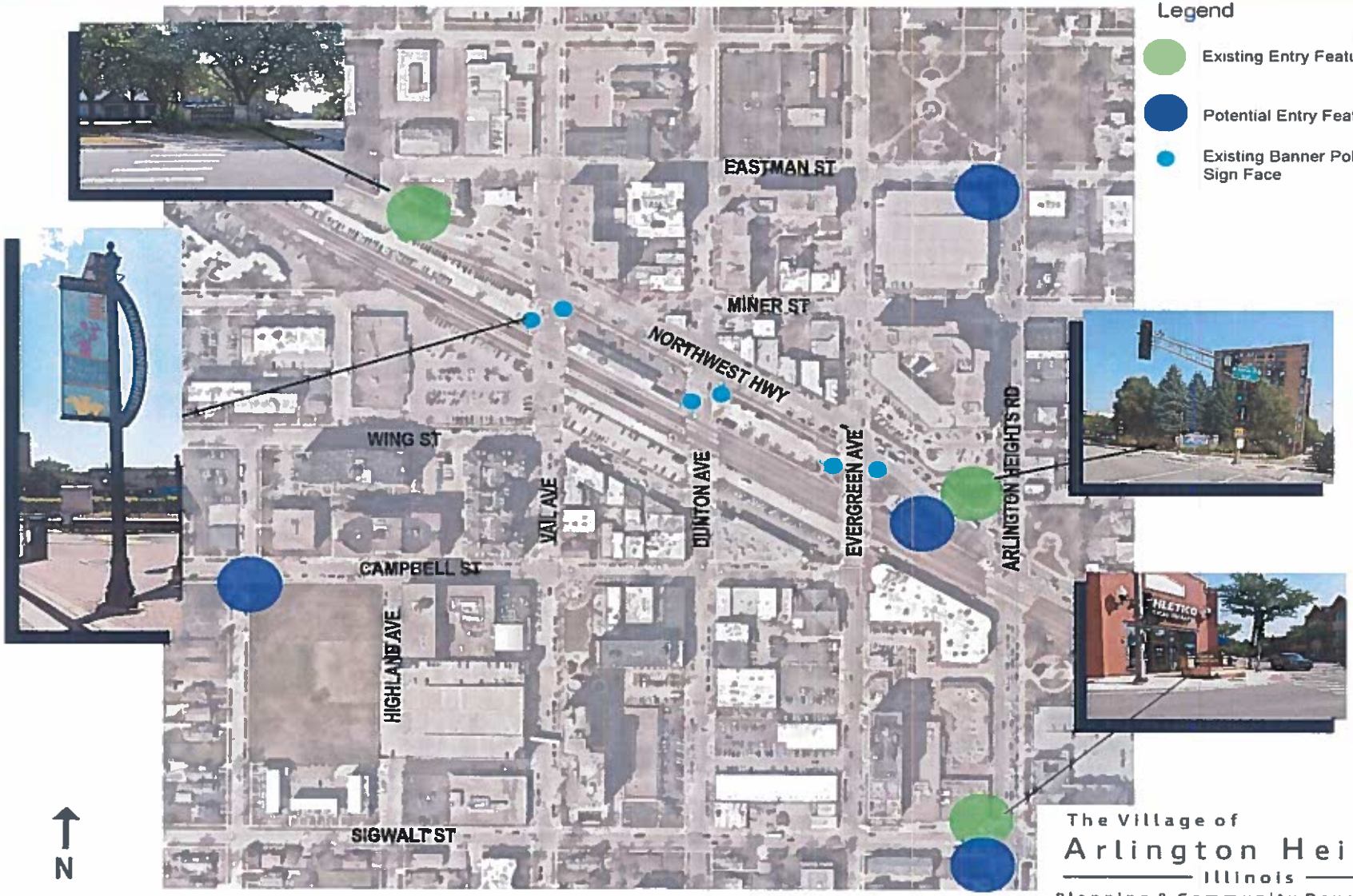
Village of Arlington Heights, IL
Department of Planning and Community Development

July 10, 2023



The Village of
Arlington Heights
Illinois
Planning & Community Development

EXISTING & POTENTIAL DOWNTOWN ENTRY FEATURES

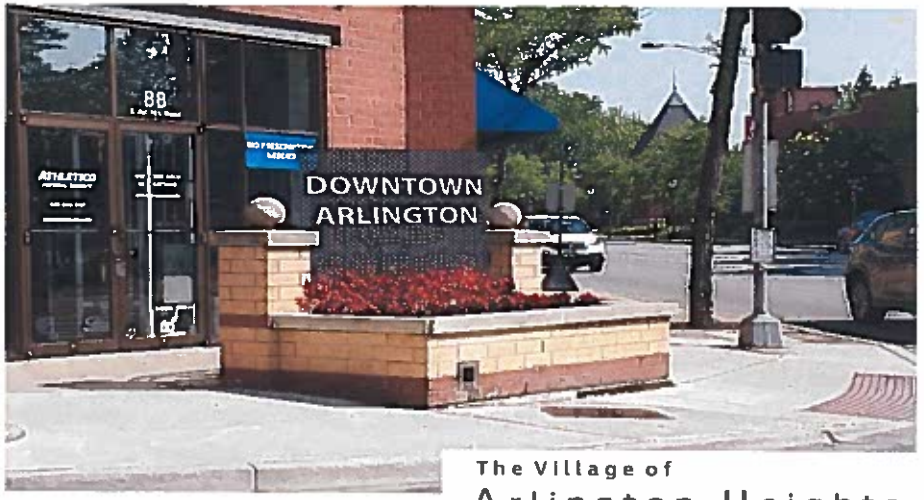


POTENTIAL DOWNTOWN SIGN UPDATES
-NORTHWEST CORNER OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS & SIGWALT

EXISTING

OPTION 1

OPTION 2



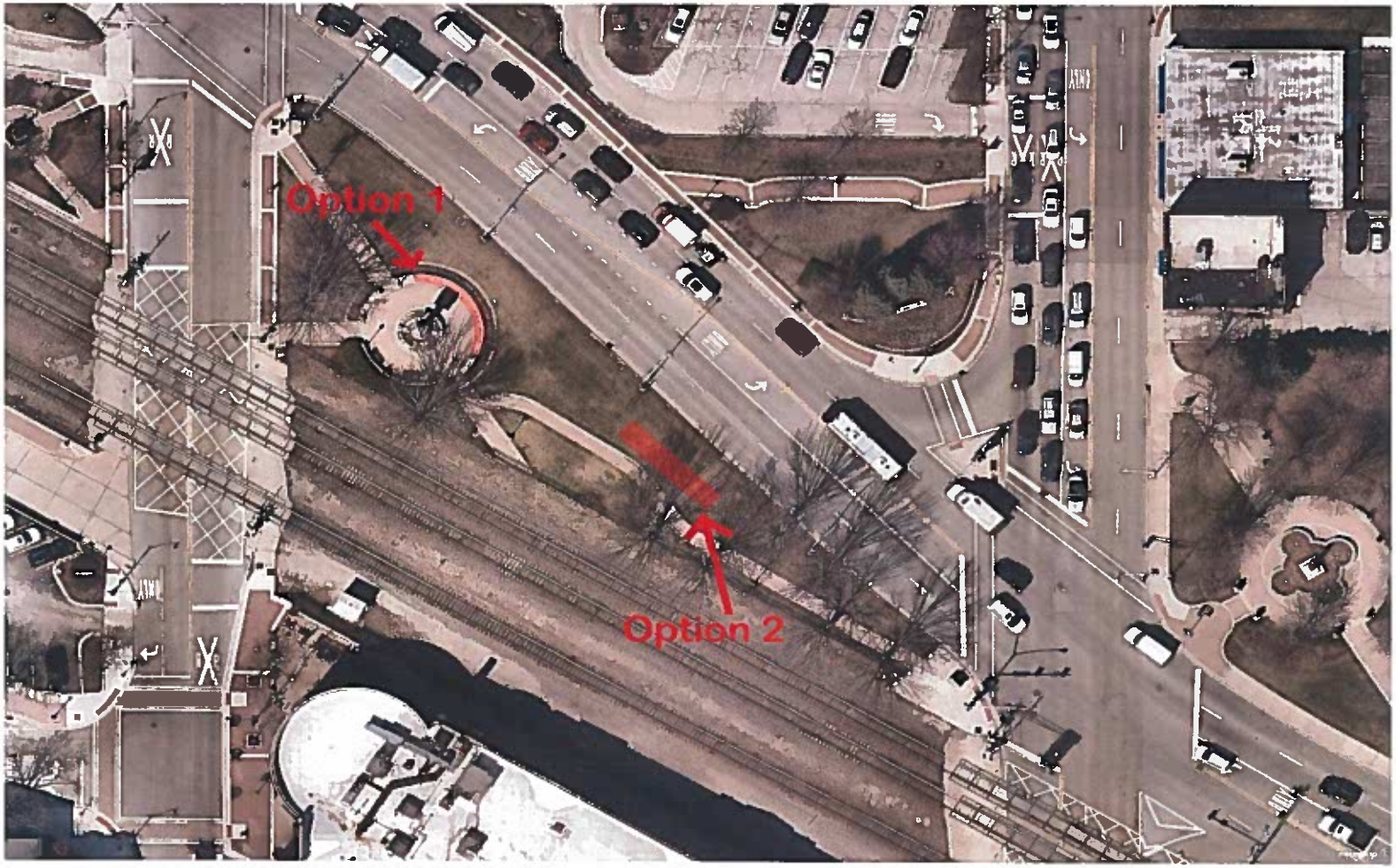
OPTION 3 -perforated metal

The Village of
Arlington Heights
Illinois
Planning & Community Development

POTENTIAL DOWNTOWN SIGN

-SOUTHWEST CORNER OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS RD & EASTMAN ST

SOUTHWEST CORNER OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ROAD AND NORTHWEST HIGHWAY – ENTRY FEATURE

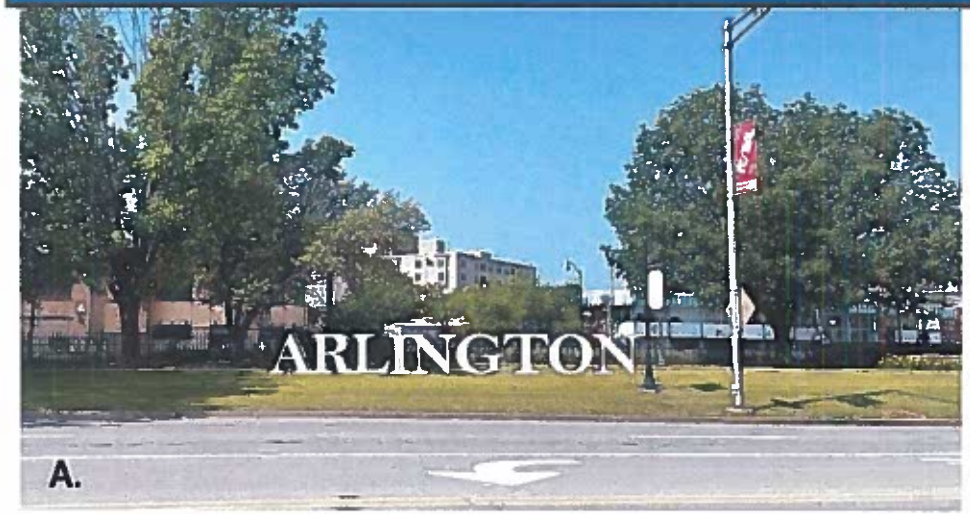


AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
Northwest Highway - 15,900
Arlington Heights Road - 19,500

PLAN VIEW

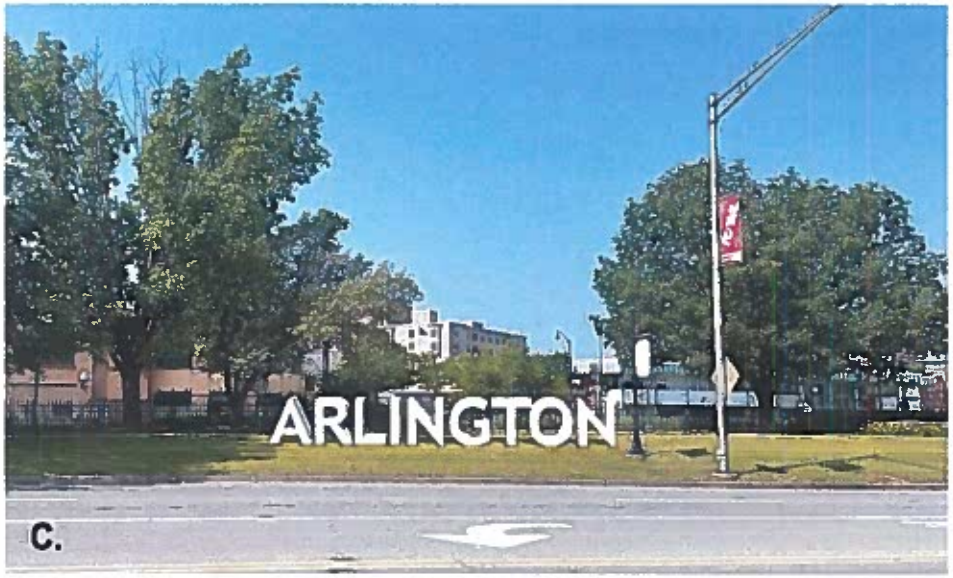
SOUTHWEST CORNER OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ROAD AND NORTHWEST HWY.

- APPROXIMATE COST $45,000 - $50,000

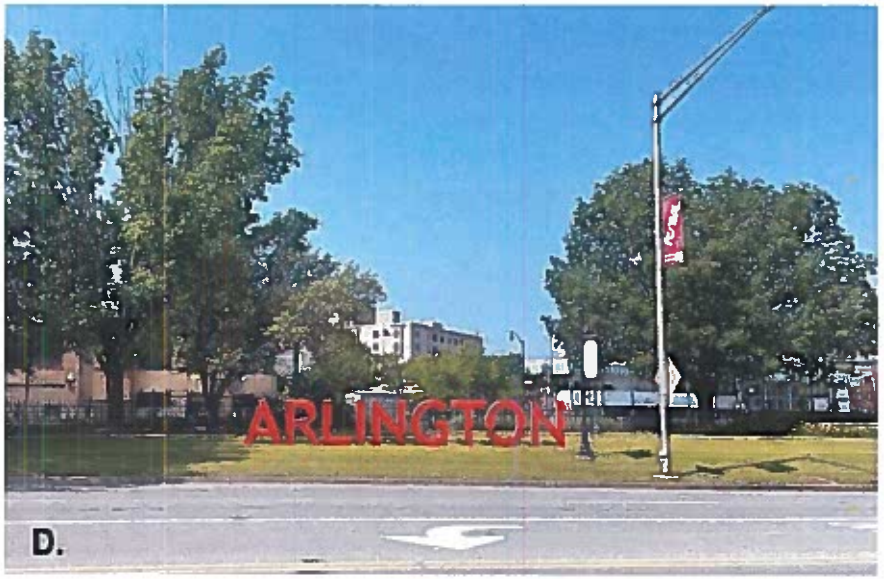


A.

B.



C.



D.

OPTION 2

SOUTHWEST CORNER OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ROAD AND NORTHWEST HWY.

- APPROXIMATE COST $15,000 - $25,000

OPTION 3

Other Design Considerations

Village of Arlington Heights, IL
Department of Planning and Community Development

July 10, 2023

The Village of
Arlington Heights
Illinois
Planning & Community Development

CROSSWALKS

VILLAGE BOARD FEEDBACK

It is requested that the Village Board provide preliminary input and feedback regarding these ideas and initiatives. In particular, staff is seeking the following direction.

1. Board support for the Village to continue to submit possible grant applications for the Vail Avenue Permeable Paver Streetscape project recognizing the need to provide local Village funding.
2. Consideration of funding development of engineering & design plans for the Vail Avenue/ Permeable Paver Streetscape & Pedestrian Plan.
3. Further consideration and prioritization for future Village funding of some elements presented at the Committee of the Whole meeting.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Warrant Register 06/30/2023

Department: Village Clerk

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	**Type**
Warrant Register 06/30/2023	Warrant Register

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER FOR CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

Fund	Fund Description	Total Transaction Amount
101	GENERAL FUND	$441,728.17
211	MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND	$771,751.34
215	CDBG FUND	$2,369.70
227	FOREIGN FIRE INS TAX FUND	$5,099.70
235	MUNICIPAL PARKG OPR FUND	$130,902.00
263	TIF IV	$1,300.00
266	HICKORY KENSINGTON TIF	$1,391.00
401	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	$702,598.27
426	STORM WATER CONTROL FUND	$115.00
505	WATER AND SEWER FUND	$36,068.68
515	ARTS ENTERT & EVENTS FUND	$2,392.39
605	HEALTH INSURANCE FUND	$771,726.64
611	GENERAL LIABILITY INS FND	$618.05
615	WORKERS COMPENSATION INS	$3,791.77
621	FLEET OPERATIONS FUND	$128,406.88
625	TECHNOLOGY FUND	$36,822.36
715	GUARANTY DEPOSITS FUND	$5,600.00
721	ESCROW DEPOSITS FUND	$12,470.00
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	**$3,055,151.95**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0000	**NON DEPARTMENTAL**				
302383	101-0000-441150-	MICHAEL J KELLY	TICKET REFUND	$45.00	**$45.00**
302490	101-0000-489850-	MERCHANTS CREDIT GUIDE CO	COLLECTION FEES	$30.00	**$765.17**
302490	101-0000-489850-	MERCHANTS CREDIT GUIDE CO	COLLECTION FESS	$735.17	
302512	101-0000-433140-	AARP	AMBULANCE REFUND	$91.17	**$91.17**
302513	101-0000-433140-	CHOWDHURY, MAHIRUL	AMBULANCE REFUND	$157.20	**$157.20**
302514	101-0000-433140-	GAYLES, PAMELA M	AMBULANCE REFUND	$107.20	**$107.20**
302515	101-0000-433140-	GILL, ELLIE	AMBULANCE REFUND	$50.00	**$50.00**
302516	101-0000-433140-	HEALTHCARE & FAMILY SERVICES	AMBULANCE REFUND	$1,985.05	**$1,985.05**
302517	101-0000-433140-	HEALTHCARE & FAMILY SERVICES	AMBULANCE REFUND	$2,129.41	**$2,129.41**
302518	101-0000-433140-	HEALTHCARE & FAMILY SERVICES	AMBULANCE REFUND	$1,585.89	**$1,585.89**
302519	101-0000-433140-	HEALTHCARE & FAMILY SERVICES	AMBULANCE REFUND	$2,138.21	**$2,138.21**
302520	101-0000-433140-	HERNANDEZ, MERCEDES	AMBULANCE REFUND	$275.00	**$275.00**
302521	101-0000-433140-	LI, RUIQI	AMBULANCE REFUND	$528.12	**$528.12**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302522	101-0000-433140-	MICEK, CAROL	AMBULANCE REFUND	$1,518.00	**$1,518.00**
302523	101-0000-433140-	NATIONAL GOVERNMANT SERVICES	AMBULANCE REFUND	$357.40	**$357.40**
302524	101-0000-433140-	OLSON, MARY L	AMBULANCE REFUND	$87.80	**$87.80**
302525	101-0000-433140-	SCAPIN, JUDITH A	AMBULANCE REFUND	$991.18	**$991.18**
302526	715-0000-220930-	BOGDAN ILIE	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302527	715-0000-220930-	FORTIS GROUND WERKS	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302528	715-0000-220930-	GABRIEL VAZQUEZ	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302529	715-0000-220930-	GG AND G CONSTRUCTION	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302530	715-0000-220930-	GG AND G CONSTRUCTION	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302531	715-0000-220930-	GLORIA VESBURGH	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302532	715-0000-220930-	HEATHER HAEBERLE	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302533	715-0000-220930-	J & J PAVEMENT REPAIRS	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302534	715-0000-220930-	JAMES L KEHM	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302535	715-0000-220930-	JRC DESIGN BUILD	BOND REFUNDS	$1,200.00	**$1,200.00**
302536	715-0000-220930-	K VASILYEV	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302537	715-0000-220930-	KAPLAN PAVING	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302538	715-0000-220930-	KAPLAN PAVING LLC	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302539	715-0000-220930-	MASTERCRAFT BUILDERS	BOND REFUNDS	$1,200.00	**$1,200.00**
302540	715-0000-220930-	MATTHEW GUIDERA	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302541	715-0000-220930-	MODICA BELLA INC	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302542	715-0000-220930-	RJ CONCRETE INC	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302543	715-0000-220930-	SWC CONCRETE	BOND REFUND	$200.00	**$200.00**
302567	721-0000-231003-	RYAN LLC	CONSULTING SERVICES	$12,470.00	**$12,470.00**
902073	101-0000-210810-	DEARBORN LIFE INS CO	SHORT TERM DISABILITY/LIFE INSURANCE JULY 2023	$519.94	**$8,682.59**
902073	101-0000-210810-	DEARBORN LIFE INS CO	SHORT TERM DISABILITY/LIFE INSURANCE JULY 2023	$8,162.65	
902074	101-0000-210940-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	HEALTH CARE FSA	$4,769.50	**$4,769.50**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$230.34
902076	101-0000-210820-	SONTIQ	ID THEFT PROTECTION MAY 23	$230.34	
					$5,793.92
902080	101-0000-211060-	VISION SERVICE PLAN	JULY 2023 VISION COVERAGE	$4,405.38	
902080	101-0000-211060-	VISION SERVICE PLAN	JULY 2023 VISION COVERAGE	$1,388.54	
			DEPARTMENT 0000 TOTAL:	$50,358.15	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0101	**BOARD OF TRUSTEES ADMIN**				
302421	101-0101-521650-	CAPTION FIRST INC	CAPTIONING SERVICES	$318.00	**$318.00**
302481	101-0101-521650-	LORELLE COMMUNICATIONS INC	BROADCAST SERVICES	$4,500.00	**$4,500.00**
			DEPARTMENT 0101 TOTAL:	$4,818.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0201	**INTEGRATED SERVICES ADMIN**				
					$100.00
302410	101-0201-521650-	AT & T MOBILITY	ACCT 232106787838	$100.00	
					$16.86
302420	101-0201-522150-	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$16.86	
					$109.16
302448	515-0201-540550-	FASTSIGNS	PRINTING SERVICES	$25.00	
302448	515-0201-540550-	FASTSIGNS	PRINTING SERVICES	$84.16	
					$169.79
302592	101-0201-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 88534852600001	$169.79	
			DEPARTMENT 0201 TOTAL:	$395.81	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0301	**HUMAN RESOURCES ADMIN**				
					$1,569.25
	101-0301-522010-	WORKPLACE DIVERSITY	ADVERTISING	$200.00	
	101-0301-522030-	IL PUBLIC EMPLOYER LABOR RELATIONS ASSOC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$250.00	
	101-0301-522030-	IL PUBLIC EMPLOYER LABOR RELATIONS ASSOC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$65.00	
	101-0301-540700-	CORNER BAKERY	MEETING	$671.50	
	605-0301-520500-	RUSH UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER	BIENNIAL PHYSICAL	$140.77	
	615-0301-520500-	JIMMY JOHNS	MEETING	$148.10	
	615-0301-520500-	JIMMY JOHNS	MEETING	$93.88	
					$25.34
302420	101-0301-522150-	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$25.34	
					$54.67
302552	101-0301-530050-	PETTY CASH	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$45.88	
302552	605-0301-533050-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$8.79	
					$3,549.79
902072	615-0301-520500-	TARGET SOLUTIONS LEARNING LLC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$3,549.79	
					$8,060.33
902073	605-0301-520650-	DEARBORN LIFE INS CO	SHORT TERM DISABILITY/LIFE INSURANCE JULY 2023	$4,129.10	
902073	605-0301-520660-	DEARBORN LIFE INS CO	SHORT TERM DISABILITY/LIFE INSURANCE JULY 2023	$3,931.23	
					$7,427.71
902075	605-0301-520450-	BENISTAR/HARTFORD - 6795	JULY 2023 RETIREE CARVE OUT	$226.10	
902075	605-0301-542750-	BENISTAR/HARTFORD - 6795	JULY 2023 RETIREE CARVE OUT	$7,201.61	
					$622.37
902077	605-0301-520440-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	FSA ADMIN FEES	$8.24	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
902077	605-0301-520440-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	FSA ADMIN FEES	$61.80	
902077	605-0301-520440-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	FSA ADMIN FEES	$552.33	
					$306,999.44
902078	605-0301-520600-	HMO ILLINOIS	JULY 2023 HMO IL BILLING	$306,999.44	
					$448,467.23
902079	605-0301-542750-	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ILLINOIS	MEDICAL/DENTAL 6/1-6/15	$420,791.12	
902079	605-0301-542770-	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ILLINOIS	MEDICAL/DENTAL 6/1-6/15	$27,676.11	
			DEPARTMENT 0301 TOTAL:	$776,776.13	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0401	**LEGAL DEPARTMENT ADMIN**				
302429	101-0401-520200-	CLARK BAIRD SMITH LLP	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$8,447.50	**$8,447.50**
302597	101-0401-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$140.90	**$140.90**
902071	101-0401-520100-	ELROD FRIEDMAN LLP	MAY 2023 LEGAL SERVICES	$38,022.95	**$38,022.95**
			DEPARTMENT 0401 TOTAL:	$46,611.35	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0501	**FINANCE ADMIN**				
302384	101-0501-522050-	POSTMASTER ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	PERMIT FEE	$290.00	**$290.00**
302396	101-0501-521650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	ANNUAL FEE	$1,299.00	**$1,351.76**
302396	101-0501-530050-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$17.99	
302396	101-0501-530050-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$34.77	
302400	101-0501-521650-	ANDRES MEDICAL BILLING LTD	FINANCIAL SERVICES	$10,220.51	**$10,220.51**
302426	101-0501-530010-	CHICAGO TRIBUNE	SUBSCRIPTION	$146.00	**$146.00**
302441	101-0501-522010-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$89.10	**$89.10**
302448	101-0501-533050-	FASTSIGNS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$50.00	**$50.00**
302467	611-0501-542610-	INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MGMT AGENCY	INSURANCE CLAIM	$618.05	**$618.05**
302510	101-0501-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$459.45	**$459.45**
302556	101-0501-521020-	QUADIENT INC	EQUIPMENT LEASE	$2,254.62	**$2,254.62**
302568	101-0501-522100-	SEBIS DIRECT INC	PRINTING SERVICES	$1,441.63	**$1,441.63**
302583	101-0501-522020-	THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$312.60	**$312.60**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302597	101-0501-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$26.00	**$26.00**
902070	101-0501-522050-	CITIBANK	POSTAGE	$4,035.72	**$4,035.72**
902081	505-0501-522050-	SEBIS DIRECT INC	POSTAGE	$5,410.00	**$5,410.00**
			DEPARTMENT 0501 TOTAL:	$26,705.44	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0601	**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN**				
					$146.67
	625-0601-520390-	CLOUDFLARE	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$25.00	
	625-0601-533050-	SIMPLEMDM	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$121.67	
					$944.00
302423	625-0601-550100-	CDS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$944.00	
					$14,693.95
302424	625-0601-533050-	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$14,566.62	
302424	625-0601-550100-	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$127.33	
					$11,045.70
302442	625-0601-550100-	DELL MARKETING LP	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$11,045.70	
					$1,092.04
302452	625-0601-533050-	FORTRA, LLC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$1,092.04	
					$21,868.63
302557	401-0601-550150-	QUALITY POWER SOLUTIONS, LLC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$21,868.63	
					$8,900.00
302560	625-0601-520390-	REVIZE LLC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$8,900.00	
			DEPARTMENT 0601 TOTAL:	$58,690.99	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 1008	**BOARDS & COMM FIRE & POL COMM**				
					$7,907.00
302463	101-1008-520750-	I/O SOLUTIONS, INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$7,907.00	
			DEPARTMENT 1008 TOTAL:	$7,907.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 1018	**BOARDS & COMM SPECIAL EVENTS**				
					$1,151.00
	515-1018-540550-	BOUNCE HOUSES R US	SWING INTO SPRING	$1,151.00	
			DEPARTMENT 1018 TOTAL:	$1,151.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 2005	**SPECIAL EVENTS METROPOLIS THTR**				
					$283.83
	515-2005-550550-	DELL MARKETING LP	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$188.79	
	515-2005-550550-	SERVER SYPPLY	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$95.04	
			DEPARTMENT 2005 TOTAL:	$283.83	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 3001	**POLICE DEPT ADMIN**				
					$2,890.01
	101-3001-521650-	COMCAST PROCESSING CENTER	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$231.88	
	101-3001-522020-	IAFCI	DUES	$80.00	
	101-3001-522020-	ILLINOIS TRUCK ENFORCMENT ASSOCIATION LTD	DUES	$25.00	
	101-3001-522020-	ROTARY CLUB OF ARLINGTON HTS	DUES	$122.00	
	101-3001-522030-	CELLEBRITE USA CORP	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$289.00	
	101-3001-522030-	STREET COP TRAINING	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$450.00	
	101-3001-522030-	IL TACTICAL OFFICERS ASSOC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$635.00	
	101-3001-530050-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$19.50	
	101-3001-533050-	WALGREEN COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$255.95	
	101-3001-533050-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$14.69	
	101-3001-533250-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$123.98	
	101-3001-533250-	B AND H PHOTO/VIDEO	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$389.00	
	101-3001-533250-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	($4.99)	
	101-3001-533250-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	($151.94)	
	101-3001-533250-	POLICE BIKE STORE	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$368.94	
	101-3001-533300-	MARIANO'S	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$42.00	
					$390.00
302391	101-3001-522030-	AIELLO, JEFFREY C	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$390.00	
					$235.00
302406	101-3001-521650-	ARLINGTON SECURITY CO LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$235.00	
					$395.00
302411	101-3001-521650-	AT&T	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$395.00	
					$255.70

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302416	101-3001-522100-	BRANDING TOUCHPOINT	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$255.70	
					$323.87
302427	101-3001-522030-	CHOJNOWSKI, PATRICK	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$323.87	
					$1,173.00
302431	101-3001-522030-	COLLEGE OF DUPAGE	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$1,173.00	
					$320.00
302435	101-3001-521650-	COMPASSION FUNERAL SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$320.00	
					$590.00
302437	101-3001-533050-	CROWN TROPHY	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$250.00	
302437	101-3001-533050-	CROWN TROPHY	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$340.00	
					$528.30
302455	101-3001-521650-	GOLF ROSE PET LODGE	VETERINARY SERVICES	$46.80	
302455	101-3001-521650-	GOLF ROSE PET LODGE	VETERINARY SERVICES	$58.00	
302455	101-3001-521650-	GOLF ROSE PET LODGE	VETERINARY SERVICES	$423.50	
					$96.00
302461	101-3001-522100-	HEART PRINTING INC	PRINTING SERVICES	$96.00	
					$24,856.85
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$39.95	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$49.25	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$94.60	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$104.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$105.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$123.75	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$124.95	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$143.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$165.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$175.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$180.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$192.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$203.90	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$225.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$239.30	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$270.95	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$276.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$320.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$373.10	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$570.50	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$905.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$905.00	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$971.60	
302470	101-3001-530350-	JG UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$18,100.00	
					$225.91
302474	101-3001-522150-	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS USA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$25.43	
302474	101-3001-522150-	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS USA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$200.48	
					$385.00
302483	101-3001-533250-	M & A PARTS INC	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$385.00	
					$605.00
302504	101-3001-522030-	NORTH EAST MULTI REGIONAL TRAINING	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$255.00	
302504	101-3001-522030-	NORTH EAST MULTI REGIONAL TRAINING	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$350.00	
					$87.45

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302553	101-3001-530050-	PETTY CASH/POLICE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$6.75	
302553	101-3001-530350-	PETTY CASH/POLICE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$22.00	
302553	101-3001-533050-	PETTY CASH/POLICE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$58.70	
					$240.00
302576	101-3001-522030-	STEVE KLOPACK	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$240.00	
					$436.00
302585	101-3001-522100-	TOTAL PRINT SOLUTIONS	PRINTING SERVICES	$173.00	
302585	101-3001-522100-	TOTAL PRINT SOLUTIONS	PRINTING SERVICES	$263.00	
					$2,000.00
902072	101-3001-521650-	TARGET SOLUTIONS LEARNING LLC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$2,000.00	
			DEPARTMENT 3001 TOTAL:	$36,033.09	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 3501	**FIRE ADMIN**				
					$736.70
	101-3501-522050-	FEDEX OFFICE	SHIPPING	$17.57	
	101-3501-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$112.45	
	101-3501-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$69.80	
	101-3501-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	($69.80)	
	101-3501-530350-	IDENTIFIRE SAFETY	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$339.83	
	101-3501-533050-	PANERA	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$88.95	
	101-3501-533050-	PANERA	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$88.95	
	101-3501-533050-	PANERA	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$88.95	
					$315.00
302392	401-3501-550150-	AIR ONE EQUIPMENT	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$315.00	
					$47,217.00
302394	401-3501-550150-	ALEXIS FIRE EQUIPMENT	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$47,217.00	
					$100.00
302412	101-3501-530350-	AZ TAILORING	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$15.00	
302412	101-3501-530350-	AZ TAILORING	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$20.00	
302412	101-3501-530350-	AZ TAILORING	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$20.00	
302412	101-3501-530350-	AZ TAILORING	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$45.00	
					$1,773.82
302428	101-3501-522030-	CHUBB, BRENT	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	$1,773.82	
					$41.00
302444	101-3501-522030-	EAST, LESLIE	REIMBURSEMENT	$41.00	
					$4,652.10
302451	401-3501-550100-	FLOOR COVERINGS INTL OF OAKBROOK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$4,652.10	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$815.64
302454	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$46.26	
302454	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$46.26	
302454	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$96.04	
302454	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$102.80	
302454	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$257.00	
302454	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$267.28	
					$45.48
302457	101-3501-531650-	GRAINGER W W INC	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$45.48	
					$341.85
302471	101-3501-532800-	JONES AND BARTLETT LEARNING LLC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$341.85	
					$1,488.48
302498	101-3501-531650-	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$744.24	
302498	101-3501-531650-	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$744.24	
					$263.85
302510	101-3501-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$263.85	
					$1,434.69
302550	101-3501-533500-	PENNCARE	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$1,434.69	
					$68.95
302569	101-3501-521110-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$32.97	
302569	101-3501-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$35.98	
					$41.00
302570	101-3501-522030-	SIELIG, ADAM	REIMBURSEMENT	$41.00	
					$50.00
302578	101-3501-522100-	SUMMIT PRINT SOLUTIONS	PRINTING SERVICES	$50.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$482.80
302584	101-3501-530350-	TODAY'S UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	($56.95)	
302584	101-3501-530350-	TODAY'S UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$75.95	
302584	101-3501-530350-	TODAY'S UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$223.80	
302584	101-3501-530350-	TODAY'S UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$240.00	
					$160.00
302594	101-3501-522030-	WALSH, BRIAN	REIMBURSEMENT	$160.00	
					$104.00
302597	101-3501-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$26.00	
302597	101-3501-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$26.00	
302597	101-3501-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$26.00	
302597	101-3501-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$26.00	
			DEPARTMENT 3501 TOTAL:	$60,132.36	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 3701	**FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE ADMIN**				
302428	227-3701-522030-	CHUBB, BRENT	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	$1,500.00	**$1,500.00**
302476	227-3701-550150-	KUHN STUART J	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$57.36	**$57.36**
302496	227-3701-522030-	MORTON, DARREN	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	$1,264.44	**$1,264.44**
302563	227-3701-522030-	RODGERS, WILLIAM	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	$1,350.00	**$1,350.00**
302591	227-3701-522030-	VASICEK, SCOTT	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	$603.50	**$603.50**
302593	227-3701-550150-	VOLZ JOHN E	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$324.40	**$324.40**
			DEPARTMENT 3701 TOTAL:	$5,099.70	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 4001	**PLANNING PLANNING**				
	101-4001-522030-	EVENTBRITE-EB	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$100.00	**$100.00**
302396	101-4001-530050-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$81.98	**$81.98**
302420	101-4001-522150-	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$20.10	**$20.10**
302441	101-4001-522010-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$531.95	**$2,676.95**
302441	101-4001-540400-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$1,450.00	
302441	101-4001-540410-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$695.00	
302456	101-4001-520050-	GOVTEMPSUSA LLC	TEMPORARY SERVICES	$1,575.00	**$1,575.00**
302478	101-4001-521650-	LEGRAND REPORTING & VIDEO SERVICES	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$717.50	**$717.50**
302497	266-4001-520050-	MOSTARDI PLATT	CONSULTING SERVICES	$1,391.00	**$1,391.00**
302551	101-4001-540400-	PERKINS CHARLES WITHERINGTON	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$517.80	**$2,571.40**
302551	101-4001-540400-	PERKINS CHARLES WITHERINGTON	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$2,053.60	
302567	263-4001-520050-	RYAN LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$1,300.00	**$1,300.00**
			DEPARTMENT 4001 TOTAL:	$10,433.93	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 4101	**COMMUNITY DEVL BLK GRNTADMIN**				
					$619.70
302441	215-4101-541020-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$124.20	
302441	215-4101-541020-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$495.50	
					$875.00
302480	215-4101-541730-	LIFE SPAN	CDBG PROGRAM	$875.00	
					$875.00
302507	215-4101-541680-	NORTHWEST CASA	CDBG PROGRAM	$875.00	
			DEPARTMENT 4101 TOTAL:	$2,369.70	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 4501	**BUILDING ADMIN**				
302415	101-4501-530350-	BRAND IT ON APPAREL CO	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$125.00	**$125.00**
302559	101-4501-530350-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	**$200.00**
302578	101-4501-522100-	SUMMIT PRINT SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$50.00	**$50.00**
302582	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BLDG MAINTENANCE	$35.00	**$455.00**
302582	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BLDG MAINTENANCE	$35.00	
302582	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BLDG MAINTENANCE	$35.00	
302582	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BLDG MAINTENANCE	$350.00	
302597	101-4501-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$26.00	**$52.00**
302597	101-4501-522150-	XEROX CORPORATION	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$26.00	
			DEPARTMENT 4501 TOTAL:	$882.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7001	**HEALTH ADMIN**				
					$461.10
	101-7001-522030-	ILLINOIS PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$200.00	
	101-7001-530010-	CONSUMER REPORTS	MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL	$26.00	
	101-7001-530010-	PREVENTION MAGAZINE	MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL	$36.00	
	101-7001-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$18.99	
	101-7001-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$59.90	
	101-7001-533100-	AMAZON.COM	NURSING SUPPLIES	$19.78	
	101-7001-533100-	AMAZON.COM	NURSING SUPPLIES	$28.98	
	101-7001-533100-	AMAZON.COM	NURSING SUPPLIES	$71.45	
					$280.00
302393	101-7001-520250-	ALEXIAN BROS CENTER MENTAL HEALTH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$60.00	
302393	101-7001-520250-	ALEXIAN BROS CENTER MENTAL HEALTH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$110.00	
302393	101-7001-520250-	ALEXIAN BROS CENTER MENTAL HEALTH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$110.00	
					$650.00
302402	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$130.00	
302402	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$130.00	
302402	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$130.00	
302402	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$260.00	
					$915.00
302403	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER FOR RECOVERY	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$432.00	
302403	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER FOR RECOVERY	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$483.00	
					$1,125.00
302422	101-7001-520250-	CATHY PAPAGIORGIO LCPC CADC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$1,125.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$220.00
302436	101-7001-521100-	CORELOGIC SOLUTIONS LLC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$220.00	
					$625.00
302443	101-7001-520250-	IRENA DUBIEL LCPC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$625.00	
					$2,575.00
302450	101-7001-521100-	FLECKS LANDSCAPING	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$910.00	
302450	101-7001-521100-	FLECKS LANDSCAPING	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$1,665.00	
					$200.00
302479	101-7001-520250-	LEMKE, SHERRY	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$100.00	
302479	101-7001-520250-	LEMKE, SHERRY	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$100.00	
					$780.00
302486	101-7001-520250-	MADRIGAL CONSULTING & COUNSELING	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$260.00	
302486	101-7001-520250-	MADRIGAL CONSULTING & COUNSELING	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$520.00	
					$30.34
302487	101-7001-533100-	MC KESSON MEDICAL SURGICAL	NURSING SUPPLIES	$30.34	
					$116.07
302510	101-7001-522020-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$26.68	
302510	101-7001-522020-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$89.39	
					$135.00
302574	101-7001-522400-	STAPLETON, STACY SHEIN	INTERPRETING SERVICES	$135.00	
			DEPARTMENT 7001 TOTAL:	$8,112.51	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7007	**HEALTH SENIOR SERVICES**				
					$1,066.79
	101-7007-521650-	AMAZON.COM	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$535.35	
	101-7007-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$26.77	
	101-7007-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$26.97	
	101-7007-530050-	AMAZON.COM	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$31.96	
	101-7007-531650-	DOLLAR TREE	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	$15.68	
	101-7007-531650-	TORTORICE'S PIZZERIA	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	$226.00	
	101-7007-531650-	AMAZON.COM	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$19.94	
	101-7007-531650-	AMAZON.COM	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$26.97	
	101-7007-531650-	AMAZON.COM	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$121.45	
	101-7007-531650-	AMAZON.COM	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$35.70	
					$47.60
302420	101-7007-522150-	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$47.60	
			DEPARTMENT 7007 TOTAL:	$1,114.39	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7101	**PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN**				
					$2,059.80
	101-7101-522030-	IL PUBLIC EMPLOYER LABOR RELATIONS ASSOC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$500.00	
	101-7101-522030-	APWA ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$829.00	
	101-7101-531650-	SAMS CLUB	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$730.80	
					$3,653.79
302382	101-7101-531400-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$149.99	
302382	101-7101-531550-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	BLDG MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$2,463.00	
302382	101-7101-531550-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$319.99	
302382	101-7101-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$8.99	
302382	101-7101-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$12.37	
302382	101-7101-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$24.99	
302382	101-7101-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$47.56	
302382	101-7101-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$48.98	
302382	101-7101-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$125.98	
302382	101-7101-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$178.19	
302382	401-7101-550200-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	BLDG MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$25.16	
302382	401-7101-550200-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	BLDG MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$104.15	
302382	401-7101-550200-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	BLDG MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$144.44	
					$1,802.38
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$144.49	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$152.99	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$161.49	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$178.49	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$186.99	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$191.20	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$191.24	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$195.49	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	
302385	101-7101-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	
					$14,192.00
302386	401-7101-550200-	ABT ELECTRONICS	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$2,614.00	
302386	401-7101-550200-	ABT ELECTRONICS	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$249.00	
302386	401-7101-550200-	ABT ELECTRONICS	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$11,329.00	
					$2,172.10
302387	101-7101-531550-	ACTIVE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$94.50	
302387	101-7101-531550-	ACTIVE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$640.00	
302387	101-7101-531750-	ACTIVE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	STREET SUPPLY	$1,437.60	
					$229.98
302388	101-7101-531550-	ACTIVE LOCK AND KEY LTD	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$229.98	
					$52.32
302389	101-7101-531650-	ADDISON BUILDING MATERIAL CO	FORESTRY EQUIPMENT	$52.32	
					$1,101.28
302390	101-7101-521020-	AFFILIATED CUSTOMER SERVICE INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$525.28	
302390	101-7101-521020-	AFFILIATED CUSTOMER SERVICE INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$576.00	
					$16,788.41
302397	101-7101-521020-	AMERICAN DOOR & DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$257.23	
302397	101-7101-521020-	AMERICAN DOOR & DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$909.43	
302397	101-7101-521020-	AMERICAN DOOR & DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,386.75	
302397	101-7101-521020-	AMERICAN DOOR & DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$2,540.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302397	101-7101-521020-	AMERICAN DOOR & DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$4,200.00	
302397	101-7101-521110-	AMERICAN DOOR & DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$7,495.00	
					$258.00
302399	101-7101-531550-	ANDERSON LOCK	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$94.50	
302399	101-7101-531550-	ANDERSON LOCK	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$163.50	
					$285.00
302401	101-7101-521020-	AQUALAB WATER TREATMENT INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$285.00	
					$902.35
302405	101-7101-521360-	ARLINGTON RENTAL INC	MISCELLANEOUS RENTAL	$902.35	
					$1,049.11
302407	101-7101-522700-	AT & T	ACCT 84759060006156	$1,049.11	
					$847.35
302408	101-7101-522700-	AT & T	ACCT 84725535058159	$847.35	
					$2,120.18
302409	101-7101-522700-	AT & T	ACCT 217S667106106	$2,120.18	
					$323.00
302413	401-7101-550300-	BAXTER & WOODMAN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$208.00	
302413	426-7101-550250-	BAXTER & WOODMAN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$115.00	
					$1,794.50
302415	101-7101-530350-	BRAND IT ON APPAREL CO	CLOTHING AND APPAREL	$1,794.50	
					$1,276,365.68
302418	211-7101-550400-	BUILDERS PAVING LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$380,659.30	
302418	211-7101-550400-	BUILDERS PAVING LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$391,092.04	
302418	235-7101-550250-	BUILDERS PAVING LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$118,000.00	
302418	401-7101-550300-	BUILDERS PAVING LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$386,614.34	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$1,369.58
302430	101-7101-531650-	CMS COMMUNICATIONS INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$1,369.58	
					$4.95
302432	101-7101-522700-	COMCAST CABLE	ACCT 8771100721360921	$4.95	
					$18,880.00
302438	101-7101-521110-	CRYSTAL MAINTENANCE & MGMT SRVS	JANITORIAL SERVICES	$2,480.00	
302438	101-7101-521110-	CRYSTAL MAINTENANCE & MGMT SRVS	JANITORIAL SERVICES	$16,400.00	
					$17,400.00
302446	101-7101-520050-	ENGINEERING RESOURCE ASSOCIATES	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$17,400.00	
					$13,960.00
302447	401-7101-550150-	EXCEL LTD INC	STREET EQUIPMENT	$13,960.00	
					$751.46
302449	401-7101-550200-	FGM ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$25.92	
302449	401-7101-550200-	FGM ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$725.54	
					$25,739.00
302450	101-7101-521550-	FLECKS LANDSCAPING	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$5,910.00	
302450	101-7101-521550-	FLECKS LANDSCAPING	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$19,829.00	
					$1,045.00
302453	101-7101-521020-	FOUNTAIN PROS LLC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,045.00	
					$8,342.43
302457	101-7101-530350-	GRAINGER W W INC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$218.88	
302457	101-7101-530350-	GRAINGER W W INC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$263.58	
302457	101-7101-531450-	GRAINGER W W INC	JANITORIAL SUPPLY	$969.60	
302457	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$42.60	
302457	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$186.31	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302457	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$267.50	
302457	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$359.87	
302457	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$388.30	
302457	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$684.60	
302457	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINTENENANCE SUPPLY	$133.56	
302457	101-7101-531850-	GRAINGER W W INC	EQUIPMENT	$4,827.63	
					$1,701.25
302458	101-7101-520050-	HAMPTON LENZINI & RENWICK INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$662.50	
302458	401-7101-550300-	HAMPTON LENZINI & RENWICK INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$1,038.75	
					$1,929.02
302459	101-7101-521110-	HAYES MECHANICAL	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$579.64	
302459	101-7101-521110-	HAYES MECHANICAL	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,349.38	
					$623.25
302462	101-7101-531550-	HELLER LUMBER CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$72.00	
302462	101-7101-531550-	HELLER LUMBER CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$551.25	
					$2,380.55
302466	101-7101-522150-	IMPACT NETWORKING LLC	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$2,380.55	
					$585.00
302468	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$60.00	
302468	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$60.00	
302468	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$65.00	
302468	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$88.00	
302468	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$88.00	
302468	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$104.00	
302468	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$120.00	
					$9,567.50

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302472	401-7101-550200-	K KUCIA CARPENTRY, LLC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$9,567.50	
					$744.33
302475	401-7101-550300-	KRAUSE, BRIAN	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	$744.33	
					$1,119.84
302482	101-7101-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$22.74	
302482	101-7101-531650-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	STREET SUPPLY	$32.29	
302482	101-7101-531750-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	STREET LIGHTING	$754.88	
302482	101-7101-531850-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$61.74	
302482	101-7101-531850-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$174.79	
302482	101-7101-531900-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	STREET SUPPLY	$46.88	
302482	515-7101-533050-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$26.52	
					$1,509.85
302489	101-7101-521010-	MEADE ELECTRIC CO INC	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$407.45	
302489	101-7101-521010-	MEADE ELECTRIC CO INC	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$579.95	
302489	101-7101-521020-	MEADE ELECTRIC CO INC	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$522.45	
					$762.00
302491	101-7101-521620-	MERCPAK INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$762.00	
					$5,447.73
302492	101-7101-521020-	METRO DOOR AND DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,197.73	
302492	101-7101-521020-	METRO DOOR AND DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$4,250.00	
					$5,281.00
302493	101-7101-521020-	MID AMERICAN ELEVATOR CO INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,575.00	
302493	101-7101-521110-	MID AMERICAN ELEVATOR CO INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$3,706.00	
					$6,266.56
302494	101-7101-531400-	MIDWEST GROUNDCOVERS	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$1,439.18	
302494	101-7101-531400-	MIDWEST GROUNDCOVERS	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$2,227.03	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302494	101-7101-531400-	MIDWEST GROUNDCOVERS	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$2,600.35	
					$777.00
302499	101-7101-531900-	MULTIPLE CONCRETE ACCESSORIES	STREET SUPPLY	$777.00	
					$2,025.00
302503	101-7101-521110-	NATL DECORATING SERVICE INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$980.00	
302503	101-7101-521110-	NATL DECORATING SERVICE INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,045.00	
					$2,452.73
302508	101-7101-531550-	NORTHWEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$8.54	
302508	101-7101-531550-	NORTHWEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$67.66	
302508	101-7101-531550-	NORTHWEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$723.08	
302508	101-7101-531550-	NORTHWEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$1,087.80	
302508	101-7101-531550-	NORTHWEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	($82.50)	
302508	401-7101-550200-	NORTHWEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$648.15	
					$89.67
302510	101-7101-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$89.67	
					$27,317.88
302511	101-7101-530390-	OFFEN PETROLEUM LLC	FUEL PURCHASE	$27,317.88	
					$328.50
302544	401-7101-550300-	MARTIN GLOWIK	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	$328.50	
					$198.00
302545	401-7101-550300-	PHYLLICIA DAVIS	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	$198.00	
					$527.15
302546	101-7101-522030-	PAGONES MICHAEL	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$527.15	
					$1,881.33

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302547	101-7101-522030-	PAPIERNIAK, CRIS	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$1,825.19	
302547	101-7101-531650-	PAPIERNIAK, CRIS	MICELLANEOUS EXPENSES	$56.14	
					$200,000.00
302549	401-7101-550400-	PATRIOT PAVEMENT MAINTENANCE INC	STREET SUPPLIES	$200,000.00	
					$111.73
302552	101-7101-522030-	PETTY CASH	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$50.00	
302552	101-7101-531650-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$23.96	
302552	101-7101-531650-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$37.77	
					$6,757.00
302554	101-7101-521150-	POTHOLE PROS INC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$6,757.00	
					$541.50
302555	101-7101-522700-	PRECISE MRM LLC	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	$541.50	
					$9,406.00
302561	101-7101-521020-	ROBERTS ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL CORP	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,895.00	
302561	101-7101-521020-	ROBERTS ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL CORP	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$5,644.00	
302561	101-7101-521110-	ROBERTS ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL CORP	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$967.00	
302561	101-7101-531550-	ROBERTS ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL CORP	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$900.00	
					$672.72
302562	101-7101-522030-	ZACK RODDY	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$672.72	
					$586.75
302564	101-7101-531650-	ROGAN SHOES	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$106.25	
302564	101-7101-531650-	ROGAN SHOES	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$136.00	
302564	101-7101-531650-	ROGAN SHOES	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$144.50	
302564	101-7101-531650-	ROGAN SHOES	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$10,000.00
302565	101-7101-521360-	ROLAND MACHINERY CO	EQUIPMENT	$10,000.00	
					$419.16
302569	101-7101-531400-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$80.98	
302569	101-7101-531550-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$15.98	
302569	101-7101-531550-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$15.99	
302569	101-7101-531550-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$14.97	
302569	101-7101-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	FORESTRY SUPPLIES	$27.99	
302569	101-7101-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$7.38	
302569	101-7101-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	STREET SUPPLY	$34.27	
302569	101-7101-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	STREET SUPPLY	$37.96	
302569	101-7101-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$9.18	
302569	101-7101-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$17.18	
302569	101-7101-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$25.99	
302569	101-7101-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$45.58	
302569	101-7101-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	STREET SUPPLY	$17.99	
302569	401-7101-550200-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	$20.76	
302569	515-7101-533050-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$46.96	
					$36.36
302571	101-7101-522700-	SOUND INCORPORATED	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$36.36	
					$137.65
302573	101-7101-531550-	STANDARD PIPE & SUPPLY INC	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$137.65	
					$575.52
302575	101-7101-531750-	STEINER ELECTRIC	STREET SUPPLY	$575.52	
					$869.50
302577	101-7101-521110-	SUBURBAN TRIM & GLASS	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$869.50	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$50.00
302578	101-7101-522100-	SUMMIT PRINT SOLUTIONS	PRINTING SERVICES	$50.00	
					$980.00
302579	101-7101-521110-	SW CLEANING SERVICE	JANITORIAL SERVICE	$980.00	
					$925.00
302581	101-7101-521020-	THATCHER OAKS AWNINGS	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$925.00	
					$1,015.90
302586	101-7101-531450-	ULINE INC	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$240.98	
302586	515-7101-533050-	ULINE INC	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$774.92	
					$3,544.81
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.18	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.18	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.18	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.18	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.93	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$25.52	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$25.52	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.92	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.92	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$43.24	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$43.24	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.98	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.99	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.99	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.99	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.99	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.99	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.99	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$44.99	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$45.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.72	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.72	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$85.47	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$85.47	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.56	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.56	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.57	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.57	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.57	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.57	
302588	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.57	
					$60,874.10
302595	101-7101-521550-	WEST CENTRAL MUNICIPAL CONF	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$207.10	
302595	101-7101-521550-	WEST CENTRAL MUNICIPAL CONF	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$60,667.00	
					$375.00
302596	101-7101-522700-	WILSON CONSULTING	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$375.00	
					$425.52
302598	101-7101-531450-	ZORO TOOLS INC	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	$425.52	
			DEPARTMENT 7101 TOTAL:	$1,785,309.01	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7201	**WATER AND SEWER ADMIN**				
					$731.79
	505-7201-521650-	APPLE STORE	DATA PLAN	$0.99	
	505-7201-531650-	SAMS CLUB	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$730.80	
					$1,239.32
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$5.59	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$12.37	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$35.97	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$39.58	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$51.95	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$89.78	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$102.55	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$229.95	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$259.98	
302382	505-7201-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$411.60	
					$1,516.96
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$161.99	
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$178.49	
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$178.49	
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$197.99	
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	
302385	505-7201-531650-	RED WING STORE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$200.00	
					$67.94
302398	505-7201-522700-	AMERICAN MESSAGING	ACCT U1109311	$67.94	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$159.98
302414	505-7201-531650-	BENJAMIN MOORE MT PROSPECT PAINT	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$159.98	
					$1,435.60
302415	505-7201-530350-	BRAND IT ON APPAREL CO	CLOTHING AND APPAREL	$1,435.60	
					$65.95
302433	505-7201-521500-	COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY	ACCT 0248116083	$65.95	
					$97.30
302434	505-7201-521500-	COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY	ACCT 0705092066	$97.30	
					$6,702.02
302445	505-7201-531070-	EJ USA INC	STREET SUPPLIES	$6,702.02	
					$482.46
302457	505-7201-530350-	GRAINGER W W INC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$218.88	
302457	505-7201-530350-	GRAINGER W W INC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$263.58	
					$10,626.91
302460	505-7201-521350-	HBK WATER METER SERVICE INC	SERVICE BLDG MAINTENANCE	$1,082.23	
302460	505-7201-521350-	HBK WATER METER SERVICE INC	SERVICE BLDG MAINTENANCE	$1,254.06	
302460	505-7201-521350-	HBK WATER METER SERVICE INC	SERVICE BLDG MAINTENANCE	$8,290.62	
					$840.00
302469	505-7201-531400-	JCK CONTRACTORS	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$420.00	
302469	505-7201-531400-	JCK CONTRACTORS	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$420.00	
					$451.63
302482	505-7201-530300-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$123.49	
302482	505-7201-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$122.65	
302482	505-7201-531650-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	METER SUPPLY	$61.22	
302482	505-7201-531650-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$4.53	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302482	505-7201-531650-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$14.63	
302482	505-7201-531650-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$18.04	
302482	505-7201-531650-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$117.31	
302482	505-7201-531850-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	($17.08)	
302482	505-7201-531850-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$6.84	
302547	505-7201-531650-	PAPIERNIAK, CRIS	MICELLANEOUS EXPENSES	$56.14	**$56.14**
302555	505-7201-522700-	PRECISE MRM LLC	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	$541.50	**$541.50**
302558	505-7201-550150-	GENCOMM	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$1,392.50	**$1,392.50**
302569	505-7201-531020-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	METER SUPPLY	$34.54	**$245.20**
302569	505-7201-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	METER SUPPLY	$15.18	
302569	505-7201-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$9.99	
302569	505-7201-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$10.99	
302569	505-7201-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$12.00	
302569	505-7201-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$14.58	
302569	505-7201-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$15.96	
302569	505-7201-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$131.96	
302571	505-7201-522700-	SOUND INCORPORATED	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$36.37	**$36.37**
302580	505-7201-521350-	TAYLOR PLUMBING	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$2,572.90	**$2,572.90**
302589	505-7201-522050-	UPS STORE #1051	SHIPPING	$101.26	**$101.26**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$1,294.95
302590	505-7201-531050-	USA BLUEBOOK	WATER SUPPLY	$1,294.95	
			DEPARTMENT 7201 TOTAL:	$30,658.68	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7302	**PARKING VAIL ST. GARAGE OPER**				
302390	235-7302-521020-	AFFILIATED CUSTOMER SERVICE INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$8,050.00	**$8,050.00**
302473	235-7302-521020-	KINGS III OF AMERICA, LLC	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$213.00	**$213.00**
302503	235-7302-521110-	NATL DECORATING SERVICE INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$3,250.00	**$3,250.00**
			DEPARTMENT 7302 TOTAL:	$11,513.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7304	**PARKING EVERGREEN ST GAR OPER**				
					$1,389.00
302440	235-7304-521020-	DAHME MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$1,389.00	
			DEPARTMENT 7304 TOTAL:	$1,389.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7501	**MUNICIPAL FLEET SVCS ADMIN**				
					$1,309.89
	621-7501-521070-	ILLINOIS TOLLWAY	IPASS AUTO REPLENISH	$40.00	
	621-7501-531500-	SPRAYER SUPPLIES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$1,029.89	
	621-7501-531500-	WILMETTE TRUCK & BUS SALES & SVC	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$240.00	
					$873.13
302382	621-7501-531500-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$272.09	
302382	621-7501-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$15.99	
302382	621-7501-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$25.98	
302382	621-7501-531650-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$92.64	
302382	621-7501-531850-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$99.99	
302382	621-7501-531850-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$121.44	
302382	621-7501-531850-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$245.00	
					$45.13
302395	621-7501-531510-	ALTORFER INDUSTRIES	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$45.13	
					$260.58
302404	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$50.05	
302404	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$51.32	
302404	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$159.21	
					$358.90
302415	621-7501-530350-	BRAND IT ON APPAREL CO	CLOTHING AND APPAREL	$358.90	
					$2,368.57
302417	621-7501-531510-	BRISTOL HOSE & FITTING INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$78.17	
302417	621-7501-531510-	BRISTOL HOSE & FITTING INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$126.00	
302417	621-7501-531510-	BRISTOL HOSE & FITTING INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$2,164.40	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302419	621-7501-521070-	BURRIS EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SERVICE	$1,813.00	**$1,813.00**
302425	621-7501-531510-	CHICAGO PARTS AND SOUND LLC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$62.84	**$270.92**
302425	621-7501-531510-	CHICAGO PARTS AND SOUND LLC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$90.41	
302425	621-7501-531510-	CHICAGO PARTS AND SOUND LLC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$117.67	
302457	621-7501-531510-	GRAINGER W W INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$55.68	**$469.52**
302457	621-7501-531510-	GRAINGER W W INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$413.84	
302464	621-7501-522020-	IL SECRETARY OF STATE	PLATE RENEWAL	$8.00	**$8.00**
302465	621-7501-521070-	IL SECRETARY OF STATE	REGISTRATION RENEWAL	$151.00	**$151.00**
302477	621-7501-531510-	LEAHY WOLF CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$459.00	**$459.00**
302484	621-7501-521070-	MAACO COLLISION REPAIR & PAINTING	VEH MAINTENANCE SERVICE	$1,293.20	**$1,293.20**
302485	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$2,720.00	**$2,720.00**
302488	621-7501-531510-	MC MASTER CARR SUPPLY CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$418.50	**$418.50**
302495	621-7501-521070-	MORTON GROVE AUTOMOTIVE WEST	VEH MAINTENANCE SERVICE	$225.00	**$225.00**
302500	621-7501-522030-	MUNICIPAL FLEET MANAGERS ASSOC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$35.00	**$105.00**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302500	621-7501-522030-	MUNICIPAL FLEET MANAGERS ASSOC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$35.00	
302500	621-7501-522030-	MUNICIPAL FLEET MANAGERS ASSOC	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$35.00	
					$122.48
302501	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$4.97	
302501	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$9.94	
302501	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$107.57	
					$89.98
302505	621-7501-531650-	NORTHERN TOOL & EQUIPMENT	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$89.98	
					$1,070.00
302506	621-7501-521070-	NORTHWEST AUTO WASH	VEH MAINTENANCE SERVICE	$1,070.00	
					$59.20
302509	621-7501-531510-	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$59.20	
					$207.46
302548	621-7501-531510-	PATLIN INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$207.46	
					$5,848.90
302566	621-7501-531510-	RUSH TRUCK CENTER-CAROL STREAM	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	($770.96)	
302566	621-7501-531510-	RUSH TRUCK CENTER-CAROL STREAM	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	($33.25)	
302566	621-7501-531510-	RUSH TRUCK CENTER-CAROL STREAM	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$235.70	
302566	621-7501-531510-	RUSH TRUCK CENTER-CAROL STREAM	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$6,417.41	
					$10,038.48
302572	621-7501-521070-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$8,649.31	
302572	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	($573.23)	
302572	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$36.39	
302572	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$74.84	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302572	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$134.56	
302572	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$136.24	
302572	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$768.97	
302572	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$811.40	
					$239.75
302587	621-7501-531510-	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$239.75	
					$180.64
302588	621-7501-530350-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	CLOTHING AND APPAREL	$75.54	
302588	621-7501-530350-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	CLOTHING AND APPAREL	$105.10	
					$677.65
302598	621-7501-531510-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$64.92	
302598	621-7501-531510-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$146.94	
302598	621-7501-531510-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$465.79	
			DEPARTMENT 7501 TOTAL:	$31,683.88	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 6/30/2023

	CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 9003	**CAPITAL EQUIPMENT**					
	302439	621-9003-550050-	CURRIE MOTORS	VEHICLE PURCHASE	$40,533.00	**$40,533.00**
	302502	621-9003-550050-	NATIONAL AUTO FLEET GROUP	VEHICLE PURCHASE	$56,190.00	**$56,190.00**
				DEPARTMENT 9003 TOTAL:	$96,723.00	
				WARRANT TOTAL:	**$3,055,151.95**	

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Warrant Register 07/15/2023

Department: Village Clerk

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
Warrant Register 07/15/2023	Warrant Register

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

FOR CHECK DATE:

7/15/2023

Fund	Fund Description	Total Transaction Amount
101	GENERAL FUND	$451,670.72
215	CDBG FUND	$245.70
227	FOREIGN FIRE INS TAX FUND	$14,968.07
231	CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION FD	$14,759.84
235	MUNICIPAL PARKG OPR FUND	$4,776.71
263	TIF IV	$0.00
267	SOUTH ARL HTS RD TIF	$7,047.50
401	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	$182,040.24
505	WATER AND SEWER FUND	$1,906,024.09
511	SOLID WASTE FUND SWANCC	$145,630.00
515	ARTS ENTERT & EVENTS FUND	$715.69
605	HEALTH INSURANCE FUND	$573,866.66
615	WORKERS COMPENSATION INS	$130.00
621	FLEET OPERATIONS FUND	$26,781.44
625	TECHNOLOGY FUND	$75,103.22
715	GUARANTY DEPOSITS FUND	$1,000.00
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	**$3,404,759.88**

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0000	**NON DEPARTMENTAL**				
					$2,495.30
302669	605-0000-471100-	JAMES J. MASSARELLI	IMRF REIMBURSEMENT	$2,495.30	
					$14,835.00
302688	101-0000-140500-	MURNANE PAPER CO	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$14,835.00	
					$800.00
302698	715-0000-220930-	FAIRFIELD HOMES INC	BOND REFUND	$800.00	
					$200.00
302699	715-0000-220930-	J & J PAVEMENT REPAIRS, INC.	BOND REFUND	$200.00	
					$180.00
302704	101-0000-489900-	116-120 EASTMAN LLC	INSPECTION REFUND	$180.00	
					$586.30
302705	505-0000-120800-	TIM VERCRUYSSE	WATER REFUND	$586.30	
					$3,767.95
902083	101-0000-210940-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	HEALTH CARE/DEPENDENT CARE FSA	$538.44	
902083	101-0000-210940-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	HEALTH CARE/DEPENDENT CARE FSA	$3,229.51	
					$3,281.56
902087	101-0000-210940-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	HEALTH CARE/DEPENDENT CARE FSA	$3,281.56	
					$5,919.47
902092	101-0000-210940-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	HEALTH CARE/DEPENDENT CARE FSA	$538.44	
902092	101-0000-210940-	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORP	HEALTH CARE/DEPENDENT CARE FSA	$5,381.03	
			DEPARTMENT 0000 TOTAL:	$32,065.58	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0101	**BOARD OF TRUSTEES ADMIN**				
					$318.00
302628	101-0101-521650-	CAPTION FIRST INC	CAPTIONING SERVICES	$318.00	
			DEPARTMENT 0101 TOTAL:	$318.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0201	**INTEGRATED SERVICES ADMIN**				
302633	101-0201-530010-	CHICAGO TRIBUNE	SUBSCRIPTION	$116.00	**$116.00**
302696	101-0201-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$114.22	**$114.22**
302756	101-0201-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 88534852600001	$328.53	**$328.53**
			DEPARTMENT 0201 TOTAL:	$558.75	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0301	**HUMAN RESOURCES ADMIN**				
302660	605-0301-520050-	GOVHR USA LLC	RECRUITING SERVICES	$14,179.65	**$14,179.65**
302696	101-0301-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$236.98	**$236.98**
302711	101-0301-540700-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$9.83	**$216.67**
302711	101-0301-540700-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$44.50	
302711	101-0301-540700-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$82.34	
302711	615-0301-520500-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	$80.00	
302730	615-0301-533050-	SUMMIT PRINT SOLUTIONS	PRINTING SERVICES	$50.00	**$50.00**
302743	101-0301-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 28544404900001	$29.25	**$29.25**
302744	101-0301-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 28544404900001	$165.10	**$165.10**
902086	605-0301-520450-	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ILLINOIS	CLAIMS ADMIN FEE	$101,704.11	**$101,704.11**
902090	605-0301-542750-	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ILLINOIS	MEDICAL/DENTAL INSURANCE	$423,843.42	**$455,487.60**
902090	605-0301-542770-	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ILLINOIS	MEDICAL/DENTAL INSURANCE	$31,644.18	
			DEPARTMENT 0301 TOTAL:	$572,069.36	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0401	**LEGAL DEPARTMENT ADMIN**				
302635	101-0401-533050-	CIVICPLUS LLC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$475.00	**$475.00**
302653	101-0401-520150-	ERNEST R BLOMQUIST PC	PROFESSIONAL SEVICES	$4,170.00	**$4,170.00**
			DEPARTMENT 0401 TOTAL:	$4,645.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0501	**FINANCE ADMIN**				
302608	101-0501-530050-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$11.99	**$11.99**
302627	101-0501-522150-	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$7.77	**$7.77**
302672	101-0501-522010-	JOURNAL & TOPICS NEWSPAPERS	ADVERTISING	$1,800.00	**$1,800.00**
302711	101-0501-530050-	PETTY CASH	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$17.99	**$17.99**
302747	101-0501-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 38508581800001	$47.16	**$47.16**
			DEPARTMENT 0501 TOTAL:	$1,884.91	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 0601	**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ADMIN**				
					$55.37
302608	625-0601-530050-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$29.47	
302608	625-0601-550100-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$25.90	
					$600.00
302626	625-0601-550100-	CADD MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$600.00	
					$0.00
302631	625-0601-550100-	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	($78.58)	
302631	625-0601-550100-	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$78.58	
					$4,539.87
302642	625-0601-521650-	COMCAST PROCESSING CENTER	ACCT 907065060	$4,539.87	
					$60.62
302696	625-0601-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$60.62	
					$64.99
302716	625-0601-521650-	RCN	ACCT 0201411183401	$64.99	
					$64.99
302717	625-0601-521650-	RCN	ACCT 0201444077001	$64.99	
					$48,482.00
302737	625-0601-550100-	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES INC	COMPUTERSDP & WORD PROC	$13,838.00	
302737	625-0601-550100-	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES INC	COMPUTERSDP & WORD PROC.	$6,290.00	
302737	625-0601-550100-	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES INC	COMPUTERSDP & WORD PROC.	$12,000.00	
302737	625-0601-550100-	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES INC	COMPUTERSDP & WORD PROC.	$16,354.00	
					$354.69
302745	625-0601-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 78036610800001	$354.69	
					$684.23
302752	625-0601-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 98726153700001	$684.23	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$1,656.46
302753	625-0601-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 68500580500001	$1,656.46	
					$18,540.00
902089	625-0601-520050-	MUNICIPAL GIS PARTNERS INC	GIS SERVICES	$18,540.00	
			DEPARTMENT 0601 TOTAL:	$75,103.22	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 1013	**BOARDS & COMM SENIOR CITIZENS**				
					$20.80
302658	101-1013-522010-	GABEL & SHUBERT, INC	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$20.80	
			DEPARTMENT 1013 TOTAL:	$20.80	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 1018	**BOARDS & COMM SPECIAL EVENTS**				
					$23.75
302686	515-1018-540550-	MITCHELL, LAURIE	REIMBURSEMENT	$23.75	
			DEPARTMENT 1018 TOTAL:	$23.75	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 3001	**POLICE DEPT ADMIN**				
					$21,258.72
302606	401-3001-550150-	ALL TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$21,258.72	
					$28,464.99
302614	101-3001-518030-	ARLINGTON HTS SCHOOL DIST 25	CROSSING GUARD REIMBURSEMENT	$28,464.99	
					$3,639.00
302619	101-3001-533300-	BRANDING TOUCHPOINT	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	$1,800.00	
302619	101-3001-533300-	BRANDING TOUCHPOINT	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	$1,839.00	
					$735.00
302643	101-3001-521650-	COMPASSION FUNERAL SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$320.00	
302643	101-3001-521650-	COMPASSION FUNERAL SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$415.00	
					$144.95
302670	101-3001-530350-	JASPER, TIMOTHY	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$144.95	
					$203.68
302680	101-3001-522030-	MANDEL, RUSSELL	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$203.68	
					$1,552.00
302682	101-3001-521650-	MARQUARDT & BELMONTE, P.C.	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$1,552.00	
					$52,142.04
302691	101-3001-520370-	NORTHWEST CENTRAL DISPATCH SYS	MEMBER ASSESSMENT	$52,142.04	
					$120.00
302693	101-3001-521650-	NUMBERS AUTOMATION	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$120.00	
					$295.32
302696	101-3001-522150-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$116.99	
302696	101-3001-522150-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$178.33	
					$4,220.60

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302706	101-3001-533250-	ORION SAFETY PRODUCTS	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$4,220.60	
					$2,210.69
302715	101-3001-522030-	RAY O'HERRON	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$1,272.00	
302715	101-3001-530350-	RAY O'HERRON	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$191.94	
302715	101-3001-530350-	RAY O'HERRON	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$300.94	
302715	101-3001-530350-	RAY O'HERRON	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$445.81	
					$21.99
302723	101-3001-533250-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$21.99	
					$25.00
302731	101-3001-521650-	T MOBILE USA INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$25.00	
					$481.90
302738	101-3001-533250-	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS INC	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$46.95	
302738	101-3001-533250-	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS INC	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$434.95	
					$17.83
302741	101-3001-522050-	UPS STORE #1051	SHIPPING	$17.83	
					$36.01
302758	235-3001-533050-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 54209747800003	$36.01	
					$1,078.71
302759	101-3001-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 68682493000001	$1,078.71	
			DEPARTMENT 3001 TOTAL:	$116,648.43	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 3003	**POLICE DEPT CRIMINAL INVEST**				
					$394.68
302616	231-3003-540010-	BENTLEY'S PETSTUFF	K9 SUPPLIES	$187.18	
302616	231-3003-540010-	BENTLEY'S PETSTUFF	K9 SUPPLIES	$207.50	
					$5,205.16
302647	231-3003-540110-	DELL MARKETING LP	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$5,205.16	
					$9,160.00
302738	231-3003-540010-	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS INC	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$3,542.30	
302738	231-3003-540110-	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS INC	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$567.70	
302738	231-3003-540110-	ULTRA STROBE COMMUNICATIONS INC	POLICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$5,050.00	
			DEPARTMENT 3003 TOTAL:	$14,759.84	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 3501	**FIRE ADMIN**				
					$957.00
302605	101-3501-531650-	AIR ONE EQUIPMENT	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$548.00	
302605	401-3501-550150-	AIR ONE EQUIPMENT	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$409.00	
					$22.88
302608	101-3501-531850-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$22.88	
					$12.26
302627	101-3501-522150-	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$12.26	
					$75.00
302655	101-3501-522020-	FIRE INVESTIGATORS STRIKE FORCE	DUES	$75.00	
					$1,021.69
302659	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$143.92	
302659	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$146.06	
302659	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$172.48	
302659	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$215.88	
302659	101-3501-530350-	GALLS LLC	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$343.35	
					$2,741.00
302662	401-3501-550100-	HARDROC INC	BUILDING SUPPLY MAINTENANCE	$2,741.00	
					$90.00
302673	401-3501-550150-	KRONOS INCORPORATED	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$90.00	
					$391.75
302675	101-3501-522030-	LIEBETRAU, TIMOTHY	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	$391.75	
					$58.58
302676	101-3501-531650-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$58.58	
					$2,372.00

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302683	101-3501-531850-	MES-ILLINOIS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$2,372.00	
					$17,380.68
302691	101-3501-520370-	NORTHWEST CENTRAL DISPATCH SYS	MEMBER ASSESSMENT	$17,380.68	
					$401.08
302696	101-3501-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$30.30	
302696	101-3501-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$142.79	
302696	101-3501-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$227.99	
					$300.04
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$5.98	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	FUEL	$20.00	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	FUEL	$20.01	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$9.97	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$10.65	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$19.46	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$19.50	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$21.12	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$30.01	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$30.98	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$39.19	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$35.28	
302712	101-3501-533050-	PETTY CASH/FIRE	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$37.89	
					$1,875.00
302721	101-3501-522030-	ROMEOVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$150.00	
302721	101-3501-522030-	ROMEOVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$775.00	
302721	101-3501-522030-	ROMEOVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$950.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$1,750.00
302729	101-3501-521070-	SUBURBAN ACCENTS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$1,750.00	
					$232.85
302736	101-3501-530350-	TODAY'S UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$74.95	
302736	101-3501-530350-	TODAY'S UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$157.90	
					$25,000.00
302742	401-3501-550150-	US DIGITAL DESIGNS INC	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$2,482.44	
302742	401-3501-550150-	US DIGITAL DESIGNS INC	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$22,517.56	
					$984.49
302746	101-3501-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 44205897800001	$984.49	
					$909.06
302755	101-3501-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 44205897800001	$909.06	
					$11,897.37
302762	101-3501-531850-	WS DARLEY & CO	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$12,193.37	
302762	401-3501-550150-	WS DARLEY & CO	CLOTHING & APPAREL	($296.00)	
					$278.20
302764	101-3501-521110-	ZEP MANUFACTURING CO	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	$278.20	
			DEPARTMENT 3501 TOTAL:	$68,750.93	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 3701	**FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE ADMIN**				
					$204.03
302608	227-3701-550150-	AMAZON COM CAPITAL SERVICES	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$204.03	
					$102.65
302665	227-3701-550150-	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	($32.05)	
302665	227-3701-550150-	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$134.70	
					$1,079.75
302736	227-3701-530350-	TODAY'S UNIFORMS	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$1,079.75	
					$7,779.06
302742	227-3701-550150-	US DIGITAL DESIGNS INC	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$2,903.50	
302742	227-3701-550150-	US DIGITAL DESIGNS INC	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$4,875.56	
					$19.99
302760	227-3701-550150-	VOLZ JOHN E	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$19.99	
					$5,782.59
302762	227-3701-550150-	WS DARLEY & CO	FIRE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	$5,782.59	
			DEPARTMENT 3701 TOTAL:	$14,968.07	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 4001	**PLANNING PLANNING**				
302645	101-4001-522010-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$332.10	**$332.10**
302674	101-4001-521020-	LEGRAND REPORTING & VIDEO SERVICES	TRANSCRIPTION SERVICES	$319.50	**$319.50**
302694	401-4001-550300-	NUTOYS LEISURE PRODUCTS	DISPOSAL SUPPLY	$20,000.00	**$20,000.00**
302719	267-4001-550250-	RJN GROUP INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$7,047.50	**$7,047.50**
302751	101-4001-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 38042002700001	$52.16	**$52.16**
			DEPARTMENT 4001 TOTAL:	$27,751.26	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 4101	**COMMUNITY DEVL BLK GRNTADMIN**				
					$245.70
302645	215-4101-541020-	DAILY HERALD	ADVERTISING	$245.70	
			DEPARTMENT 4101 TOTAL:	$245.70	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 4501	**BUILDING ADMIN**				
302627	101-4501-522150-	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	OFFICE MACHINES & ACCESS	$29.38	**$29.38**
302696	101-4501-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$206.19	**$206.19**
302724	101-4501-530350-	SHU BEE	CLOTHING & APPAREL	$275.70	**$275.70**
302735	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$35.00	**$1,050.00**
302735	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$35.00	
302735	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$35.00	
302735	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$70.00	
302735	101-4501-521650-	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$875.00	
302754	101-4501-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 54209747800002	$252.07	**$252.07**
302757	101-4501-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 54209747800001	$464.89	**$464.89**
			DEPARTMENT 4501 TOTAL:	$2,278.23	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7001	**HEALTH ADMIN**				
					$472.00
302612	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER FOR RECOVERY	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$184.00	
302612	101-7001-520250-	ARLINGTON CENTER FOR RECOVERY	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$288.00	
					$150.00
302620	101-7001-520250-	BRIGHTER LIFE BEHAVIORAL SERVICES	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$150.00	
					$295.00
302629	101-7001-522030-	CARROLL-KELLER GROUP LTD	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$295.00	
					$800.00
302656	101-7001-521100-	FLECKS LANDSCAPING	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$70.00	
302656	101-7001-521100-	FLECKS LANDSCAPING	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$730.00	
					$517.50
302666	101-7001-522020-	ILLINOIS PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION	DUES	$517.50	
					$20.19
302696	101-7001-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$20.19	
					$41.71
302711	101-7001-530050-	PETTY CASH	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$18.13	
302711	101-7001-530050-	PETTY CASH	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$23.58	
					$67.50
302730	101-7001-522100-	SUMMIT PRINT SOLUTIONS	PRINTING SERVICES	$67.50	
					$234.00
302750	101-7001-521650-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 88556712200001	$234.00	
			DEPARTMENT 7001 TOTAL:	$2,597.90	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7007	**HEALTH SENIOR SERVICES**				
302618	101-7007-521650-	BLUE LOTUS BUDDHIST TEMPLE	PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONAL FEES	$240.00	**$240.00**
302624	101-7007-521650-	BURKE, KEITH	PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONAL FEE	$200.00	**$200.00**
302630	101-7007-521650-	CATERED BY DESIGN	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	$2,396.00	**$2,396.00**
302677	101-7007-531650-	LYNN RYMARZ	PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONAL FEE	$300.00	**$300.00**
			DEPARTMENT 7007 TOTAL:	$3,136.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7101	**PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN**				
					$2,500.00
302600	101-7101-521020-	A & D PROCLEAN	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$2,500.00	
					$2,569.00
302601	101-7101-531650-	ABT ELECTRONICS	BUILDING MAINT SUPPLY	$2,569.00	
					$3,056.00
302602	101-7101-531750-	ACTIVE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	STREET SUPPLY	$3,056.00	
					$16.48
302603	101-7101-531550-	ADDISON BUILDING MATERIAL CO	ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	$16.48	
					$2,650.57
302609	101-7101-521020-	AMERICAN DOOR & DOCK	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$2,650.57	
					$25,645.22
302610	101-7101-521550-	APEX LANDSCAPING INC	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$1,872.00	
302610	101-7101-521550-	APEX LANDSCAPING INC	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$5,848.07	
302610	101-7101-521550-	APEX LANDSCAPING INC	LANDSCAPING SERVICES	$17,925.15	
					$24,682.44
302615	101-7101-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$1,356.75	
302615	101-7101-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$1,431.00	
302615	101-7101-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$1,478.25	
302615	101-7101-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$1,490.26	
302615	101-7101-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$1,559.25	
302615	101-7101-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$15,996.68	
302615	101-7101-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	STREET SUPPLY	$1,370.25	
					$191.63
302617	101-7101-531550-	BERKHEIMER CO INC	BUILDING MAINT SUPPLY	$191.63	
					$101,600.59

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$175.00	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$375.00	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$400.00	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$500.00	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$575.00	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$7,983.72	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$10,879.32	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$11,996.04	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$13,092.04	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$13,098.00	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$14,162.41	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$14,166.23	
302622	101-7101-531900-	BUILDERS ASPHALT LLC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$14,197.83	
					$18,955.05
302625	101-7101-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$590.83	
302625	101-7101-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,221.73	
302625	101-7101-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,437.68	
302625	101-7101-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$2,234.10	
302625	101-7101-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$2,572.42	
302625	101-7101-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$5,436.30	
302625	101-7101-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$85.08	
302625	101-7101-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$175.93	
302625	101-7101-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$207.02	
302625	101-7101-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$321.71	
302625	101-7101-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$370.43	
302625	101-7101-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$782.83	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302625	101-7101-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$154.09	
302625	101-7101-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$318.63	
302625	101-7101-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$374.95	
302625	101-7101-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$582.65	
302625	101-7101-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$670.88	
302625	101-7101-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,417.79	
					$1,790.92
302631	401-7101-550150-	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$78.57	
302631	401-7101-550150-	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$127.32	
302631	401-7101-550150-	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$1,585.03	
					$42.12
302636	101-7101-522700-	COMCAST CABLE	ACCT 8771100720049004	$42.12	
					$63.12
302637	101-7101-522700-	COMCAST CABLE	ACCT 8771100720901436	$63.12	
					$31.59
302638	101-7101-522700-	COMCAST CABLE	ACCT 8771100720048998	$31.59	
					$218.23
302641	101-7101-522700-	COMCAST CABLE	ACCT 8771100721026712	$218.23	
					$50.00
302646	101-7101-522020-	DEADESSIS NICK	EMPLOYEE REIMBURSEMENT	$50.00	
					$45,780.00
302648	401-7101-550300-	DOLAND ENGINEERING, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$45,780.00	
					$2,099.75
302650	101-7101-531650-	EDUCATION & OUTREACH COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$2,099.75	
					$1,203.97
302651	101-7101-531550-	ELLISON BRONZE, INC	BUILDING MAINT SUPPLY	$1,203.97	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$7,280.00
302652	401-7101-550200-	ENECON CORP	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$7,280.00	
					$4,387.90
302654	101-7101-531450-	FERGUSON FACILITIES SUPPLY HP# 3400	JANITORIAL SUPPLY	$4,387.90	
					$201.38
302661	101-7101-531550-	GRAINGER W W INC	BUILDING MAINT SUPPLY	$201.38	
					$46,813.50
302663	101-7101-521020-	HAYES MECHANICAL	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$366.96	
302663	101-7101-521020-	HAYES MECHANICAL	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$418.27	
302663	101-7101-521020-	HAYES MECHANICAL	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$418.27	
302663	401-7101-550200-	HAYES MECHANICAL	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$22,205.00	
302663	401-7101-550200-	HAYES MECHANICAL	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$23,405.00	
					$732.00
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$60.00	
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$60.00	
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$65.00	
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$88.00	
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$88.00	
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$104.00	
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$120.00	
302668	101-7101-521110-	INTL EXTERMINATORS INC	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$147.00	
					$361.98
302676	101-7101-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	BUILDING MAINT SUPPLY	$8.44	
302676	101-7101-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	BUILDING MAINT SUPPLY	$25.12	
302676	101-7101-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	BUILDING MAINT SUPPLY	$69.75	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302676	101-7101-531750-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	($68.63)	
302676	101-7101-531850-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$28.45	
302676	515-7101-533050-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$5.97	
302676	515-7101-533050-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$95.36	
302676	515-7101-533050-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$110.13	
302676	515-7101-533050-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$87.39	
					$7,036.76
302685	101-7101-520050-	MIOVISION TECHNOLOGIES	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$6,618.76	
302685	101-7101-531700-	MIOVISION TECHNOLOGIES	STREET SUPPLY	$418.00	
					$201.60
302687	101-7101-531900-	MULTIPLE CONCRETE ACCESSORIES	STREET SUPPLY	$201.60	
					$111.85
302692	101-7101-531550-	NORTHWEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	$111.85	
					$9,465.00
302694	401-7101-550300-	NUTOYS LEISURE PRODUCTS	DISPOSAL SUPPLIES	$9,465.00	
					$46,149.90
302697	101-7101-530390-	OFFEN PETROLEUM LLC	FUEL	$20,015.09	
302697	101-7101-530390-	OFFEN PETROLEUM LLC	FUEL	$26,134.81	
					$562.50
302700	401-7101-550300-	LAWRENCE D'URSO	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	$562.50	
					$920.60
302701	401-7101-550300-	ROBERT DUFFNER	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	$920.60	
					$143.00
302702	401-7101-550300-	ROD GERLING	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	$143.00	
					$1,285.50

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302703	401-7101-550300-	THOMAS CHIAKULAS	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	$1,285.50	
					$785.50
302707	101-7101-531900-	OZINGA READY MIX CONCRETE INC	STREET SUPPLY	$785.50	
					$75.00
302708	101-7101-522700-	PACIFIC TELEMANAGEMENT SERVICES	PHONE SERVICE	$75.00	
					$335.83
302710	515-7101-533050-	PESCHES FLOWER SHOP	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$335.83	
					$72.04
302711	101-7101-531650-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$14.78	
302711	515-7101-533050-	PETTY CASH	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$57.26	
					$15,844.00
302714	101-7101-521150-	POTHOLE PROS INC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$7,456.00	
302714	101-7101-521150-	POTHOLE PROS INC	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$8,388.00	
					$1,159.37
302718	101-7101-520050-	RITTER GIS	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$1,159.37	
					$39.97
302723	101-7101-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$9.99	
302723	101-7101-531850-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$29.98	
					$185.45
302725	101-7101-531650-	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY LLC	FORESTRY SUPPLY	$185.45	
					$271.95
302728	101-7101-531750-	STEINER ELECTRIC	STREET SUPPLY	$110.77	
302728	101-7101-531750-	STEINER ELECTRIC	STREET SUPPLY	$161.18	
					$5,777.00
302733	101-7101-531650-	TEMPLE OUTDOOR DECOR	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$5,777.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$339.68
302739	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.18	
302739	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302739	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$24.77	
302739	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$30.17	
302739	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$42.49	
302739	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$84.73	
302739	101-7101-521110-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$108.57	
					$126.46
302749	101-7101-522700-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 64202486400001	$126.46	
					$531.82
902082	101-7101-530390-	WEX BANK	FUEL	$531.82	
			DEPARTMENT 7101 TOTAL:	$384,344.22	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7201	**WATER AND SEWER ADMIN**				
					$549.76
302599	505-7201-522030-	HORNDASCH TODD	TRAVEL & TRAINING	$549.76	
					$12.48
302603	505-7201-531050-	ADDISON BUILDING MATERIAL CO	WATER SUPPLY	$12.48	
					$4,812.00
302607	505-7201-521360-	ALTORFER INDUSTRIES	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	$4,812.00	
					$68.99
302615	505-7201-531900-	ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	$68.99	
					$27,633.76
302625	505-7201-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$675.90	
302625	505-7201-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,397.67	
302625	505-7201-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,644.70	
302625	505-7201-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$2,555.81	
302625	505-7201-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$2,942.83	
302625	505-7201-521360-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$6,219.14	
302625	505-7201-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$179.61	
302625	505-7201-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$371.41	
302625	505-7201-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$437.05	
302625	505-7201-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$679.17	
302625	505-7201-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$782.01	
302625	505-7201-521620-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,652.64	
302625	505-7201-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$354.49	
302625	505-7201-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$733.04	
302625	505-7201-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$862.60	
302625	505-7201-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,340.46	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
WARRANT REGISTER
CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302625	505-7201-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$1,543.44	
302625	505-7201-531900-	C C CARTAGE INC	DISPOSAL SERVICES	$3,261.79	
					$194.85
302639	505-7201-522700-	COMCAST CABLE	ACCT 8771100720175502	$194.85	
					$2.10
302640	505-7201-522700-	COMCAST CABLE	ACCT 8771100720048980	$2.10	
					$30,940.00
302644	505-7201-520050-	CONSULTING ENGINEERING, INC.	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$30,940.00	
					$3,493.27
302649	505-7201-531050-	DRYDON EQUIPMENT INC	WATER SUPPLY	$3,493.27	
					$2,099.75
302650	505-7201-531650-	EDUCATION & OUTREACH COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$2,099.75	
					($117.04)
302661	505-7201-531850-	GRAINGER W W INC	PLUMBING SUPPLIES	($117.04)	
					$3,785.46
302664	505-7201-521350-	HBK WATER METER SERVICE INC	METER SUPPLY	$3,785.46	
					$420.00
302671	505-7201-531400-	JCK CONTRACTORS	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	$420.00	
					$122.92
302676	505-7201-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	$23.68	
302676	505-7201-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	SEWER SUPPLY	$66.46	
302676	505-7201-531550-	LOWES COMMERCIAL SERVICES	WATER SUPPLY	$32.78	
					$1,367.75
302681	505-7201-520050-	MANHARD CONSULTING	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$1,367.75	
					$25,960.00
302684	505-7201-550150-	MIDWEST METER INC	METER SUPPLY	$12,980.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302684	505-7201-550150-	MIDWEST METER INC	METER SUPPLY	$12,980.00	
					$324.00
302687	505-7201-531010-	MULTIPLE CONCRETE ACCESSORIES	SEWER SUPPLY	$324.00	
					$183.98
302696	505-7201-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLY	$18.99	
302696	505-7201-530050-	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	OFFICE SUPPLY	$164.99	
					$1,556.49
302713	505-7201-521250-	PIZZO & ASSOCIATES, LTD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$1,556.49	
					$1,159.38
302718	505-7201-520050-	RITTER GIS	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	$1,159.38	
					$19.95
302723	505-7201-531550-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$9.96	
302723	505-7201-531550-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	WATER SUPPLY	$9.99	
					$437.74
302728	505-7201-531650-	STEINER ELECTRIC	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$158.39	
302728	505-7201-531650-	STEINER ELECTRIC	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLY	$279.35	
					$3,868.71
302732	505-7201-521350-	TAYLOR PLUMBING	METER SERVICE	$489.15	
302732	505-7201-521350-	TAYLOR PLUMBING	METER SERVICE	$1,012.12	
302732	505-7201-521350-	TAYLOR PLUMBING	METER SERVICE	$1,909.05	
302732	505-7201-531020-	TAYLOR PLUMBING	METER SUPPLY	$458.39	
					$884.38
302748	505-7201-522700-	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT 78635116200001	$884.38	
					$11,561.00
302765	505-7201-531010-	ZIEBELL WATER SERVICE PRODUCTS	WATER SUPPLY	$870.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302765	505-7201-531010-	ZIEBELL WATER SERVICE PRODUCTS	WATER SUPPLY	$1,088.00	
302765	505-7201-531010-	ZIEBELL WATER SERVICE PRODUCTS	WATER SUPPLY	$1,908.00	
302765	505-7201-531010-	ZIEBELL WATER SERVICE PRODUCTS	WATER SUPPLY	$2,392.00	
302765	505-7201-531010-	ZIEBELL WATER SERVICE PRODUCTS	WATER SUPPLY	$2,476.00	
302765	505-7201-531010-	ZIEBELL WATER SERVICE PRODUCTS	WATER SUPPLY	$2,827.00	
					$1,295,772.60
902088	505-7201-521530-	NORTHWEST WATER COMMISSION	AUG 2023 QUARTERLY PAYMENT	$1,295,772.60	
			DEPARTMENT 7201 TOTAL:	$1,417,114.28	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7302	**PARKING VAIL ST. GARAGE OPER**				
					$713.72
302602	235-7302-531650-	ACTIVE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO	ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	$713.72	
			DEPARTMENT 7302 TOTAL:	$713.72	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7303	**PARKING NORTH GARAGE OPER**				
					$26.98
302723	235-7303-531650-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	HARDWARE SUPPLY	$26.98	
			DEPARTMENT 7303 TOTAL:	$26.98	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7304	**PARKING EVERGREEN ST GAR OPER**				
					$4,000.00
302611	235-7304-521020-	ARCO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SALES	SERVICE BUILDING MAINTENANCE	$4,000.00	
			DEPARTMENT 7304 TOTAL:	$4,000.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7401	**SOLID WASTE DISPSL SWANCCADMIN**				
					$145,630.00
902084	511-7401-521540-	SOLID WASTE AGENCY	AUGUST TIPPING FEES	$145,630.00	
			DEPARTMENT 7401 TOTAL:	$145,630.00	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 7501	**MUNICIPAL FLEET SVCS ADMIN**				
					$3,495.00
302604	621-7501-521070-	ADVANCED TRANSMISSIONS	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$3,495.00	
					$252.27
302607	621-7501-531510-	ALTORFER INDUSTRIES	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	($56.60)	
302607	621-7501-531510-	ALTORFER INDUSTRIES	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$30.24	
302607	621-7501-531510-	ALTORFER INDUSTRIES	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$35.11	
302607	621-7501-531510-	ALTORFER INDUSTRIES	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$243.52	
					$982.43
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$14.00	
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$28.22	
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$31.56	
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$32.29	
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$61.98	
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$212.93	
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$271.09	
302613	621-7501-531510-	ARLINGTON HTS FORD	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$330.36	
					$1,268.52
302621	621-7501-531510-	BROWN EQUIPMENT COMPANY	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$1,268.52	
					$377.63
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	($2,138.36)	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$8.81	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$17.92	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$19.07	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$26.40	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$57.55	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$75.78	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$87.89	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$178.47	
302623	621-7501-531510-	BUMPER TO BUMPER	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$2,044.10	
					$807.88
302632	621-7501-531510-	CHICAGO PARTS AND SOUND LLC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$89.93	
302632	621-7501-531510-	CHICAGO PARTS AND SOUND LLC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$717.95	
					$271.95
302634	621-7501-521070-	CITY LIMITS HARLEY DAVIDSON	VEH MAINTENANCE SERVICE	$271.95	
					$86.21
302661	621-7501-531650-	GRAINGER W W INC	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$86.21	
					$239.19
302667	621-7501-531510-	INTERSTATE POWER SYSTEMS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$239.19	
					$3,837.36
302678	621-7501-521070-	MAACO COLLISION REPAIR & PAINTING	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$3,837.36	
					$5,417.49
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$87.37	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$131.06	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$146.27	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$320.24	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$320.45	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$393.65	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$944.29	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$1,107.01	
302679	621-7501-531510-	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$1,967.15	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					$3,698.14
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	($372.94)	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	($16.58)	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$15.14	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$17.73	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$19.02	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$47.84	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$52.23	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$68.40	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$80.45	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$122.13	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$136.17	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$143.09	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$161.08	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$178.74	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$181.14	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$182.64	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$211.94	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$276.78	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$281.68	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$293.85	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$295.59	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$356.30	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$430.31	
302689	621-7501-531510-	NAPA AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$535.41	
					$29.98

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302690	621-7501-531510-	NORTHERN TOOL & EQUIPMENT	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$29.98	
					$450.82
302695	621-7501-531510-	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$450.82	
					$497.51
302709	621-7501-531510-	PATLIN INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$222.20	
302709	621-7501-531510-	PATLIN INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$275.31	
					$424.93
302722	621-7501-531510-	SELECT TECH	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$146.81	
302722	621-7501-531510-	SELECT TECH	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$278.12	
					$6.88
302723	621-7501-531510-	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$6.88	
					$219.95
302726	621-7501-521070-	SPRING ALIGN	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$219.95	
					$1,933.33
302727	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$115.97	
302727	621-7501-531510-	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$1,817.36	
					$98.35
302734	621-7501-531510-	TERRACE SUPPLY CO	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$98.35	
					$153.45
302739	621-7501-530350-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	CLOTHING AND APPAREL	$75.54	
302739	621-7501-530350-	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	CLOTHING AND APPAREL	$77.91	
					$800.00
302761	621-7501-521070-	WINDSHIELD PROS INC	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	$800.00	
					$698.50
302763	621-7501-531510-	ZEIGLER OF SCHAUMBURG	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$698.50	
					$733.67

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
302766	621-7501-531510-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$18.23	
302766	621-7501-531510-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$27.74	
302766	621-7501-531510-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$194.00	
302766	621-7501-531510-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$465.79	
302766	621-7501-531650-	ZORO TOOLS INC	VEH MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	$27.91	
			DEPARTMENT 7501 TOTAL:	$26,781.44	

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

WARRANT REGISTER

CHECK DATE: 7/18/2023

CHECK #	ACCOUNT #	VENDOR NAME/#	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Department 9001	**CAPITAL ADMIN**				
					$21,640.00
302657	505-9001-550250-	FOURBRIDGE SOLUTIONS LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$21,640.00	
					$86,634.00
302684	505-9001-550250-	MIDWEST METER INC	METER SUPPLY	$38,934.00	
302684	505-9001-550250-	MIDWEST METER INC	METER SUPPLY	$47,700.00	
					$19,551.80
302720	505-9001-550250-	ROBINSON ENGINEERING LTD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$2,712.20	
302720	505-9001-550250-	ROBINSON ENGINEERING LTD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$8,356.50	
302720	505-9001-550250-	ROBINSON ENGINEERING LTD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$8,483.10	
					$360,497.71
302740	505-9001-550250-	UNITED SYSTEMS	RESIDENTIAL WATER METER PURCHASE 2023	$360,497.71	
			DEPARTMENT 9001 TOTAL:	$488,323.51	
			WARRANT TOTAL:	**$3,404,759.88**	

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan and Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan - Including CDBG Annual Budget

Department: Planning & Community Development

Background

The purpose of this public hearing is to receive final comments on the proposed:

1) Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan including the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) budget for program year October 1, 2023 – 2024; and

2) 2019 Annual Action Plan Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments

Subjects of Public Hearing

1. 2023 Annual Action Plan and CDBG Budget

The 2023 Annual Action Plan states how the Village will address its community development need, especially those of its low- and moderate-income residents, during the October 1, 2023 – September 30, 2024 program year including how the Village will use its available CDBG funds.

A draft of the 2023 Annual Action Plan is provided. The draft has been updated to include information from the public participation process that has occurred to date including public comments received during 30-day the public comment period. The 2023 Annual Action Plan will require a final update to reflect public comments and discussions at the Village Board meeting on July 17, 2023 prior to submission to HUD.

Since the annual CDBG budget has historically been of particular interest to members of the community, the draft 2023 CDBG allocations are provided as a separate exhibit for the convenience of the Village Board and the public.

2. 2019 Annual Action Plan Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments

Several amendments are proposed to the 2019 Annual Action Plan concerning the Village's CDBG-Covid19 (CDBG-CV) program. These amendments involve reallocating unexpended balances among public services, reallocating an unexpended balance from the project area of economic development to the project area of public facilities, canceling a public service activity, updating beneficiary goals, and including information about the amendment process in the Plan. Pages of the 2019 Annual Action Plan showing the proposed amendments highlighted in yellow are attached. The 2019 Annual Action Plan amendments will require a final update to reflect public comments and discussions at the Village Board meeting on July 17, 2023 prior to submission to HUD.

The proposed reallocation of CDBG-CV funds would include allocating up to $15,670 each to Journeys|The Road Home and Northwest Compass for public services for Covid-related hardships experienced by Arlington Heights residents; and up to $56,500 to Clearbrook for renovations to their facility at 1815 W. Central Rd. Arlington Heights to make it suitable for their Supportive Employment Program (SEP) for persons with disabilities.

Public Comment

The Village received two emails during the public comment period from agencies thanking the Village for consideration of their grant applications. No comments were received concerning the proposed amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan. The minutes from the June 12, 2023 public hearing have been attached to the 2023 Annual Action Plan as additional public comment. Public comment will be invited on both the draft 2023 Annual Action plan and 2019 Annual Action Plan Amendments at this public hearing on July 17, 2023.

Next Step

After consideration of the public comment at the public hearing, approval of the Village's 2023 Annual Action Plan and the 2019 Annual Action Plan amendments is on tonight's Village Board agenda under a later agenda item (i.e., Report of the Village Manager). After approval in final form, the 2023 Annual Action Plan and 2019 Substantial and Other Amendments will be submitted to HUD for review. HUD has up to 45 days to review the 2023 Annual Action Plan and will provide a Grant Agreement to the Village upon approval. HUD will review the 2019 Annual Action Plan amendments for process compliance.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
Exhibit A Publc Hearing Draft 2023 CDBG Budget	Exhibits
Exhibit B REVISED Public Hearing Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan	Exhibits
Exhibit C Public Hearning Public Comment	Exhibits
Exhibit D REVISED Public Hearing Draft 2019 AAP Amendments	Exhibits

Exhibit A

			Approved Budget	Draft	Draft
	EXHIBIT A CDBG Draft Budget 2023-2024		**2022-2023 CDBG**	**2023-2024 CDBG**	**2023-2024 CDBG**
			Revenue	**Revenue**	**Revenue**
			$ 274,410	$ 299,419	$ 299,419
			$ 110,905	$ 61,600	$ 61,600
			$ 50,000	$ 50,000	$ 50,000
			$ 435,315	$ 411,019	$ 411,019
			2022-2023 CDBG	**2023-2024 CDBG**	**Draft**
	Public Services (2023-2024 optional 15% cap: $48,800)	**Program**	**Grant Allocations**	**Grant Requests**	**Allocations**
	District 214 Education Foundation	no application 2023-24	$ 1,500	$ -	$ -
1	Family Forward	Housing and Mentoring Support	$ 3,000	$ 3,500	$ 3,000
2	North Suburban Legal Aid Clinic	Comprehensive Civil Legal Aid	$ -	$ 3,500	$ -
3	Children's Advocacy Center	Safe from the Start	$ 3,500	$ 4,000	$ 3,500
4	Connections to Care	Connections to Care	$ 4,000	$ 5,000	$ 4,000
5	Life Span	Operating Support/Victims of Domestic Violence	$ 3,500	$ 5,000	$ 3,500
6	Resources for Community Living	Affordable Housing Options and Support	$ 5,000	$ 5,000	$ 5,000
7	WINGS	Emergency Shelter	$ 6,500	$ 7,000	$ 6,500
8	Suburban Primary Health Care Council	Access to Care - Subsidized Medical Services	$ 6,000	$ 7,000	$ 6,000
9	NW CASA - Sexual Assault Program	Sexual Violence Intervention Program	$ 3,500	$ 7,500	$ 3,500
10	Journeys The Road Home	Homeless Services	$ 5,000	$ 10,000	$ 9,300
11	Journeys The Road Home	Essential Furniture	$ -	$ 1,500	$ -
12	Northwest Compass	Housing Counseling and Assistance	$ 4,500	$ 30,000	$ 4,500
13	Arlington Hts. Park District	Children At Play Program	$ 6,275	$ 30,000	$ -
			$ 52,275	$ 119,000	$ 48,800
	Construction (2023-2024 available: $297,419)				
14	Clearbrook	Group Home Renovations	$ 25,770	$ 31,560	See #17
15	Little City Foundation	Group Home Renovation	$ -	$ 35,975	See #17
16	Glenkirk	Group Home Renovations	$ -	$ 47,035	See #17
	Shelter Inc.	Group Home Renovation	$ 38,340	$ -	na
17	VAH Group Home Rehab Program	Group Home Renovation Grant Program	$ 4,130	$ 68,240	115,000
18	VAH Single Family Rehab Loan Program (est. expenditures)	Single Family Rehabilitation Loan Program	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	32,419
19	VAH Public Infrastructure	Street Resurfacing or other infrastructure	$ 150,000	$ 150,000	150,000
			$ 318,240	$ 432,810	**297,419**
	Administration (2023-2024 cap: $64,800)				
20	CDBG Program Administration	Salary and soft costs of administration	$ 64,800	$ 64,800	64,800
			$ 64,800	$ 64,800	**64,800**

Exhibit B

Village of Arlington Heights, Illinois

2023/2024 Annual Action Plan

July 17, 2023

Contact: Department of Planning & Community Development
33 S. Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
(847) 368-5200
nboyer@vah.com

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 09/30/2021)

Executive Summary

AP-05 Executive Summary - 91.200(c), 91.220(b)

1. Introduction

The 2023 Annual Action Plan includes the actions the Village of Arlington Heights will take during the October 1, 2023 – September 30, 2024 program year to address housing and community development needs in the Village of Arlington Heights, particularly the needs of the Village's extremely low-, low-, and moderate-income residents. The 2023 Annual Action Plan also contains the Village's plans for using its Federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) allocations during the program year.

The total estimated available revenue for the 2023 program year is $411,019 which is approximately $15,000 less than in the prior year. The maximum amount that may be spent on public services is estimated at $48,000, and the amount expected to be allocated to construction projects is $297,419. The Village expects to spend $64,800 on the administration of the CDBG program.

2. Summarize the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan

This could be a restatement of items or a table listed elsewhere in the plan or a reference to another location. It may also contain any essential items from the housing and homeless needs assessment, the housing market analysis or the strategic plan.

In this program year, the Village will address its goals in the areas of homeowner unit preservation, homelessness, public services, public infrastructure, public facilities, and planning & administration. This Annual Action contains the Village's 1-year accomplishment objectives for projects and activities under each of these areas.

3. Evaluation of past performance

This is an evaluation of past performance that helped lead the grantee to choose its goals or projects.

The Village of Arlington Heights has been a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) since 1974. For 49 years, the Village has addressed housing and community development needs of the Village's low- and moderate-income citizens, and has worked effectively with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The 2023 program year is the fourth year of the Village's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan. In the 2020, 2021, and 2022 years, the onset of the COVID-19 coronavirus caused the Village and its subrecipients to refocus some services and change how those services are provided. As the Village enters into the 2023 program year, the Village and its subrecipients have become more accustomed to their new practices or are returning to some pre-COVID-19 methods of service delivery. The Village's entitlement allocations of standard CDBG funds and special CDBG-CV (CDBG-Covid) funds have supported the Village and its subrecipients in providing services including services to prepare for, prevent, and respond to the coronavirus. The Village is on track to meet its project beneficiary goals for the 5-year Consolidated Plan.

Annually, HUD reviews the Village's performance in implementing its Consolidated Plan and the immediate past Annual Action Plan. The last such review was for the program year October 1, 2021 - September 30, 2022. The Village has no outstanding issues resulting from that HUD review or any prior HUD reviews; and in its Year-End Review Letter, HUD stated that the Village of Arlington Heights "has the continuing capacity to administer Consolidated-Plan-covered programs."

In March 2023, HUD conducted a remote monitoring evaluation of the Village's Grants Management System includings its Overall Program Management, Financial Management, Public Service Management, and Public Facilities Management systems. This monitoring resulted in no findings and one comment from HUD. HUD complimented the Village on its processes and performance.

4. Summary of Citizen Participation Process and consultation process

Summary from citizen participation section of plan.

March - April 2023: Release and acceptance of CDBG grant applications CDBG-eligible activities to take place during the 2023 Annual Action Plan program year (October 1, 2023 - September 30, 2024)

The Citizen Participation process for the 2023 Annual Action Plan as per the Village's Citizen Participation Plan:

Public Hearing: June 12, 2023

30-day Public Comment Period: June 14, 2023 - July 15, 2023

Public Hearing: July 17, 2023

The Village consulted with numerous non-profit agencies through the grant application process. The public hearings and 30-pay public comment period were advertised on the Village website, the local newspaper, and by direct mailing to persons on the CDBG Interested Persons List that is maintained by the Village. The Village also consulted with Village departments including Planning, Health & Human Services & Finance.

5. Summary of public comments

This could be a brief narrative summary or reference an attached document from the Citizen Participation section of the Con Plan.

The Village held a public hearing concerning the 2023 Annual Action Plan on June 12, 2023. Approximately thirty people attended. The minutes from the meeting at attached to this plan. Comments were made by several non-profit agencies that were requesting CDBG funding. There was an acknowledgement of the limitations regarding CDBG funding. However, there were also expresssions of increased needs in the community.

6. Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them

All comments have been made part of the public record.

7. Summary

The Village's CDBG budget for the 2023 program year is slightly smaller than the prior year. The Village anticipates spending its funds on the same types of programs which include: public services, homeless services, home owner unit rehab, infrastructure, public facilities, and administration. The Village implemented its public participation process by holding two public hearings and a 30-day public comment period on the 2023 Annual Action Plan.

PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies - 91.200(b)

1. Agency/entity responsible for preparing/administering the Consolidated Plan

The following are the agencies/entities responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

Agency Role	Name	Department/Agency
CDBG Administrator	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	Department of Planning & Community Development

Table 1 – Responsible Agencies

Narrative

NA

Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information

Nora Boyer, Housing Planner, 33 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005 (847) 368-5214, nboyer@vah.com

AP-10 Consultation - 91.100, 91.200(b), 91.215(l)

1. Introduction

The Village released its CDBG grant applications on March 20, 2023 and announced the availability of the draft 2023 Annual Action Plan prior to the first of two public hearings held during the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan. Two public hearings are scheduled between which there will be a 30-day public comment period on the draft 2023 Annual Action Plan. The draft Annual Action Plan was made available on the Village website and upon request. The public hearings and public comment period were publicized in the Daily Herald newspaper, on the Village's website, and notices were sent to interested persons on the CDBG mailing list.

Provide a concise summary of the jurisdiction's activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies (91.215(l)).

The Village continues to enhance its coordination with housing providers through the implementation of its Inclusionary Housing Ordinance. In 2022, the Village also released a Request for Expressions of Interest with regard to its Affordable Housing Trust Fund. Various Departments of the Village work with housing provides, and public and private health, mental health, and service agencies. Coordination with these agencies has been particularly important during the COVID-19 pandemic and continues.

Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness.

The Village is in regular contact with the homeless assistance agencies in the area who serve homeless persons and households and persons and households that are at-risk of homelessness. Village Department that are involved in this issue and with these agencies include Planning, Health and Human Services, Police, and Fire.

Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction's area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards for and evaluate outcomes of projects and activities assisted by ESG funds, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the operation and administration of HMIS

The Village is not a recipient of ESG funds.

2. Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and consultations

Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated

1	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Village of Arlington Heights
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Other government - Local
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	Several Village Departments provided input on the 2023 Annual Action Plan. Two requests for CDBG funding were submitted by the Village's Housing Commission.
2	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Family Forward
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services - Housing
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
3	**Agency/Group/Organization**	North Suburban Legal Aid Clinic
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Service - Legal Aid
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan

	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
4	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Connections to Care
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Elderly Persons Services-Persons with Disabilities
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
5	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Children's Advocacy Center
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Children Services - Victims
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.

6	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Life Span
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Victims of Domestic Violence
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
7	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Northwest Center Against Sexual Assault
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Victims of Domestic Violence
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
8	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Resources for Community Living
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Persons with Disabilities
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan

	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
9	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Suburban Primary Health Care Council
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Health
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
10	**Agency/Group/Organization**	WINGS
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Victims of Domestic Violence Services-homeless
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan

	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
11	**Agency/Group/Organization**	JOURNEYS-THE ROAD HOME
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-homeless
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
12	**Agency/Group/Organization**	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS PARK DISTRICT
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Other government - Local
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.

13	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Northwest Compass
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services - Housing
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
14	**Agency/Group/Organization**	LITTLE CITY FOUNDATION
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Housing Services-Persons with Disabilities
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in recent prior program years. This provided the Village the opportunity to understand the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
15	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Clearbrook
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Housing Services-Persons with Disabilities

	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in the prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to be up to date on the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.
16	**Agency/Group/Organization**	Glenkirk
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Housing Services-Persons with Disabilities
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	2023 Annual Action Plan
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	The agency was a subrecipient of the Village of Arlington Heights in a prior program year. This provided the Village the opportunity to understand the agency's operation, methods of service delivery, and capacity. The agency participated in the development of the 2023 Annual Action Plan through the submission of a CDBG grant application in which the agency described community needs and how the agency program would address that need.

Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting

No agency types were excluded from the citizen participation process.

Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

Name of Plan	Lead Organization	How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?
Continuum of Care	Alliance to End Homelessness in Suburban Cook County	The Village reviewed the Alliance's most recent Strategic Plan. The goals and strategies of the Strategic Plan are consistent with the Village's Annual Action Plan.
Village Comprehensive Plan	Village of Arlington Heights	The Comprehensive Plan contains a housing section with goals that are consistent with the Consolidated Plan Strategic Plan.
Cook County Housing Authority Plan	Cook County Housing Authority	

Table 3 - Other local / regional / federal planning efforts

Narrative

NA

AP-12 Participation - 91.401, 91.105, 91.200(c)

1. Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation
Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting

The Village followed its Citizen Participation Plan. Requests for grant applications were released in March 2023. These requests are used to obtain information about current needs in the community. Two public hearings and a 30-day public comment period were held concerning the Village's draft 2023 Annual Action Plan including the Village's 2023/2024 CDBG budget:

Public Hearing: June 12, 2023

Public Comment Period: June 14, 2023 - July 15, 2023

Public Hearing: July 17, 2023

All public hearings and the public comment period to be publicized in the Daily Herald newspaper, on the Village website, and through direct mail to persons and organizations on the CDBG Interested Persons Mailing List. Comment received was used for goal-setting.

Citizen Participation Outreach

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
1	Public Hearing	Non-targeted/broad community	Approximately 30 people attended the public hearing on June 12, 2023. Many were representatives of the agencies that had submitted grant applications.	The agencies described the needs for services in the community and needs for additional funding.	No comments were not accepted although not all funding requests could be funded or funded in-full.	www.vah.com
2	Public Hearing	Non-targeted/broad community	To be completed	To be completed	To be completed	www.vah.com
3	Newspaper Ad	Non-targeted/broad community	Notices were placed concerning the public hearings and 30-day public comment period.	NA	NA	
4	Internet Outreach	Non-targeted/broad community	Information was posted about the public hearing and 30-day public comment period. A draft copy of the 2023 Annual Action Plan was posted.	NA	NA	www.vah.com

Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach

Expected Resources

AP-15 Expected Resources - 91.420(b), 91.220(c)(1,2)

Introduction

The Federal funds reported below as being made available under this Annual Action Plan are the 2023 CDBG entitlement funds allocated to the Village, CDBG carry over funds from prior years, program income in the 2022 program year, and anticipated program income in the 2023 program year.

Anticipated Resources

Program	Source of Funds	Uses of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 1				Expected Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan $	Narrative Description
			Annual Allocation: $	Program Income: $	Prior Year Resources: $	Total: $		
CDBG	public - federal	Acquisition Admin and Planning Economic Development Housing Public Improvements Public Services	299,419	25,787	85,813	411,019	300,000	The 2023 entitlement allocation is $299,419. Program income shown is $25,787 received in program year 2022. Estimated resources from prior years 2020, 2021 and 2022 total $85,813. The expected amount for the remainder of the Con Plan is $250,000 estimated for the program year 2023 grant and estimated $50,000 in program income.

Table 5 - Expected Resources – Priority Table

Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

The Village does not anticipate receiving any federal funds that have matching requirements. CDBG funds are used by subrecipient agencies to leverage other funds. CDBG funds may also leverage other government funding from other federally funded programs such as the HOME program, State programs such as those administered by Cook County and the Illinois Housing Development Authority (IHDA), other public housing funds, or funding from other public or private entities. The CDBG entitlement program has no matching requirements.

If appropriate, describe publicly owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan

At this time, the Village has not identified any publicly owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used for address the needs identified in the plan.

Discussion

The Village has a similar but slightly lower estimated amount of revenue available for the 2023 program year compared to the 2022 program year. The Village's only source of entitlement funds is the Community Development Block Grant program from which the 2023 entitlement allocation is $299,419. The Village is not required to provide matching funds but does implement programs that support housing and community development needs within the Village. These include the production of housing through the Inclusionary Housing Ordinance which also provides income into the Village's Affordable Housing Trust Fund and the Village's Emergency Assistance Fund and other programs through the Department of Health and Human Services.

Annual Goals and Objectives

AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives - 91.420, 91.220(c)(3)&(e)

Goals Summary Information

Sort Order	Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
1	Public Services	2020	2024	Non-Housing Community Development	No geographic areas are targeted	Public Service Needs	CDBG: $33,000	Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 245 Persons Assisted
2	Public Facilities	2020	2024	Non-Homeless Special Needs Non-Housing Community Development	No geographic areas are targeted	Other Special Housing/Non-Homeless Needs	CDBG: $115,000	Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 2 Households Assisted
3	Infrastructure	2020	2024	Non-Housing Community Development	No geographic areas are targeted	Public Infrastructure	CDBG: $150,000	Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 500 Persons Assisted
4	Homeowner Unit Preservation	2020	2024	Affordable Housing	No geographic areas are targeted	Affordable Housing	CDBG: $32,419	Homeowner Housing Rehabilitated: 1 Household Housing Unit
5	Planning and Administration	2020	2024	Planning and Administration	No geographic areas are targeted	Planning & Administration	CDBG: $64,800	Other: 0 Other

Sort Order	Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
6	Homeless Services	2020	2024	Homeless	No geographic areas are targeted	Homeless	CDBG: $15,800	Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 50 Persons Assisted

Table 6 – Goals Summary

Goal Descriptions

1	**Goal Name**	Public Services
	Goal Description	
2	**Goal Name**	Public Facilities
	Goal Description	
3	**Goal Name**	Infrastructure
	Goal Description	
4	**Goal Name**	Homeowner Unit Preservation
	Goal Description	
5	**Goal Name**	Planning and Administration
	Goal Description	
6	**Goal Name**	Homeless Services
	Goal Description	

AP-35 Projects - 91.420, 91.220(d)

Introduction

The Village intends to fund the following projects with CDBG funds during the program year: public services, public facilities, infrastructure, homeowner unit preservation, homeless services, and administration. A copy of the Village's draft CDBG budget showing the activities that may be funded is attached at Attachment A.

#	Project Name
1	Public Services
2	Public Facilities
3	Public Infrastructure
4	Homeowner Unit Preservation
5	Homeless Services
6	CDBG Administration

Table 7 – Project Information

Describe the reasons for allocation priorities and any obstacles to addressing underserved needs

The projects are based on the priorities in the 2020-2014 Consolidated Plan and input from the agencies that submitted CDBG grant applications. The primary obstacle to addressing underserved needs is inadequate available funding. The amount of funding permitted to be used for public services is less than half the amount requested to meet the needs as expressed by the applicant agencies.

AP-38 Project Summary

Project Summary Information

1	**Project Name**	Public Services
	Target Area	No geographic areas are targeted
	Goals Supported	Public Services
	Needs Addressed	Public Service Needs
	Funding	CDBG: $33,000
	Description	A variety of public services will be funded with CDBG funds such as housing counseling, child abuse services, domestic violence services, disability services, and subsidized medical care.
	Target Date	9/30/2024
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	It is estimated that 245 individuals will benefit from the public service activities.
	Location Description	Public services are provided to residents who live Village-wide. Some services are provided at locations within the Village boundaries and other are provided at locations in nearby municipalities.
	Planned Activities	A variety of public service activities will be funded with CDBG funds such as housing counseling, child abuse services, domestic violence services, disability services, and subsidized medical care.
2	**Project Name**	Public Facilities
	Target Area	No geographic areas are targeted
	Goals Supported	Public Facilities
	Needs Addressed	Other Special Housing/Non-Homeless Needs Public Facility
	Funding	CDBG: $115,000
	Description	The Village will fund public facility improvements. These public facilities may be public facilities or facilities owned by non-profit agencies that meet HUD's definition of public facilities (ex. group homes).
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	The Village intends to prioritize public facilities that provide housing for persons with disabilities. It is anticipated that the funds would support improvements to a minimum of 3 group homes.

	Location Description	Locations will be within the Village of Arlington Heights. Specific locationa are to be identified.
	Planned Activities	Activities will involve renovations to public facilities including but not limited to non-profit-owned group homes.
3	**Project Name**	Public Infrastructure
	Target Area	No geographic areas are targeted
	Goals Supported	Infrastructure
	Needs Addressed	Public Infrastructure
	Funding	CDBG: $150,000
	Description	CDBG funds will be used for the cost of eligible improvements to public infrastructure in CDBG-eligible Census Block Groups.
	Target Date	9/30/2024
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	The Census Block Groups are yet to be identified but will be in residential areas in HUD-designated low/moderate income eligible areas.
	Location Description	The first locations to be considered for improvements are street resurfacing projects at Brighton Place between Kensington Rd. to the Cull de Sac (Census Block 802801-2: 590 persons); White Oak St. from Belmont Ave. to Arlington Heights Rd. (Census Block 805110-2: 340 persons); and Haven St from Belmont Ave. to the Cull de Sac and Belmont St. to Douglas (805109-3: 470 persons) although other areas may be considered.
	Planned Activities	The public improvements will include improvements such as street resurfacing, sidewalk improvements, etc.
4	**Project Name**	Homeowner Unit Preservation
	Target Area	No geographic areas are targeted
	Goals Supported	Homeowner Unit Preservation
	Needs Addressed	Affordable Housing
	Funding	CDBG: $32,419
	Description	Funds will be used for the Village's Single-Family Rehabilitation Loan Program. This loan program provides 0% interest, deferred loans to eligible low/moderate-income homeowners for necessary home renovations.

	Target Date	9/30/2024
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	It is expected that 1 - 2 home rehabilitation projects will be completed with the available funds. The types of households or families is unknown but participants in the program are often older residents seeking to age in place in their homes.
	Location Description	To be determined.
	Planned Activities	The planned activity is the Village's Single-Family Rehabilitation Loan Program that has been operating in the Village of Arlington Heights since 1978.
5	**Project Name**	Homeless Services
	Target Area	No geographic areas are targeted
	Goals Supported	Homeless Services
	Needs Addressed	Homeless
	Funding	CDBG: $15,800
	Description	CDBG funds will be used to provide assistance to persons who are homeless or at risk of homelessness.
	Target Date	9/30/2024
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	It is estimated that 50 individuals will be assisted. These may be seperate individuals or persons living in households with or without children.
	Location Description	Activities will be undertaken at the locations of the funded non-profit agencies or elsewhere as needed.
	Planned Activities	The planned activities include services to persons who are homeless or at-risk of homelessness.
6	**Project Name**	CDBG Administration
	Target Area	No geographic areas are targeted
	Goals Supported	Planning and Administration
	Needs Addressed	Planning & Administration
	Funding	CDBG: $64,800

	Description	Funds will be used to support Village staff involved in planning and project administration activities related to the Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plans. Funds may be used for other planning, administration, and soft costs related to the Consolidated Plan and CDBG program.
	Target Date	9/30/2024
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	Not applicable.
	Location Description	Administration of the program affects the community Village-wide.
	Planned Activities	Salary costs, consultant fees, and other planning and administrative costs related to the operation of the Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plans.

AP-50 Geographic Distribution - 91.420, 91.220(f)

Description of the geographic areas of the entitlement (including areas of low-income and minority concentration) where assistance will be directed

Most of the assistance will be provided to residents Village-wide. Infrastructure projects will be targeted to Census Block Groups that qualify by HUD's methodology as the Village's low- and moderate-income areas. Some services will be provided outside of the boundaries of the Village. These will be public services that are provided by social service agencies that have service areas that include the Village of Arlington Heights.

Geographic Distribution

Target Area	Percentage of Funds
No geographic areas are targeted	0

Table 8 - Geographic Distribution

Rationale for the priorities for allocating investments geographically

Residents in need of affordable housing and public services live throughout the Village. Geographic targeting will take place with respect to infrastructure improvements which will occur in CDBG-eligible low/moderate-income Census Block Groups. In order to support a full range of services, projects and services are sometimes funded at locations outside the Village of Arlington Heights. Some funded agencies' service sites are located a short distance from the Village of Arlington Heights but are located in other municipalities. It would be inefficient for these agencies to maintain offices in every municipality in their service areas.

Discussion

The Village of Arlington Heights will not direct funds to target areas.

AP-75 Barriers to affordable housing -91.420, 91.220(j)

Introduction

A primary barrier to affordable housing is the cost of land and construction. In the coming year, the Village will continue to implement its affordable Inclusionary Housing Ordinance which requires the inclusion of affordable units in most new multi-familyy housing developments. The Village will also continue its process for identifying how it will use the funds in its Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

Actions it planned to remove or ameliorate the negative effects of public policies that serve as barriers to affordable housing such as land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the return on residential investment

The Village of Arlington Heights has been very proactive in addressing affordable housing needs. The Village regularly reviews its land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinance, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitation, and policies affecting residential return on investment. The Village expanded its public policies by adopted an Inclusionary Affordable Housing Ordinance (8/3/2020) to require the creation of affordable units in private housing or collect fees in lieu of affordable units into an Affordable Housing Trust fund for the creation and preservation of affordable housing.

The Village's Housing Commission was created to expand the amount of affordable housing in the Village. The Village's Building Department is proactive in working with owners of rental housing to ensure that the rental housing stock is well maintained. Many non-profit agencies in the Village also work to remove barriers to affordable housing by providing financial assistance, housing counseling, landlord-tenant counseling, and information on other housing related issues.

Discussion

The Village of Arlington Heights focuses directly on addressing barriers to affordable housing. The Village Board has nine strategic priorities for 2022/2023. Strategic Priority #9 is to: Seek and Maintain Attainable Housing while Continuing to Review Affordable Housing Strategies.

Arlington Heights is one of only 9 municipalities in Cook County (which contains 150 municipalities) to have an inclusionary housing ordinance. This ordinance has most recently resulted in the creation of 9 affordable units integrated into the Arlington Downs Residences of Payton Place

apartments; the Heart's Place 18-unit apartment building for persons with disabilities; and the Crescent Place 40-units, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit financed building for which construction began in 2022.

Fair Housing: The Village of Arlington Heights has included fair housing requirements in its Village Code. The Village's Housing Commission constitutes the Village's Fair Housing Review Board. This offers convenient and local response to resident's fair housing concerns.

One of the ways in which the Village supports fair housing is to expand housing opportunities. Through its inclusionary housing program, the Village mandates the inclusion of affordable housing units in Arlington Heights.

The Village seeks to expand home ownership opportunities by offering the ASSIST home buyer program.

In April 2023, in recognition of Fair Housing Month, the Village published educational information about fair housing and its importance through the Village's social media outlets. The Village worked with Open Communities (a non-profit fair housing agency) to publicize Open Communities' Fair Housing 101 online workshop.

In Program Year 2023, the Village plans work collaboratively on the regional Assessment to Fair Housing with Cook County as the lead entity. The Village will review the information posted on its website about fair housing and the process for making fair housing complaints by utilizing the Fair Housing Review Board process. Staff is available in the Department of Planning and Community Development and Department of Health and Human Services to respond to fair housing concerns and complaints on a case-by-case basis.

AP-85 Other Actions - 91.420, 91.220(k)

Introduction

Below are other actions the Village intends to take during the program year.

Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs

The primary obstacle to addressing underserved needs is insufficient funding. The Village will seek funding from other sources and will support service providers in seeking funding from other sources.

Internet Broadband Access: The percentage of household with broadband internet access in the Village of Arlington Heights as reported in the Census American Community Survey 5-year estimate for 2015-2019 is 91.3% This is a higher percentage than the U.S. overall, Cook County, and the Chicago Region. Free internet access is available to residents without access or who have not subscribed for access. There are 7+ internet service providers offering services to Arlington Heights residents. The top 5 are Xfinity, AT&T, T Home Improvement, Verizon, and WOW. Therefore, there is sufficient internet service competition. The Village will make available information it has concerning financial assistance for low-income residents to avail themselves of internet access Affordable Connectivity Program | Federal Communications Commission (fcc.gov) and LowIncomeInternet.pdf (citizensutilityboard.org). The Village's Continuity of Services Plan provides priorities, contacts and steps for maintaining and restoring communication between Village departments including to public safety vehicles.

Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing

During the program year, the Village will take the following actions to foster and maintain affordable housing, to remove barriers to affordable housing, and to encourage public housing improvements and resident initiatives:

Professionals in the Department of Planning and Community Development will continue to research and investigate alternative sources of funding to replace or supplement State and Federal funds for housing assistance and other affordable housing programs. The Housing Planner will monitor housing initiatives at these levels through contact with HUD and through professional organizations and planning offices.

The Village will continue to promote and enforce the goals and policies from the Comprehensive Plan relating to preserving the existing housing stock, encouraging a wide variety of housing types within the Village, utilizing good housing redevelopment concepts, maintaining a good housing balance, preventing housing deterioration, and providing housing for the young, single, and elderly.

Code enforcement will continue to uncover unsafe and unsanitary conditions. The Single-Family Rehabilitation Program will be available to income-eligible individuals to improve their properties.

The Village will implement its Affordable Inclusionary Housing Ordinance and work toward creating affordable units in new construction residential projects and/or with fees collected into the Village's Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

The Housing Commission will continue to promote a balanced housing stock including affordable housing for persons with low to moderate incomes.

The Department of Building and Health Services will work throughout the community to assist residents in securing stable, affordable housing and improve housing and living environments.

No units are expected to be lost form the federally assisted housing inventory in Arlington Heights.

Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards

The Village is aware of the health risks, especially to children, that exist in its older homes due to the presence of lead-based paint. The Village will continue to provide information and blood lead-based paint testing services to Village residents. When persons are identified as having elevated blood levels, the appropriate County and State agencies will be notified, and these persons will be referred for appropriate services.

The Village complies with HUD's lead-based paint regulations with respect to the Village's housing rehabilitation programs. The required notifications, lead-hazard testing, and lead hazard treatment protocols are followed.

Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty-level families

The Village will continue to coordinate efforts to assist households with incomes below the poverty line with other agencies providing services to this population. This will take place through the activities of the Village's Health and Human Services Department and by supporting senior service agencies at the Village's Senior Center. The Health and Human Services Department administers an emergency assistance fund to assist very low- and low-income persons with emergency needs. Village staff coordinate and combine resources with local agencies to address needs of poverty-level families on a case-by-case basis.

Actions planned to develop institutional structure

The Village will continue to address affordable housing and other community needs within the area by coordinating its efforts with private and non-profit agencies and organizations. The Village will also work with regional planning groups such as the Northwest Suburban CDBG Network, the Metropolitan Mayors Caucus, the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning, the Metropolitan Planning Council (MPC), etc.

Actions planned to enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies

The Village will enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies through the citizen participation plan that encourages all interested parties to share in the Consolidated Planning process. The Village will continue to work with non-profit service providers, other private institutions, public housing and assisted housing providers, and community organizations to discuss community needs and opportunities. The Village will also continue to work with and coordinate the provision of services with Elk Grove and Wheeling Townships, Northwest Housing Partnership, and other Northwest Chicago Suburbs.

Discussion

The Village recognizes that enhancing institutional structure provides efficiencies in service that are of benefit to its residents. The various departments of the Village seek to maximize coordination with public and private housing and service providers to meet the needs in the community.

Program Specific Requirements

AP-90 Program Specific Requirements - 91.420, 91.220(l)(1,2,4)

Introduction

See below.

Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG)
Reference 24 CFR 91.220(l)(1)

Projects planned with all CDBG funds expected to be available during the year are identified in the Projects Table. The following identifies program income that is available for use that is included in projects to be carried out.

1. The total amount of program income that will have been received before the start of the next program year and that has not yet been reprogrammed	0
2. The amount of proceeds from section 108 loan guarantees that will be used during the year to address the priority needs and specific objectives identified in the grantee's strategic plan.	0
3. The amount of surplus funds from urban renewal settlements	0
4. The amount of any grant funds returned to the line of credit for which the planned use has not been included in a prior statement or plan	0
5. The amount of income from float-funded activities	0
Total Program Income:	**0**

Other CDBG Requirements

1. The amount of urgent need activities	0
2. The estimated percentage of CDBG funds that will be used for activities that benefit persons of low and moderate income. Overall Benefit - A consecutive period of one, two or three years may be used to determine that a minimum overall benefit of 70% of CDBG funds is used to benefit persons of low and moderate income. Specify the years covered that include this Annual Action Plan.	100.00%

Attachments

Draft CDBG Allocations by Activity

Citizen Participation Notices and Comments

Minutes Village of Arlington Heights Committee of the Whole 6/12/23

Standard Forms 424, 424B, 424D, and Certifications

			Approved Budget	Draft	Draft
	CDBG Draft Allocations June 12, 2023		**2022-2023 CDBG**	**2023-2024 CDBG**	**2023-2024 CDBG**
			Revenue	**Revenue**	**Revenue**
			$ 274,410	$ 299,419	$ 299,419
			$ 110,905	$ 61,600	$ 61,600
			$ 50,000	$ 50,000	$ 50,000
			$ 435,315	$ 411,019	**411,019**
			2022-2023 CDBG	**2023-2024 CDBG**	**2023-2024 Draft**
	Public Services (2023-2024 optional 15% cap: $48,800)	**Program**	**Grant Allocations**	**Grant Requests**	**Allocations**
	District 214 Education Foundation	no application 2023-24	$ 1,500	$ -	$ -
1	Family Forward	Housing and Mentoring Support	$ 3,000	$ 3,500	$ 3,000
2	North Suburban Legal Aid Clinic	Comprehensive Civil Legal Aid	$ -	$ 3,500	$ -
3	Children's Advocacy Center	Safe from the Start	$ 3,500	$ 4,000	$ 3,500
4	Connections to Care	Connections to Care	$ 4,000	$ 5,000	$ 4,000
5	Life Span	Operating Support/Victims of Domestic Violence	$ 3,500	$ 5,000	$ 3,500
6	Resources for Community Living	Affordable Housing Options and Support	$ 5,000	$ 5,000	$ 5,000
7	WINGS	Emergency Shelter	$ 6,500	$ 7,000	$ 6,500
8	Suburban Primary Health Care Council	Access to Care - Subsidized Medical Services	$ 6,000	$ 7,000	$ 6,000
9	NW CASA - Sexual Assault Program	Sexual Violence Intervention Program	$ 3,500	$ 7,500	$ 3,500
10	Journeys The Road Home	Homeless Services	$ 5,000	$ 10,000	$ 9,300
11	Journeys The Road Home	Essential Furniture	$ -	$ 1,500	$ -
12	Northwest Compass	Housing Counseling and Assistance	$ 4,500	$ 30,000	$ 4,500
13	Arlington Hts. Park District	Children At Play Program	$ 6,275	$ 30,000	$ -
			$ 52,275	$ 119,000	**$ 48,800**
	Construction (2023-2024 available: $297,419)				
14	Clearbrook	Group Home Renovations	$ 25,770	$ 31,560	See #17
15	Little City Foundation	Group Home Renovation	$ -	$ 35,975	See #17
16	Glenkirk	Group Home Renovations	$ -	$ 47,035	See #17
	Shelter Inc.	Group Home Renovation	$ 38,340	$ -	na
17	VAH Group Home Rehab Program	Group Home Renovation Grant Program	$ 4,130	$ 68,240	115,000
18	VAH Single Family Rehab Loan Program (est. expenditures)	Single Family Rehabilitation Loan Program	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	32,419
19	VAH Public Infrastructure	Street Resurfacing or other infrastructure	$ 150,000	$ 150,000	150,000
			$ 318,240	$ 432,810	**297,419**
	Administration (2023-2024 cap: $64,800)				
20	CDBG Program Administration	Salary and soft costs of administration	$ 64,800	$ 64,800	64,800
			$ 64,800	$ 64,800	**64,800**

Citizen Participation Process - Notices

RELEASE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT APPLICATIONS PROGRAM YEAR 2023-2024

The Village of Arlington Heights is undertaking the preparation of its HUD 2023-2024 *HUD Annual Action Plan*. The *2023-2024 Annual Action Plan* describes how the Village will use its Federal $$$ Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds during the fiscal and program year of October 1, 2023- September 30, 2024. Other housing and community development activities to be undertaken by the Village, that are principally for the benefit of low- and moderate-income residents, will also be described in the Annual Action Plan.

The Village has released its CDBG Grant Application form for projects to be funded from October 1, 2023 – September 30, 2024. Grant applications must be submitted on the form provided by the Village and are due on or before 5:00 p.m., April 28, 2023.

CDBG Grant Application forms (hardcopies or an electronic fillable form) may be obtained by contacting Village of Arlington Heights, Department of Planning & Community Development, 33 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, (847) 368-5774 or nboyer@vah.com. The CDBG Grant Application form and instructions are also available on the Village's website at www.vah.com.

Published in Daily Herald March 22, 2023 (4739745)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Paddock Publications, Inc.

Northwest Suburbs

Daily Herald

Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that it is the publisher of the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. That said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a secular newspaper, published in Arlington Heights, Cook County, State of Illinois, and has been in general circulation daily throughout Cook County, continuously for more than 50 weeks prior to the first Publication of the attached notice, and a newspaper as defined by 715 ILCS 5/5.

I further certify that the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a newspaper as defined in "An Act to revise the law in relation to notices" as amended in 1992 Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 715, Act 5, Section 1 and 5. That a notice of which the annexed printed slip is a true copy, was published 03/22/2023 in said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. This notice was also placed on a statewide public notice website as required by 5 ILCS 5/2.1.

BY _____
Designee of the Publisher of the Daily Herald

Control # 4597216

PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC. Corporate SEAL ILLINOIS

RECEIVED
MAR 31 2023
PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Village of Arlington Heights, IL
Notice of Public Hearing
2023 Annual Action Plan

Every 5 years, the Village of Arlington Heights adopts a 5-Year Consolidated Plan. Through the Consolidated Plan process, the Village assesses its affordable housing and community development needs and market conditions; and develops a strategic plan to meet those needs, particularly with respect to its low- and moderate-income residents. The Consolidated Plan is carried out through Annual Action Plans, which provide a concise summary of the actions, activities, and the specific federal and non-federal resources that will be used each year to address the priority needs and specific goals identified by the Consolidated Plan.

The Village of Arlington Heights is in the process of developing its Year 2023 Annual Action Plan. The 2023 Annual Action Plan identifies actions and activities to be taken the 2023 program year (October 1, 2023 – September 30, 2024), including how the Village will use its Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds.

The Federal resources expected to be received during the 1 year period of the 2023 Annual Action Plan are shown below:

Federal 2023 CDBG Entitlement Grant:	$265,419
Estimated Prior Year's CDBG Carry Over Funds:	$ 61,900
Anticipated CDBG Program Income:	$ 50,000
Total Estimated CDBG Funds Available:	$411,319

The estimates above may be adjusted prior to the public hearing as additional information becomes available concerning current year expenditures and program income.

A PUBLIC HEARING will be held concerning the 2023 Annual Action Plan:

Date: Monday, June 12, 2023
Time: 7:00 p.m.
Location: Village Hall Board Room – 33 S Arlington Heights Rd., 3rd Floor, Arlington Heights, IL

Additional information will be provided on the Village website in the June 16, 2023 Committee of the Whole meeting packet prior to the public hearing.

The Village does not anticipate the displacement of any persons as the result of any activities presented in its Federal 2023 Annual Action Plan. If any displacement does occur, the Village will comply with all federal laws and regulations concerning assistance to displaced persons. The Arlington Heights Department of Planning and Community Development will respond to any problems associated with displacement in the Village. The Village anticipates that all of the activities funded will benefit very low-, low- and moderate-income persons as defined by HUD.

Village Hall is wheelchair accessible. Provisions will be arranged for any non-English speaking persons or individuals with disabilities who wish to participate. If non-English speaking persons wish to participate in the public forum, and if a request for assistance is made at least 5 working days before the public hearing, the Village of Arlington Heights will arrange for translation. Persons with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services, such as an American Sign Language interpreter or written materials in accessible formats, or who have any other questions about this notice or process should contact Norm Royer, Housing Planner, at (847) 368-5774, Fax (847) 368-5488, nbroyer@vah.com, or Village Hall, Planning Department, 33 S Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005.

Published in Daily Herald Nov 22, 2022 (4960023)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Paddock Publications, Inc.

Northwest Suburbs
Daily Herald

Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that it is the publisher of the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. That said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a secular newspaper, published in Arlington Heights, Cook County, State of Illinois, and has been in general circulation daily throughout Cook County, continuously for more than 50 weeks prior to the first Publication of the attached notice, and a newspaper as defined by 715 ILCS 5/5.

I further certify that the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a newspaper as defined in "an Act to revise the law in relation to notices" as amended in 1992 Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 715, Act 5, Section 1 and 5. That a notice of which the annexed printed slip is a true copy, was published 05/22/2023 in said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. This notice was also placed on a statewide public notice website as required by 5 ILCS 5/2.1.

BY Paula Raitz
Designee of the Publisher of the Daily Herald

Control # 4600323

PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC. Corporate SEAL ILLINOIS

Village of Arlington Heights
Public Notice
2023 Annual Action Plan
30-Day Public Comment Period

Beginning on June 1, 2023, the Village of Arlington Heights is making available for public comment its draft 2023 Annual Action Plan.

The 2023 Annual Action Plan includes the Village's plans for actions it will take between October 1, 2023 and September 30, 2024 with regards to housing and community development needs of the Village's particularly those needs of its low- and moderate-income residents. It also includes the Village's plan for how it will use its Federal annual Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) allocation.

The draft 2023 Annual Action Plan will available by calling Nora Boyer at (847) 368-5214 or emailing a request to nboyer@vah.com. The draft 2023 Annual Action Plan will also be posted on the Village website at www.vah.com.

Village Hall is wheelchair accessible. Persons with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services, such as an American Sign Language interpreter or written materials in accessible formats, should contact Eric Arevalo, at 33 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, cmecp2004@aol.com or (847)368-5792.

The Department of Planning and Community Development staff will be available to accept written or verbal comments during regular business hours from 8:30 am to 5:00 pm at Village Hall: 33 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005 or at (847) 368-5214. Written comments may be mailed to the Village at: 33 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005 or sent by email to nboyer@vah.com or by fax to (847) 368-5988. This public comment period expires on July 5, 2023.

Published in Daily Herald May 22, 2023 (4600326)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Paddock Publications, Inc.

Northwest Suburbs

Daily Herald

Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that it is the publisher of the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. That said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a secular newspaper, published in Arlington Heights, Cook County, State of Illinois, and has been in general circulation daily throughout Cook County, continuously for more than 50 weeks prior to the first Publication of the attached notice, and a newspaper as defined by 715 ILCS 5/5.

I further certify that the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a newspaper as defined in "an Act to revise the law in relation to notices" as amended in 1992 Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 715, Act 5, Section 1 and 5. That a notice of which the annexed printed slip is a true copy, was published 05/22/2023 in said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. This notice was also placed on a statewide public notice website as required by 5 ILCS 5/2.1.

BY Paula Raitz
Designee of the Publisher of the Daily Herald

Control # 4600326

PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC. Corporate SEAL ILLINOIS

Village of Arlington Heights, IL
Notice of Public Hearing
2023 Annual Action Plan

The Village is seeking resident input on its draft 2023 Annual Action Plan. The draft 2023 Annual Action Plan contains a description of the Village's plans for addressing the housing and community development needs in the Village during the program year. The Annual Action Plan contains the amount of assistance expected to be received and the range of activities that may be undertaken during the program year. Any activities to be funded by the Village of Arlington Heights through Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) programs described therein. The Village anticipates that all federal funds will be used to benefit low and moderate-income residents of Arlington Heights, and the activities will not result in the displacement of any Arlington Heights residents.

For this purpose, a public hearing is scheduled for the date and time indicated below. The draft 2023 Annual Action Plan will be available on the Village website. Copies are also available by contacting or visiting the Village's Department of Planning and Community Development, Village Hall, 33 S Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005. For more information or to request a copy, contact the Department of Planning and Community Development at (847) 368-5200 or planningemail@vah.com.

A PUBLIC HEARING:
Date: Monday, July 17, 2023
Time: 7:30 p.m.
Place: Board Room, Municipal Building, 33 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL

Village Hall is wheelchair accessible. Provisions will be arranged for any non-English speaking persons or individuals with disabilities who wish to attend. If non-English speaking persons wish to participate in the public hearing and if a request for assistance is made at least 5 working days before the public hearing, the Village of Arlington Heights will arrange for translation. With notice, the Village will arrange to have a sign language interpreter present or a real time captioner available for the hearing impaired. Should you need an auxiliary aid or service, such as a sign language interpreter or materials in alternate formats, please contact the Village's Health & Human Services Department at 847-368-5780. Requests for accommodations should be made as soon as possible.

Published in Daily Herald June 26, 2023 (4601269)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Paddock Publications, Inc.

Northwest Suburbs

Daily Herald

Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that it is the publisher of the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. That said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a secular newspaper, published in Arlington Heights, Cook County, State of Illinois, and has been in general circulation daily throughout Cook County, continuously for more than 50 weeks prior to the first Publication of the attached notice, and a newspaper as defined by 715 ILCS 5/5.

I further certify that the **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD** is a newspaper as defined in "an Act to revise the law in relation to notices" as amended in 1992 Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 715, Act 5, Section 1 and 5. That a notice of which the annexed printed slip is a true copy, was published 06/26/2023 in said **Northwest Suburbs DAILY HERALD**. This notice was also placed on a statewide public notice website as required by 5 ILCS 5/2.1.

BY Paula Baltzer
Designee of the Publisher of the Daily Herald

Control # 4601269

PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC. Corporate SEAL ILLINOIS

Annual Action Plan Public Hearing & Comments: 2019 Plan Amendments And 2023 Plan

May 22, 2023

Public Hearing and Public Comment Period – Substantial and Other Amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan

A public hearing will be held at the Committee of the Whole meeting scheduled to begin at 7:00 pm on Monday, June 12, 2023, to discuss:

- Proposed substantial and other amendments to the Village's 2019 Annual Action Plan with respect to how the Village will utilize the Community Development Block Grant – COVID (CDBG-CV) allocation to the Village under the Federal CARES Act.

A 30-day public comment period will be held from June 14, 2023 – July 15, 2023.

A second public hearing will be held on this topic at the Village Board meeting on Monday, July 17, 2023 (rescheduled from June 20, 2023), at 7:30 pm.

Find additional information on the Public Hearings and for additional information on the Public Comment Period.

Public Hearing and Public Comment Period - 2023 Annual Action Plan

A public hearing will be held at the Committee of the Whole meeting scheduled to begin at 7:00 pm on Monday, June 12, 2023, to discuss

- The Village's draft 2023 Annual Action Plan that will contain the Village's plan for addressing the housing and community development needs of the community, particularly with respect the our low- and moderate-income residents and the proposed Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Budget.

A 30-day public comment period will be held from June 14, 2023 – July 15, 2023.

A second public hearing will be held on this topic at the meeting of the Village Board of Trustees on Monday, July 17, 2023, at 7:30 pm.

Find additional information on the 2023 Annual Action Plan Public Hearings here and for additional information on the 2023 Annual Action Plan Public Comment Period here.

30-Day Public Comment Period Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan & 2019 Annual Action Plan Proposed Substantial And Other Amendments

June 13, 2023

A 30-day public comment period is being held on the Villages:

1. Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan; and
2. 2019 Annual Action Plan Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments.

The Village is in the process of developing its 2023 Annual Action Plan which describes housing and community development needs, particularly of low- and moderate-income residents, and how they will be addressed during the period from October 1, 2023 – September 30, 2024. The 2023 Annual Action Plan contains the Village's budget for its Community Development Block Grant funds.

This year, the Village is also proposing amendments to its 2019 Annual Action Plan with respect to the Community Development Block Grant – Covid-19 (CDBG-CV) funds including but not limited to changes in activities, reallocations of funds, and adjustments in goals.

Comments may be verbal or in writing and may be made during regular business hours (8 am – 5 pm) in-person at Village Hall, Department of Planning & Community Development, 33 S Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, by calling (847) 368-5200 or emailed to nboyer@vah.com.

Village Hall is wheelchair accessible. Persons with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services, such as an American Sign Language interpreter or written materials in accessible formats, should contact Erin Mercado, at 33 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, emercado@vah.com or (847)368-5793.

The 30-day public comment period expires on July 15, 2023.

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 09/30/2021)

30-Day Public Comment Period Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan & 2019 Annual Action Plan Proposed Substantial And Other Amendments

June 13, 2023

A 30-day public comment period is being held on the Villages:

1. Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan; and
2. 2019 Annual Action Plan Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments.

The Village is in the process of developing its 2023 Annual Action Plan which describes housing and community development needs, particularly of low- and moderate-income residents, and how they will be addressed during the period from October 1, 2023 – September 30, 2024. The 2023 Annual Action Plan contains the Village's budget for its Community Development Block Grant funds.

This year, the Village is also proposing amendments to its 2019 Annual Action Plan with respect to the Community Development Block Grant – Covid-19 (CDBG-CV) funds including but not limited to changes in activities, reallocations of funds, and adjustments in goals.

Comments may be verbal or in writing and may be made during regular business hours (8 am – 5 pm) in-person at Village Hall, Department of Planning & Community Development, 33 S Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, by calling (847) 368-5200 or emailed to nboyer@vah.com.

Village Hall is wheelchair accessible. Persons with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services, such as an American Sign Language interpreter or written materials in accessible formats, should contact Erin Mercado, at 33 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, emercado@vah.com or (847)368-5793.

The 30-day public comment period expires on July 15, 2023.

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 09/30/2021)

Village of Arlington Heights

2023 Annual Action Plan

Public Comment File

Boyer, Nora

From: Char Padovani <charp@connectionstocare.org>
Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2023 9:57 AM
To: Boyer, Nora
Subject: CDBG grant

[**NOTICE:** This message originated outside of Village of Arlington Heights email system -- **DO NOT CLICK** on **links** or open **attachments** unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Dear Nora:
Thank you for the opportunity to present an update about the services Connections to Care provides older adults in our community. I know you were instrumental in organizing the draft Action Plan and Committee of the Whole.

I understand that CDBG funds are limited. We appreciate any support that helps our organization continue the mission of "helping seniors care for their health and maintain their independence."

Thanks again for your consideration!

Char Padovani
Executive Director
Connections to Care

1

Boyer, Nora

From: Eugene Martinez <EMartinez@littlecity.org>
Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2023 3:41 PM
To: Boyer, Nora
Subject: Re: CDBG Arlington Heights - Public Hearing June 12, 2023 7 pm

[**NOTICE:** This message originated outside of Village of Arlington Heights email system -- **DO NOT CLICK** on **links** or open **attachments** unless you are sure the content is safe.]
Hi Nora,

Thank you for guiding and preparing me for the meeting last night. I appreciate having the opportunity to be present on behalf of Little City.

Thank you, Mr. Perkins, and others for your support of our programs and services.

Gene Martinez
Director of Grants
Little City Foundation
Cell (323) 333-0192
Office (847) 221-7713
emartinez@littlecity.org
grants@littlecity.org

State of Illinois - CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information contained in this communication is confidential, may be attorney-client privileged or attorney work product, may constitute inside information or internal deliberative staff communication, and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure or copying of this communication or any part thereof is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and destroy this communication and all copies thereof, including all attachments. Receipt by an unintended recipient does not waive attorney-client privilege, attorney work product privilege, or any other exemption from disclosure.

OMB Number: 4040-0004
Expiration Date: 11/30/2025

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

* 1. Type of Submission:
- [ ] Preapplication
- [x] Application
- [ ] Changed/Corrected Application

* 2. Type of Application:
- [x] New
- [ ] Continuation
- [ ] Revision

* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):

* Other (Specify):

* 3. Date Received: 08/01/2023

4. Applicant Identifier:

5a. Federal Entity Identifier:

5b. Federal Award Identifier:

State Use Only:

6. Date Received by State:

7. State Application Identifier:

8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:

* a. Legal Name: Village of Arlington Heights, IL

* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): 36-6005774

* c. UEI: SA2FJCC7CXS2

d. Address:

* Street1: 33 S Arlington Heights Road
Street2:
* City: Arlington Heights
County/Parish:
* State: IL: Illinois
Province:
* Country: USA: UNITED STATES
* Zip / Postal Code: 60005-1403

e. Organizational Unit:

Department Name:

Division Name:

f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:

Prefix:

* First Name: Nora

Middle Name:

* Last Name: Boyer

Suffix:

Title: Housing Planner

Organizational Affiliation: Village of Arlington Heights

* Telephone Number: 847-368-5214

Fax Number:

* Email: nboyer@vah.com

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

*** 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:**

C: City or Township Government

Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:

Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:

* Other (specify):

*** 10. Name of Federal Agency:**

HUD

11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:

14.218

CFDA Title:

CDBG Entitlement

*** 12. Funding Opportunity Number:**

B-23-MC-17-0001

* Title:

Community Development Block Grant - Entitlement Jurisdiction

13. Competition Identification Number:

Title:

14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):

Add Attachment | Delete Attachment | View Attachment

*** 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:**

Program Year 2023 October 1, 2023 - September 30, 2024 Program

Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Add Attachments | Delete Attachments | View Attachments

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

16. Congressional Districts Of:

* a. Applicant: 8 & 9

* b. Program/Project: 8 & 9

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

Add Attachment | Delete Attachment | View Attachment

17. Proposed Project:

* a. Start Date: 10/01/2023

* b. End Date: 09/30/2024

18. Estimated Funding ($):

* a. Federal	299,419.00
* b. Applicant	
* c. State	
* d. Local	
* e. Other	85,813.00
* f. Program Income	25,787.00
* g. TOTAL	411,019.00

*** 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?**

☐ a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on

☐ b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.

☒ c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

*** 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)**

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes", provide explanation and attach

Add Attachment | Delete Attachment | View Attachment

21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001)**

☐ ** I AGREE

** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.

Authorized Representative:

Prefix:	Mr.
* First Name:	Randall
Middle Name:	R.
* Last Name:	Recklaus
Suffix:	
* Title:	Village Manager
* Telephone Number:	847-368-5100
Fax Number:	
* Email:	rrecklaus@vah.com
* Signature of Authorized Representative:	
* Date Signed:	

OMB Number: 4040-0004
Expiration Date: 11/30/2025

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

* 1. Type of Submission:
- [ ] Preapplication
- [x] Application
- [ ] Changed/Corrected Application

* 2. Type of Application:
- [x] New
- [ ] Continuation
- [ ] Revision

* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):

* Other (Specify):

* 3. Date Received: 08/01/2023

4. Applicant Identifier:

5a. Federal Entity Identifier:

5b. Federal Award Identifier:

State Use Only:

6. Date Received by State:

7. State Application Identifier:

8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:

* a. Legal Name: Village of Arlington Heights, IL

* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): 36-6005774

* c. UEI: SA2FJCC7CXS2

d. Address:

* Street1: 33 S Arlington Heights Road
Street2:
* City: Arlington Heights
County/Parish:
* State: IL: Illinois
Province:
* Country: USA: UNITED STATES
* Zip / Postal Code: 60005-1403

e. Organizational Unit:

Department Name:

Division Name:

f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:

Prefix:
* First Name: Nora
Middle Name:
* Last Name: Boyer
Suffix:

Title: Housing Planner

Organizational Affiliation: Village of Arlington Heights

* Telephone Number: 847-368-5214
Fax Number:

* Email: nboyer@vah.com

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

*** 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:**

C: City or Township Government

Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:

Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:

* Other (specify):

*** 10. Name of Federal Agency:**

HUD

11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:

14.218

CFDA Title:

CDBG Entitlement

*** 12. Funding Opportunity Number:**

B-23-MC-17-0001

* Title:

Community Development Block Grant - Entitlement Jurisdiction

13. Competition Identification Number:

Title:

14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):

Add Attachment | Delete Attachment | View Attachment

*** 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:**

Program Year 2023 October 1, 2023 - September 30, 2024 Program

Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Add Attachments | Delete Attachments | View Attachments

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

16. Congressional Districts Of:

* a. Applicant: 8 & 9

* b. Program/Project: 8 & 9

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

Add Attachment | Delete Attachment | View Attachment

17. Proposed Project:

* a. Start Date: 10/01/2023

* b. End Date: 09/30/2024

18. Estimated Funding ($):

* a. Federal	299,419.00
* b. Applicant	
* c. State	
* d. Local	
* e. Other	85,813.00
* f. Program Income	25,787.00
* g. TOTAL	411,019.00

*** 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?**

☐ a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on

☐ b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.

☒ c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

*** 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)**

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes", provide explanation and attach

Add Attachment | Delete Attachment | View Attachment

21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001)**

☐ ** I AGREE

** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.

Authorized Representative:

Prefix:	Mr.
* First Name:	Randall
Middle Name:	R.
* Last Name:	Recklaus
Suffix:	
* Title:	Village Manager
* Telephone Number:	847-368-5100
Fax Number:	
* Email:	rrecklaus@vah.com
* Signature of Authorized Representative:	
* Date Signed:	

OMB Number: 4040-0007
Expiration Date: 02/28/2025

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0040), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the awarding agency. Further, certain Federal awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this application.

2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C.§§1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U. S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

19. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
	Village Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
Village of Arlington Heights, IL	

Standard Form 424B (Rev. 7-97) Back

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4040-0009
Expiration Date: 02/28/2025

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant:, I certify that the applicant:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to non-discrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the application.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
	Village Manager
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
Village of Arlington Heights, IL	

CERTIFICATIONS

In accordance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consolidated plan regulations, the jurisdiction certifies that:

Affirmatively Further Fair Housing --The jurisdiction will affirmatively further fair housing.

Uniform Relocation Act and Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan -- It will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 4601-4655) and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24. It has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance plan required under 24 CFR Part 42 in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the Community Development Block Grant or HOME programs.

Anti-Lobbying --To the best of the jurisdiction's knowledge and belief:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions; and

3. It will require that the language of paragraph 1 and 2 of this anti-lobbying certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Authority of Jurisdiction --The consolidated plan is authorized under State and local law (as applicable) and the jurisdiction possesses the legal authority to carry out the programs for which it is seeking funding, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

Consistency with plan --The housing activities to be undertaken with Community Development Block Grant, HOME, Emergency Solutions Grant, and Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS funds are consistent with the strategic plan in the jurisdiction's consolidated plan.

Section 3 -- It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 75.

_____ _____

Signature of Authorized Official Date

Village Manager

_____

Title

Specific Community Development Block Grant Certifications

The Entitlement Community certifies that:

Citizen Participation -- It is in full compliance and following a detailed citizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR 91.105.

Community Development Plan -- Its consolidated plan identifies community development and housing needs and specifies both short-term and long-term community development objectives that that have been developed in accordance with the primary objective of the CDBG program (i.e., the development of viable urban communities, by providing decent housing and expanding economic opportunities, primarily for persons of low and moderate income) and requirements of 24 CFR Parts 91 and 570.

Following a Plan -- It is following a current consolidated plan that has been approved by HUD.

Use of Funds -- It has complied with the following criteria:

1. Maximum Feasible Priority. With respect to activities expected to be assisted with CDBG funds, it has developed its Action Plan so as to give maximum feasible priority to activities which benefit low- and moderate-income families or aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight. The Action Plan may also include CDBG-assisted activities which the grantee certifies are designed to meet other community development needs having particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community, and other financial resources are not available (see Optional CDBG Certification).

2. Overall Benefit. The aggregate use of CDBG funds, including Section 108 guaranteed loans, during program year(s) 2023 [a period specified by the grantee of one, two, or three specific consecutive program years], shall principally benefit persons of low and moderate income in a manner that ensures that at least 70 percent of the amount is expended for activities that benefit such persons during the designated period.

3. Special Assessments. It will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds, including Section 108 loan guaranteed funds, by assessing any amount against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate income, including any fee charged or assessment made as a condition of obtaining access to such public improvements.

However, if CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of a fee or assessment that relates to the capital costs of public improvements (assisted in part with CDBG funds) financed from other revenue sources, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds.

In addition, in the case of properties owned and occupied by moderate-income (not low-income) families, an assessment or charge may be made against the property for public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds if the jurisdiction certifies that it lacks CDBG funds to cover the assessment.

Excessive Force -- It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and

2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

Compliance with Anti-discrimination laws -- The grant will be conducted and administered in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d) and the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-3619) and implementing regulations.

Lead-Based Paint -- Its activities concerning lead-based paint will comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 35, Subparts A, B, J, K and R.

Compliance with Laws -- It will comply with applicable laws.

_____ _____

Signature of Authorized Official Date

Village Manager

Title

OPTIONAL Community Development Block Grant Certification

Submit the following certification only when one or more of the activities in the action plan are designed to meet other community development needs having particular urgency as specified in 24 CFR 570.208(c):

The grantee hereby certifies that the Annual Plan includes one or more specifically identified CDBG-assisted activities which are designed to meet other community development needs having particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community and other financial resources are not available to meet such needs.

Not applicable.

_____ _____

Signature of Authorized Official Date

_____

Title

Specific HOME Certifications

The HOME participating jurisdiction certifies that:

Tenant Based Rental Assistance -- If it plans to provide tenant-based rental assistance, the tenant-based rental assistance is an essential element of its consolidated plan.

Eligible Activities and Costs -- It is using and will use HOME funds for eligible activities and costs, as described in 24 CFR §§92.205 through 92.209 and that it is not using and will not use HOME funds for prohibited activities, as described in §92.214.

Subsidy layering -- Before committing any funds to a project, it will evaluate the project in accordance with the guidelines that it adopts for this purpose and will not invest any more HOME funds in combination with other Federal assistance than is necessary to provide affordable housing;

Not applicable. Arlington Heights is not a recipient of HOME funds.

Signature of Authorized Official Date

Title

Emergency Solutions Grants Certifications

The Emergency Solutions Grants Program recipient certifies that:

Major rehabilitation/conversion/renovation – If an emergency shelter's rehabilitation costs exceed 75 percent of the value of the building before rehabilitation, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed rehabilitation.

If the cost to convert a building into an emergency shelter exceeds 75 percent of the value of the building after conversion, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed conversion.

In all other cases where ESG funds are used for renovation, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 3 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed renovation.

Essential Services and Operating Costs – In the case of assistance involving shelter operations or essential services related to street outreach or emergency shelter, the recipient will provide services or shelter to homeless individuals and families for the period during which the ESG assistance is provided, without regard to a particular site or structure, so long the recipient serves the same type of persons (e.g., families with children, unaccompanied youth, disabled individuals, or victims of domestic violence) or persons in the same geographic area.

Renovation – Any renovation carried out with ESG assistance shall be sufficient to ensure that the building involved is safe and sanitary.

Supportive Services – The recipient will assist homeless individuals in obtaining permanent housing, appropriate supportive services (including medical and mental health treatment, victim services, counseling, supervision, and other services essential for achieving independent living), and other Federal State, local, and private assistance available for these individuals.

Matching Funds – The recipient will obtain matching amounts required under 24 CFR 576.201.

Confidentiality – The recipient has established and is implementing procedures to ensure the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual provided family violence prevention or treatment services under any project assisted under the ESG program, including protection against the release of the address or location of any family violence shelter project, except with the written authorization of the person responsible for the operation of that shelter.

Homeless Persons Involvement – To the maximum extent practicable, the recipient will involve, through employment, volunteer services, or otherwise, homeless individuals and families in constructing, renovating, maintaining, and operating facilities assisted under the ESG program, in providing services assisted under the ESG program, and in providing services for occupants of facilities assisted under the program.

Consolidated Plan – All activities the recipient undertakes with assistance under ESG are consistent with its consolidated plan.

Discharge Policy – The recipient will establish and implement, to the maximum extent practicable and where appropriate, policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or correction programs and institutions) in order to prevent this discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for these persons.

Not applicable. Arlington Heights is not a recipient of ESG funds.

Signature of Authorized Official | Date

Title

Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS Certifications

The HOPWA grantee certifies that:

Activities -- Activities funded under the program will meet urgent needs that are not being met by available public and private sources.

Building -- Any building or structure assisted under that program shall be operated for the purpose specified in the consolidated plan:

1. For a period of not less than 10 years in the case of assistance involving new construction, substantial rehabilitation, or acquisition of a facility,

2. For a period of not less than 3 years in the case of assistance involving non-substantial rehabilitation or repair of a building or structure.

Not applicable. Arlington Heights is not a recipient of HOPWA funds.

Signature of Authorized Official Date

Title

APPENDIX TO CERTIFICATIONS

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING LOBBYING CERTIFICATION:

Lobbying Certification

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Exhibit C

Village of Arlington Heights

2023 Annual Action Plan

Public Comment File

Boyer, Nora

From: Char Padovani <charp@connectionstocare.org>
Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2023 9:57 AM
To: Boyer, Nora
Subject: CDBG grant

[**NOTICE:** This message originated outside of Village of Arlington Heights email system -- **DO NOT CLICK** on **links** or open **attachments** unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Dear Nora:
Thank you for the opportunity to present an update about the services Connections to Care provides older adults in our community. I know you were instrumental in organizing the draft Action Plan and Committee of the Whole.

I understand that CDBG funds are limited. We appreciate any support that helps our organization continue the mission of "helping seniors care for their health and maintain their independence."

Thanks again for your consideration!

Char Padovani
Executive Director
Connections to Care

Boyer, Nora

From: Eugene Martinez <EMartinez@littlecity.org>
Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2023 3:41 PM
To: Boyer, Nora
Subject: Re: CDBG Arlington Heights - Public Hearing June 12, 2023 7 pm

[**NOTICE:** This message originated outside of Village of Arlington Heights email system -- **DO NOT CLICK** on **links** or open **attachments** unless you are sure the content is safe.]
Hi Nora,

Thank you for guiding and preparing me for the meeting last night. I appreciate having the opportunity to be present on behalf of Little City.

Thank you, Mr. Perkins, and others for your support of our programs and services.

Gene Martinez
Director of Grants
Little City Foundation
Cell (323) 333-0192
Office (847) 221-7713
emartinez@littlecity.org
grants@littlecity.org

State of Illinois - CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information contained in this communication is confidential, may be attorney-client privileged or attorney work product, may constitute inside information or internal deliberative staff communication, and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure or copying of this communication or any part thereof is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and destroy this communication and all copies thereof, including all attachments. Receipt by an unintended recipient does not waive attorney-client privilege, attorney work product privilege, or any other exemption from disclosure.

MINUTES - COMMITTEE-OF-THE-WHOLE
PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES
VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
BOARD ROOM
MONDAY, JUNE 12, 2023 7:00 P.M.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:	President Hayes; Trustees: Baldino, Bertucci, Dunnington, Grasse, LaBedz, and Tinaglia
BOARD MEMBERS ABSENT:	Shirley and Schwingbeck
STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT:	Randy Recklaus, Village Manager; Charles Perkins, Director of Planning and Community Development; Nora Boyer, Housing Planner; Becky Hume, Village Clerk

SUBJECTS:

A. Public Hearing
Part I-Draft 2023 Annual Action Plan
Part II-Substantial/Other Amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan

---

Mr. Perkins began by explaining this is the 1st Public Hearing. A 30-day public comment period follows and a closing Public Hearing will occur in July. A summary of the 2023 grant requests from the agencies was described. The amount applied for was $616,610. Ms. Boyer listed the grant applications and their individual requests. Details of these requests are attached to the Agenda. Mr. Perkins presented the staff recommendations for fund disbursement for the $411,019 available. Exhibit A outlines the amounts. The HUD guidelines intend for CDBG monies to support brick and mortar programs, municipalities are allowed to apply limited amounts to social services.

Also tonight, staff is submitting proposed reallocations of funds from the 2019 Annual Action Plan. The recommended CDBG-CV Reallocations are:

Original Allocation Unexpended Balances	
Public Services	
Health Dept. Rent/Mortgage/Utilities Assist.:	$14,670
NW Housing Partnership:	$14,000
Arlington Heights Park Dist. CAP-Plus:	$ 2,670

Total Current Public Services Unexpended Balance: $31,340

Economic Development
Small Business Forgivable Loan Program: $56,500

Proposed Reallocations
Public Services
Journeys The Road Home $15,670
Northwest Compass $15,670
Total Public Services Reallocations: $31,340

Public Facilities
Clearbrook Center
Supportive Employment Project
1815 W Central Rd. Project Reallocation: $56,500

CBDG funds not used by 2026 must be returned to HUD. There is no action required tonight. July 17th will be the second public hearing.

Trustee Tinaglia moved to open the Public Hearing. Trustee Baldino seconded the motion. The motion carried.

President Hayes said all agencies do such a great job providing services to those in need. We wish we could give more money. We are limited in the funds we can distribute.

Trustee Tinaglia agreed saying every time we do this, it's stressful and disappointing and wonderful all at the same time. This year our funds were reduced down from $435,315 to $411,019. In the first group of numbers, the requests are for $119,000 but because of Federal stipulations the maximum amount we can give is $48,800. The Village spreads it out the best we can. We are about $206,000 short of fulfilling all the requests.

Trustee Bertucci reiterated the Village is taking money from brick and mortar and bringing it up to the public services sector when it can. It has redeployed money to Journeys, Northwest Compass and Clearbrook. He asked the speakers to note their next fundraisers so the Board knows. He said he would promote their events on his social media feeds. Trustee Bertucci asked if there was a way the Village could promote their fundraisers.

Mr. Recklaus said the Village does not promote outside organizations on our website, if we promote one not for profit, we have to do the same for all who ask, not just these organizations.

Trustee LaBedz agreed with Trustee Bertucci saying it was unfortunate that the Village is restricted. $299,419 is the total CBDG grant. There was a carryover of $61,600 from last year and program income from loans being repaid of $50,000, for a total of $411,019.

Agency Comments

Carrie Estrada, of Northwest CASA, a rape crisis provider said there have been huge Federal budget cuts and they are calling on communities to help fill the gap. They have over 40 people on the wait list currently who need counselling. Last year, 30% of their clients were children. They used to get their money from VOCA (Victims of Crime Act) but that was cut in half. Their agency covers all of Cook County outside of Chicago. She did not know how many of the 40 clients were from the Village.

Char Padovani from Connections to Care said they have helped 35,000 seniors get rides to the doctor in the past 17 years. Last year, over 1,000 rides were to Village residents. 25% of the Village's population is over 60. Their annual fundraiser is in November. They have 100 drivers, but there are less than 50 active drivers. The average driver's age is 70. Sometimes they have to turn people down.

Greg Davenport of the North Suburban Legal Aid Clinic said they offer free legal services for immigration clients. There were 45 Village residents who needed help last year. He said his organization would like to develop a closer relationship with the Village and their social workers.

JD Montz from Life Span said they offer free counseling, legal representation and court advocacy for victims of domestic violence. They have an advocate in the Rolling Meadows Courthouse full time. They help survivors to begin their new lives. Life Span's next fundraiser is September 28th.

Shaina Makani of Journeys-The Road Home said they are sponsoring the Superhero 5K on June 17th. Their largest fundraiser is the Bid for Hope in the fall. Journeys provides shelter and wrap around social services for the unhoused or for people who are at risk of losing their homes. For Arlington Heights, last year they helped 119 residents. This year they are serving 900 people. They've seen a dramatic increase in children who need shelter. There were 62 children last year, this year, there are 97. In May they served 12 clients from the Village. They do not serve unaccompanied minors, so the children are with family units. Clients typically stay in their apartments 2 years; some need to stay longer. Their program stabilizes clients so they can move forward securely. There is no maximum stay timeline for their apartments.

Taylor Kanara of the Children's Advocacy Clinic said they provide service to children and families who have experienced abuse. They are the only agency to program for children from 0-5 years of age. They provide crisis intervention, individual therapy and work to connect the children with their nonoffending caregiver. Their focus is on healing the children's trauma. The base of the program is on Golf Road and they are looking to further connect with the network in Arlington Heights. CAC has a 5K on June 24th called Champions for Children.

Letitia Fiorito of WINGS said they provided more than 16,000 hours of counseling last year. They are breaking ground for their first community center which will be attached to their main office in Rolling Meadows. WINGS provides counseling and a safety plan so clients can exit safely. The Village supports their safe house in Rolling Meadows. Currently, they are looking for more transitional housing units. October 7th is their fundraiser.

President Hayes noted that Ms. Fiorito called the other service organizations her colleagues. He appreciated the recognition that these organizations all work together.

Sonia Ivanov of Northwest Compass said the funds the Village gives are matched by another organization making the money even more important. In the last 5 months they served 371 clients from Arlington Heights. In the last full year, they served 771 clients. NW Compass gets calls from the suburban call center. Rents are rising and many people are facing housing insecurity. They have 11 apartments in the Arlington Heights area where people can stay from 1-4 years. Every penny counts. This year 2,811 children needed help in Suburban Cook County. Their next fundraiser is Wednesday June 14th and there is another one in the fall.

Trustee Tinaglia moved to close the Public Hearing. Trustee LaBedz seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Trustee Grasse thanked all the agencies for what they do. The needs are increasing and are so great. It is a heavy responsibility.

Trustee Baldino moved to adjourn the meeting at 8:15 p.m. Trustee LaBedz seconded the motion. The motion carried and the meeting concluded.

Becky Hume

Village Clerk

			Approved Budget	Draft
	EXHIBIT A 2023-2024 CDBG BUDGET		**2022-2023 CDBG**	**2023-2024 CDBG**
			Revenue	**Revenue**
			$ 274,410	$ 299,419
			$ 110,905	$ 61,600
			$ 50,000	$ 50,000
			$ 435,315	$ 411,019
			2022-2023 CDBG	**2023-2024 CDBG**
	Public Services (2023-2024 optional 15% cap: $48,800)	**Program**	**Grant Allocations**	**Grant Requests**
	District 214 Education Foundation	no application 2023-24	$ 1,500	$ -
1	Family Forward	Housing and Mentoring Support	$ 3,000	$ 3,500
2	North Suburban Legal Aid Clinic	Comprehensive Civil Legal Aid	$ -	$ 3,500
3	Children's Advocacy Center	Safe from the Start	$ 3,500	$ 4,000
4	Connections to Care	Connections to Care	$ 4,000	$ 5,000
5	Life Span	Operating Support/Victims of Domestic Violence	$ 3,500	$ 5,000
6	Resources for Community Living	Affordable Housing Options and Support	$ 5,000	$ 5,000
7	WINGS	Emergency Shelter	$ 6,500	$ 7,000
8	Suburban Primary Health Care Council	Access to Care - Subsidized Medical Services	$ 6,000	$ 7,000
9	NW CASA - Sexual Assault Program	Sexual Violence Intervention Program	$ 3,500	$ 7,500
10	Journeys The Road Home	Homeless Services	$ 5,000	$ 10,000
11	Journeys The Road Home	Essential Furniture	$ -	$ 1,500
12	Northwest Compass	Housing Counseling and Assistance	$ 4,500	$ 30,000
13	Arlington Hts. Park District	Children At Play Program	$ 6,275	$ 30,000
			$ 52,275	$ 119,000
	Construction (2023-2024 available: $297,419)			
14	Clearbrook	Group Home Renovations (2)	$ 25,770	$ 31,560
15	Little City Foundation	Group Home Renovation	$ -	$ 35,975
16	Glenkirk	Group Home Renovations (2)	$ -	$ 47,035
	Shelter Inc.	Group Home Renovation	$ 38,340	$ -
17	VAH Group Home Rehab Program	Group Home Renovation Grant Program	$ 4,130	$ 68,240
18	VAH Single Family Rehab Loan Program (est. expenditures)	Single Family Rehabilitation Loan Program	$ 100,000	$ 100,000
19	VAH Public Infrastructure	Street Resurfacing or other infrastructure	$ 150,000	$ 150,000
			$ 318,240	$ 432,810
	Administration (2023-2024 cap: $64,800)			
20	CDBG Program Administration	Salary and soft costs of administration	$ 64,800	$ 64,800
			$ 64,800	$ 64,800

Exhibit D

Village of Arlington Heights, Illinois

Proposed Substantial and Non-Substantial Amendments 2019 Annual Action Plan

DRAFT: JULY 17, 2023

Contact: Department of Planning & Community Development
33 S. Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
(847) 368-5200
nboyer@vah.com

Only those sections of the 2019 Annual Action Plan that are being proposed to be amended are provided here. Proposed changes are shown in yellow highlighting. A full copy of the 2019 Annual Action Plan is available on the Village's website at www.vah.com or by contacting Nora Boyer at (847) 368-5214 or nboyer@vah.com.

Executive Summary

AP-05 Executive Summary - 91.200(c), 91.220(b)

1. Introduction

Purpose: The purpose of the Annual Action Plan is to describe the housing and community development goals that the Village plans to address during the program year and how it will utilize its Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds to address those goals.

2. Summarize the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan

This could be a restatement of items or a table listed elsewhere in the plan or a reference to another location. It may also contain any essential items from the housing and homeless needs assessment, the housing market analysis or the strategic plan.

In this program year, the Village intends to address its goals in the areas of homeowner unit preservation, rental housing preservation, homeless services, public facilities, public services, infrastructure and planning and administration. CDBG-CV funds will be used for Covid-19 related public service needs.

3. Evaluation of past performance

This is an evaluation of past performance that helped lead the grantee to choose its goals or projects.

The Village of Arlington Heights has been a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds since 1974. For 44 years, the Village has addressed housing and community development needs of the Village's low- and moderate-income citizens, and has worked effectively with the US Department of Housing and Urban Development.

4. Summary of Citizen Participation Process and consultation process

Summary from citizen participation section of plan.

The Village held a public hearing on June 10, 2019 and held a second public hearing on July 15, 2019 during the development of the Annual Action Plan. The Village also made the draft Annual Action Plan available for a 30-day public comment period. Public notices of the public hearings and availability of the draft Annual Action Plan are published via a notice in the Daily Herald newspaper and through announcements directly mailed to persons and organizations of the Village's CDBG "interested persons" mailing list.

With respect to the Village's CDBG Covid 19 (CDBG-CV) funding, the Village sought information from Village departments and the Village's 2019 CDBG subrecipients on the needs they were experiencing related to the Covid 19 virus. The Village followed HUD direction and amended its Citizen Participation Plan and 2019 Annual Action Plan utilizing the HUD waivers associated with the Covid 19 funds. A minimum 5-day public comment period was held for the Covid 19-related (CDBG-CV) amendments to the Citizen Participation Plan and for the substantial amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan as required by HUD.

With respect to the Village's CDBG Covid 19 (CDBG-CV) funding, the Village sought information from Village departments and the Village's 2019 CDBG subrecipients on the needs they were experiencing related to the Covid 19 virus. The Village held two public hearings and a 5-day public comment period on the Substantial Amendment to the 2019 Annual Action Plan for the CDBG-CV3 grant.

In 2023, the Village will hold 2 public hearing and a minimum 30-day public comment period on amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan pertaining to the Village's CDBG-CV program.

5. Summary of public comments

This could be a brief narrative summary or reference an attached document from the Citizen Participation section of the Con Plan.

The minutes of the June 10, 2019 and July 15, 2019 public hearing are posted on the Village's website. Comments made during the 30 day public comment period were included in materials sent to the Village Board for the July 15, 2019 public hearing and are attached to this Annual Action Plan.

Written comments received concerning Covid-19 related needs in the community were requested from the Village's 2019 subrecipients and the responses received are attached. Needs included client needs for housing assistance, alternative housing for homeless persons due to closure of emergency shelter facilities (i.e. motel room costs), and other subsistence needs due to lost or reduced household income.

Some agencies also described costs incurred for physical modifications and cleaning supplies to service locations to guard against virus transmission. No comments were received concerning the Village's specific plan to use its $164,062 ~~in~~ CDBG-CV funds for public services.

2019 Annual Action Plan: The Village did not receive any comments from the public concerning the proposed amendments to the 2019 Annual Action plan at the June 12, 2023 Public Hearing or to date Hearing or during the June 14, 2023 – July 15, 2023 public comment period. Any comments received prior to or during the July 17, 2023 public hearing will be added here.

6. Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them

All comments were received and considered. Comments were received regarding the lack of funding for Northwest Compass in the public services budget. The commenters were informed that there was insufficient funds to provide public service funding to a new agency in this program year. The Village Board was informed about the comments but did not change the public services budget to fund NW Compass due to limited funding for public services.

All comments related to the substantial amendment concerning the Village's CDBG-CV funds were considered.

Summary of any views not accepted and reasons for not accepting them with regard to amendments made to this Annual Action Plan in 2023 will be added here.

AP-12 Participation - 91.401, 91.105, 91.200(c)

1. Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation
Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting

Annual Action Plan public hearings held June 10, 2019 and July 15, 2019. The draft of the Annual Action Plan was made available for a 30-day public comment period. The Village published and mailed notices on public hearings and public comment period. Input from grant applicants and the Village's other partners impacts goal-setting by helping to identify priorities.

For the CDBG-CV funds, the Village invited its 2019 subrecipients to provide information of the Covid-19 related needs they and they clients were experiencing. The substantial amendment to the 2019 Annual Action Plan to include the CDBG-CV grant was published on the Village's website, discussed at a Village Board Committee of the Whole meeting on June 8, 2020, was made available for public comment for the required 5-day period, and was adopted by the Village Board at its June 15, 2020 meeting. The public had the opportunity to speak at both the June 8, 2020 and June 15, 2020 meetings. Input was used to guide the allocation decision regarding the CDBG-CV funds, which is to use the funds for Covid-19 public services.

For the CDBG-CV3 funds, the Village invited agencies to submit grant applications, held public hearings on March 8, 2021 and March 15, 2021 and held a 5-day public comment period (March 10 - 14, 2021) on the proposed uses of the funds.

2019 Annual Action Plan concerning the Village's CDBG-CV program: Public Hearings are scheduled for June 12, 2023 and July 17, 2023. A public comment period is scheduled for June 14, 2023 – July 15, 2023.

Citizen Participation Outreach

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
10	Newspaper Notice & Village Website	Non-Targeted/broad community	Notice of Public Hearings on June 12, 2023 and July 17, 2023 and public comment period June 14 – July 15, 2023	No comments were received on June 12, 2023 or during the 30-day public comment period	To be completed	www.vah.com
11	Public Meeting	Non-Targeted/broad community	Public Hearings on June 12, 2023 and July 17, 2023	No comments were received on June 12, 2023 or during the 30-day public comment period	To be completed	

Table 1 – Citizen Participation Outreach

Annual Goals and Objectives

AP-38 Project Summary

Project Summary Information

19	**Project Name**	CV1 Public Services
	Target Area	Village of Arlington Heights, IL
	Goals Supported	Public Services
	Needs Addressed	Public Service Needs
	Funding	CDBG-CV1: $164,062
	Description	Funds will be used for public services in response to the Coronavirus including housing assistance (rent and mortgage payments), counseling subsidies, and other public service needs. Activities may be administered by the Village or Arlington Heights or subrecipient nonprofit agencies. Estimated expenditures are $110,000 for housing assistance, $15,000 for counseling subsidies and $30,062 for other public services. However, costs under these activities may change depending on the public service demands in the community.
	Target Date	9/30/2022
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	Expected number of households to benefit from housing assistance (rent or mortgage assistance) is ~~80~~ 100. The number of other beneficiaries expected to benefit is ~~20~~ 5.
	Location Description	Village-wide
	Planned Activities	Funds will be used for public services in response to the Coronavirus such as rent assistance, counseling subsidies, expansion of services by 2019 subrecipients and other public services
20	**Project Name**	CV3 Project
	Target Area	Village of Arlington Heights, IL
	Goals Supported	Homeless Services Public Facilities Public Services Planning and Administration Economic Development

	Needs Addressed	Homelessness Other Special Housing/Non-Homeless Needs Public Service Needs Public Facilities Planning & Administration Economic Development
	Funding	CDBG CV3: $383,860
	Description	Activities to prepare for, prevent and respond to the Covid 19 virus.
	Target Date	9/30/2022
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	It is estimated that 100 families will be assisted. The types of persons to be assisted will be individuals, members of small and large families, homeless persons and families, and low- and moderate-income employees of Arlington Heights businesses.
	Location Description	All activities will benefit residents of the Village of Arlington Heights. Agency addresses are included under the activity descriptions.

	Planned Activities	Activities to prevent and respond to the Covid 19 virus. Activities shall include: Suburban Primary Health Care, subsidized medical care, grant: $2,000 Arlington Heights Park District (AHPD), Children at Play Plus Full-Day program, grant: ~~$10,500~~ 7,830 (balance $2,670) Children's Advocacy Center, child abuse services, grant: $2,500 Clearbrook, telehealth equipment and services for group home residents, grant: $26,040 Clearbrook, Covid 19 safety management and PPE costs, grant: $31,077 Faith Community Homes, low income family assistance, grant: $16,408 Journeys The Road Home, hotel nights of stay for homeless persons, grant: $120,335 ~~Northwest Housing Partnership, public service housing counseling for Covid 19 affected households, grant: $14,000~~ Northwest Compass, public service housing counseling for Covid 19 affected households and cleaning and sanitizing of transitional housing units, grant: $16,000 Wings Program, hotel nights of service for homeless and persons affected by domestic violence, grant: $3,000 Small Business Forgivable Loan Program, low/moderate income job retention, budget: $130,000 CDBG CV3 Administrative costs, $12,000 2023 Amendments: -The Northwest Housing Partnership (NWHP) activity above funded at $14,000 is canceled. -The $56,600 unexpended balance in the CDBG-CV Economic Development Project (the Small Business Revolving Loan Fund) is reallocated to a Public Facilities project(s) to be approved by the Village with remaining funds (if any) to be used for public service activities after the completion of that public facilities project(s). -The $2,670 unexpended balance from the AHPD full-day child care program and the $14,000 from the canceled NWHP activity are being reallocated by the Village Board to other public services activities.

		2023 Note on Planned Activities: The total unexpended balances as of July 17, 2023 in CV1 funds ($14,670) and CV3 ($16,670) for a total of $31,340 are planned to be reallocated to Journeys|The Road Home ($15,670) and Northwest Compass ($15,670). Other activities may be selected for these funds if the grants are not expended by these agencies by the conclusion of their grant agreements including any approved extensions. Such changes would not constitute substantial amendments under the Citizen Participation Plan. The initial planned public facilities activity involving the $56,500 in CV3 funds reallocated from the area of economic development to area of public facilities is a building renovation project by Clearbrook (non-profit organization) at 1815 W Central Road for their Supportive Employment Program where job training and support will be provided to persons with disabilities. Any of these funds not expended at the end of the grant agreement (including any extensions approved by the Village) will be reallocated as determined by the Village Board.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

Department: Village Manager's Office

Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

A. Review of the 12-Month Period ending December 31, 2022 Annual Financial Report

Trustee Bertucci moved, seconded by Trustee Schwingbeck that the Committee of the Whole accept the 12-month period ending December 31, 2022 Annual Financial Report.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

Department: Village Manager's Office

Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

B. Review of the 2024 Capital Improvement Program Update

Trustee LaBedz moved, seconded by Trustee Grasse that the Committee of the Whole recommend to the Village Board that the Board approve the 2024 Capital Improvement Program update.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

Department: Village Manager's Office

Report of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of June 26, 2023

C. Operating Fund Overview / Recommended Budget Ceilings – 2024

Trustee Bertucci moved, seconded by Trustee Grasse that the Committee of the Whole recommend to the Village Board that the Board approve the 2024 budget ceilings of $88,541,400 for the General Fund; and $26,760,200 for the Water and Sewer Fund.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Backyard Drainage Improvements-2023; Contract Award and Budget Amendment Ordinance

Department: Public Works

BACKGROUND

The Backyard Drainage Improvement Program is designed to extend the Village's storm sewer infrastructure to allow residents to connect private drainage improvements that would otherwise be cost prohibitive. The requirements of the program are that the improvements will help alleviate flooding issues that adversely affects a structure, multiple properties, or the public right-of-way.

On July 6th, 2023, two (2) bids were publicly opened and read aloud. The bid tabulation is as follows:

BIDDER	TOTAL BID
Martam Construction, Inc.	$ 481,685.10
Misfits Construction, Inc.	$ 679,504.70

The Engineer's estimate for the project was $358,403.98. Staff is recommending that Martam Construction, Inc. be awarded the 2023 Backyard Drainage Improvement Program. Martam Construction, Inc. has performed work for the Village in the past, for the 2019 Backyard Drainage Program, and is deemed a responsible bidder.

The current budget includes $300,000 in Account No. 426-7101-550250 (SW-1102) for construction. A budget amendment in the amount of $181,700 is needed to cover the additional cost of the contract. There are sufficient funds available in reserves to cover this cost increase.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Village Board award the 2023 Backyard Drainage Improvement Program contract to Martam Construction, Inc. of Elgin, Illinois, in the amount of $481,685.10 and authorize staff to execute the necessary documents.

It is also recommended that the Village Board approve the attached Ordinance amending the 2023 Storm Water Control Fund in the amount of $181,700.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
Budget Amendment Ordinance; Backyard Drainage Improvements 2023	Ordinance

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ANNUAL BUDGET OF THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, COUNTY OF COOK, STATE OF ILLINOIS, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2023 AND ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2023

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 2022-066, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Arlington Heights, Illinois adopted the Annual Budget of the Village of Arlington Heights for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2023, and ending December 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees has determined that it will serve and be in the best interest of the Village to adopt an Ordinance amending the Annual Budget;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS:

SECTION ONE: RECITALS. The foregoing recitals are incorporated into, and made a part of, this Ordinance as the findings of the President and Board of Trustees.

SECTION TWO: ADOPTION OF AMENDMENTS. The Annual Budget shall be, and it is hereby, amended as follows:

Account Being Amended	Original	Amendment Incr./(Decr.)	Revised
426-7101-550250- **SW1102-SEWER-CONSTRUCT-STRM**	$301,504	$181,700	$483,204

SECTION THREE: PUBLICATION. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to publish this Ordinance in pamphlet form pursuant to the Statutes of the State of Illinois.

SECTION FOUR: EFFECTIVE DATE. This Ordinance will be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication in the manner as provided by law.

AYES:

NAYS:

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 17th of JULY 2023.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Lead Services Replacement - Reject Bid

Department: Public Works

The approved 2023 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) includes $1.9 million in funding for the Lead Service Line Replacement Program. According to Illinois Public Act 102-0613, the Village has until 2044 to replace roughly 5,000 lead service lines within the Community. The Public Works Department evaluated and prioritized the project scope based on service reliability, neighborhood impacts, and associated capital construction projects. This year's project proposed the replacement of 232 lead service lines within the Village rights-of-way.

This project was duly advertised and four (4) different bid proposals were publicly opened on June 14, 2023. The bid documents included, in part; replacement of 232 varied-sized service replacement (1" – 1.5"), pavement rehabilitation, restoration, and traffic control measures. J. Congdon was the lowest responsible bidder at $2,691,382.00, which is approximately 49% over the funding available in the budget.

BIDDER BASE BID

J. Gongdon Sewer Service $2,691,382.00
Holiday Sewer and Water $3,393,556.00
Millennium Contracting $3,811,795.65
Joel Kennedy Construction $3,875,000.00

Based on the pricing received and available budget, Staff is recommending the Village Board reject all bids for this project.

Staff has evaluated the bid documents with the consulting engineer and determined that, although some of the pricing is consistent with what the industry is reflecting at this time, there are other factors that can be amended to provide a better opportunity for more favorable pricing. Beyond some lesser items that can be revised in the bid documentation, the time of year that the project was advertised and completion deadline impacted the ability to generate the competitive bidding expected for a project of this scale.

The advertisement for this project was delayed in anticipation of potential IEPA Loan Forgiveness Program funding that would have assisted with up to 49% of the original project cost, which was originally proposed at approximately $3.8 million. During the review process, the IEPA amended the application criteria, which significantly diminished the Village's ability to qualify for funding. As a result of this change, the scope of work had to be revised and the plans were amended. Staff worked with the consulting engineer to get the project advertised as soon as possible, which ended up being late May.

Staff is working through options on how best to develop a new project scope that will be publicly bid later this year and leverages 2023 and 2024 funding. Staff will work with the consulting engineer and the Finance Department to ensure the new scope of work is properly designed and funded, prior to bringing it to the Village Board for approval later this year.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Village Board reject all bids for the 2023 Lead Service Line Replacement Project, as read at the public bid opening held on June 14, 2023.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Pavement Management Services

Department: Public Works

BACKGROUND

Since 2014, the Village had contracted with Infrastructure Management Services, Inc. (IMS) to provide pavement management services for the entire roadway network which contains approximately 216 miles of pavement. IMS would collect pavement surface data to be incorporated into a pavement management software that would calculate the Pavement Condition Index (PCI) score. Staff would use the calculated PCI score to help determine which streets were of higher priority for rehabilitation and should be included in the annual Street Resurfacing and Street Reconstruction & Rehabilitation programs.

In early 2023, staff was informed that there would be changes to the managerial personnel and changes to the pavement software by IMS. This prompted the staff to set up meetings with four possible vendors that can provide pavement management services. A committee of six staff members attended the virtual presentation by each consultant. The presentations identified their approach to field surveying, deliverables each year to the Village, past experience with interconnecting the pavement software data with Cityworks, and answering any questions from staff members. After carefully reviewing all the information provided, staff contacted Roadway Asset Services, LLC and requested the attached proposal which includes the cost for field surveying and reporting for the full roadway network in 2023.

The requested action would authorize the approval of the attached proposal provided by Roadway Asset Services, LLC. (RAS) for pavement management services in the amount of $79,738. The current budget includes $62,000 in Account No. 101-7101-520050 for Pavement Management Services. There are sufficient funds available in reserves to cover the additional cost.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Village Board award a contract for pavement management services to Roadway Asset Services, LLC, from Austin, Texas, for the not-to-exceed cost of $79,738 and authorize staff to execute the necessary documents.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
Service Agreement - Roadway Asset Services (RAS)	Agreement

Roadway Asset Services

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), effective this 17 day of July 2023, is by and between **ROADWAY ASSET SERVICES, LLC,** having offices at 6001 W Parmer Lane, Suite 370-1102, Austin, TX 78727 ("RAS"), and Village of Arlington Heights, having offices at 33 S. Arlington Heights Rd, Arlington Heights, IL 60005 ("Client"). Hereinafter, RAS and Client shall be collectively referred to as the "Parties" or individually referred to as a "Party."

WHEREAS it is in the best interest of Client to enter into a contract with the named company to provide professional services, hereinafter, Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

(1) SCOPE OF WORK

(a) RAS shall provide to Client the requested professional services as described herein as Attachment A and listed under "Full Network Survey 2023".

(b) In performing its work under this Agreement, RAS shall perform its services to the standard of care of a reasonable professional that is performing the same or similar work, at the same time and locality and under the same or similar conditions faced by RAS (Standard of Care).

(c) If any change proposed by the Client to the requested professional services described in Attachment A causes an increase or decrease in the cost and/or time required for performance of this Agreement, RAS shall notify the Client and the change will be reduced to writing mutually agreed to by both parties and will modify this Agreement accordingly.

(2) COMPENSATION

(a) The compensation to be paid to RAS for providing the requested services shall be A "Fixed Price" (Lump Sum) amount of **$ 79,738.00** paid in accordance with Attachment A.

(b) If RAS' Services under this Agreement are delayed, suspended, or interrupted for reasons beyond RAS' control, RAS' compensation and schedule shall be equitably adjusted at the time of performance.

(c) RAS shall submit invoices to the Client for work accomplished during each financial month, unless otherwise required by the scope/compensation for this Agreement. The amount of each monthly invoice shall be determined on the "percentage of completion method" whereby RAS will estimate the percentage of the total work (provided on a Fixed Price basis) accomplished during the invoicing period. Such invoices shall be submitted by RAS as soon as practicable after the end of the calendar month in which the work was accomplished. The Client agrees that the monthly invoice from RAS is correct, conclusive, and binding on the Client unless the Client within fourteen (14) working days from the date of receipt of such

invoice, notifies RAS in writing of alleged inaccuracies, discrepancies, errors in the invoice, or the need for additional backup.

(d) The Client, as owner or authorized agent for the owner, hereby agrees that payment as provided herein will be made for said work within 30 days from the date the invoice for same is mailed to the Client at the address set out herein or is otherwise delivered.

(3) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

This agreement shall become effective upon execution by both parties and shall terminate no later than twelve (12) months following the date of execution unless mutually extended in writing and agreed to by both parties. The deadlines, scope of services, payment schedule, or other facets of the contract may be amended when it is deemed to be in the best interests of the project to do so and agreed to in writing by both parties.

(4) NO WARRANTY

RAS makes no warranties, expressed or implied, or arising by operation of the law or course of performance, custom, usage in the trade or profession, including without limitation the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

(5) MONITORING

RAS shall monitor its performance under this Agreement to ensure that time schedules are being met, the Budget and Scope of Work are being met within the specified time periods, and other performance goals are being achieved.

(6) RIGHT OF TECHNICAL REVIEW

Client shall have the right of technical review of the work, and where the work is reasonably found to be erroneous or inadequate technically, may withhold any sum due under the terms of this Agreement, provided, that if the technical deficiencies are subsequently corrected to the satisfaction of Client, any sums withheld will then be made available to RAS as provided under this Agreement.

(7) NON-DISCRIMINATION

(a) Compliance with Regulations. RAS shall comply with all of the requirements imposed by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and with the Regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation relative to non-discrimination and maximum opportunities for Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) in carrying out the Project. These actions are described in 49 CFR Part 21, “Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Civil Rights Act of 1964" and Part 23 “Participation by Minority Business Enterprise in Department of Transportation Program”

hereinafter referred to as Regulations which are being incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

(1) Equal Employment Opportunity. In carrying out the Project, RAS shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. RAS shall insert the foregoing provision modified only to show the particular contractual relationship in all its contracts in connection with the development or operation of the Project, except contracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials, and shall require all subcontractors to insert a similar provision in all subcontracts, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

(2) Non-Discrimination. RAS with regards to work performed by it on the Project, shall not discriminate on the selection or retention of subcontractors including procurements of material and leases of equipment. RAS shall not participate, either directly or indirectly, in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations.

(3) Solicitations for Subcontractors Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment. In all solicitations made by competitive bidding or negotiation by RAS of materials and leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor, supplier, or lessor shall be notified of obligations under this contract and Regulations relative to discrimination on the grounds of race, religion, sex, or national origin.

(8) DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If a dispute arises out of or related to this Agreement or the breach thereof, the parties will attempt to settle the matter between themselves. If no agreement can be reached the parties agree to use mediation with a mutually agreed upon mediator before resorting to a judicial forum. The cost of a third-party mediator will be shared equally by the parties. In the event of litigation, the prevailing party will be entitled to reimbursement of all reasonable costs and attorneys' fees. The parties mutually agree that a similar dispute resolution clause will be contained in all other contracts executed by Client concerning or related to this contract and all subcontracts executed by RAS.

(9) CONTROLLING LAW

This Agreement is to be governed by the laws of the State of Texas.

(10) FORCE MAJEURE

RAS shall not be responsible for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond its reasonable control. Such acts shall include, but not be limited to, acts of God, strikes, acts of war, epidemics, Government regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, communication line failures,

power failures, earthquakes, acts of terrorism, or other disasters. Time of performance and compensation to RAS shall be adjusted appropriately for any such event.

(11) LIABILITY

RAS agrees to hold Client harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the RAS's negligent acts, errors, or omissions in the performance of work under this Contract, to the extent allowed and required by law. The limit of liability of RAS to the Client for any cause or combination of causes shall be, in total amount, limited to the fees paid under this Agreement.

(12) INSURANCE

RAS shall at all times carry Workers' Compensation insurance as required by statute, commercial general liability insurance including bodily injury and property damage; automobile liability coverage; and professional liability coverage. Insurance certificates will be provided to the Client upon request.

(13) EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT

This contract may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

(14) AGREEMENT FORMAT

All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.

(15) TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT

(a) If the necessary funds are not available to fund this project, the Agreement may be terminated immediately, and RAS paid for services rendered up to the time of termination. Written notice of termination, with effective date, shall be provided to RAS five (5) days in advance of termination.

(b) Client may terminate this Agreement for non-performance if, after notifying RAS in writing and following a period of 10 days, corrections are not made to the satisfaction of the designated Project Manager. Without waiving its right to terminate this Agreement, Client may delay, withhold, or adjust payments under this Agreement to provide an opportunity for RAS to fulfill its obligations or correct any violations of the Agreement. Client reserves the right to complete such analysis as is necessary to protect its professional reputation.

(c) In the event of termination of this Agreement, copies of all finished or unfinished documents, data, correspondence, reports, and maps prepared or secured by RAS under this Agreement

shall be delivered to Client offices. Except for termination related to non-performance, Client shall pay reasonable project closure expenses as agreed upon by both parties.

(16) SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

(a) RAS and Client each binds itself and its partners, successors, executors, administrators, assigns, and legal representatives of such other party, in respect to all obligations of this contract.
(b) Unless explicitly specified, nothing herein shall be construed to give any rights or benefits hereunder to anyone other than RAS and Client.
(c) Neither the Client nor RAS will assign or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(17) INCLUSION OF NON-PARTICIPATING AGENCIES

Any Agency shall be allowed to participate in this agreement during the life of the contract, even if it is not listed amongst the solicitation participants. While this clause in no way commits Agencies to purchase from RAS, nor does it guarantee any additional orders will result, it does allow Agencies, at their discretion, to make use of [Town/City/Agency Name]'s competitive process (provided said process satisfies their own procurement guidelines) and purchase directly from RAS. All purchases made by other Agencies shall be understood to be transactions between that Agency and RAS; the [Town/City/Agency Name] shall not be responsible for any such purchases.

(18) PROJECT MANAGEMENT

(a) All notices, payment requests, reports, and products provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall originate from and be sent to the representatives identified below at the addresses set forth below.

(b) Client Project Manager for this Agreement is:

Aldair Vargas, PE
33 S. Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL. 60005
avargas@vah.com 847-368-5254

(c) The Roadway Asset Services Project Manager for this Agreement is:

Zac Thomason
6001 W Parmer Lane, Suite 370-1102
Austin, TX 78727
zthomason@roadwayassetservices.com 623-640-2897

(d) All communication related to work undertaken through this Agreement shall be through the above-named project managers.

Roadway Asset Services

ACCEPTANCE of the terms of this Agreement are acknowledged by the following signatures of the Authorized Representatives of the parties to the Agreement.

AS TO:	AS TO:
ROADWAY ASSET SERVICES, LLC	Village of Arlington Heights, IL
7/6/2023	7/17/2023
Signature Date	Signature Date
Zac Thomason	Michael L. Pagones, PE
Printed Name	Printed Name
Senior Vice President	Village Engineer
Title	Title

Please provide the following billing information:

Purchase Order Number if Required_____

Contact Name Aldair Vargas, PE

Address 1 Engineering Division

Address 2 33 S. Arlington Heights Road

City Arlington Heights State IL Zip 60005

"ATTACHMENT A"

May 5, 2023

Village of Arlington Heights
33 S Arlington Heights Rd.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

Attention: Aldair Vargas, PE, Civil Engineer II
Reference: RAS Pavement Management Services Proposal

Dear Mr. Vargas,

I appreciate you taking the time to meet with Roadway Asset Services, LLC (RAS) on April 26th to discuss the potential pavement and asset management needs for the Village of Arlington Heights. RAS is headquartered in Austin, TX with a local office in Madison, WI. Our team is a full-service pavement and asset management consultant that collects pavement performance data using laser based automated technologies and analyzes the data using sound financial optimization modeling. RAS currently has committed work in Illinois that will provide the Village an opportunity to schedule data collection in conjunction with this contracted work. Members of the RAS team also have extensive experience working with villages and cities throughout the North and Northwest Suburbs.

In addition, our services include the configuration of many available 3rd party pavement management programs such as **Agile Asset's Pavement Express**, Cityworks, PAVER, Cartegraph, Streetlogix, Brightly, DOT, **BOSS™**, Vueworks, Lucity, and many others. **In the last 5 years, RAS executive team members have managed over 100,000 miles of pavement condition and asset inventory data.**

RAS has invested in the most sophisticated fleet of roadway asset collection (RAC) vehicles and pavement analysis tools for automated data collection that provides a **100% linear assessment** of the roads driven. This methodology removes the subjectivity of rating small sample areas of the road segment. Unlike many of our competitors, RAS utilizes a ROW capture system to provide an **immersive 360 view** versus stationary independent camera views. Furthermore, RAS' RAC vehicles have **received independent inertial profiler certification for accuracy and repeatability from the National Center for Asphalt Technology at Auburn University. RAS has a fleet of 4 RAC vehicles** to ensure the Village that we have the staff and resources to complete this assignment in a timely manner. In addition to our fleet, we are including an on-site pilot survey to familiarize the Village staff with the RAS data. This is a critical step for clients transitioning from a windshield ASTM D6433 survey.

Technology and Methodology

Road Data Collection Services – Roadway Asset Collection (RAC) Vehicles

The pavement data will be processed per road segment for the entire roadway network using the continuous and detailed 20-foot linear samples acquired by the RAC Laser Crack Measurement System (LCMS-2) vehicle. RAS will adopt the Village's existing GIS centerlines and the detailed 20-foot level data collected by the RAC vehicle will be rolled up to the segment level for reporting purposes. RAS will deliver industry-standard condition indices such as surface distress reported as the Pavement Condition Index (PCI), IRI reported as a normalized Roughness Index (RI), and optional structural condition data can be reported as Structural Index (SCI). The condition indices and all inventory attributes will be delivered in several formats such as Excel Spreadsheets, ESRI file geodatabases, and in a format compatible for ingesting into the Village's selected PMS.

As defined by the Village, the RAC vehicle will survey the Village's 216 centerline miles of paved roadways. RAS can drive all lanes or use a best practices method of single pass testing residential roads and double pass testing arterials and collectors. The resulting survey mileage using the industry best practice is 275 survey miles. We also understand that the Village has previously performed annual surveys for one-third of the network via North, Middle, and South zones. RAS can maintain this approach if it is preferred, though a network-level survey is recommended for practical engineering purposes and cost considerations. If a survey was to be conducted in the middle zone using the same methodology described above, the survey mileage would equate to 91 survey miles.

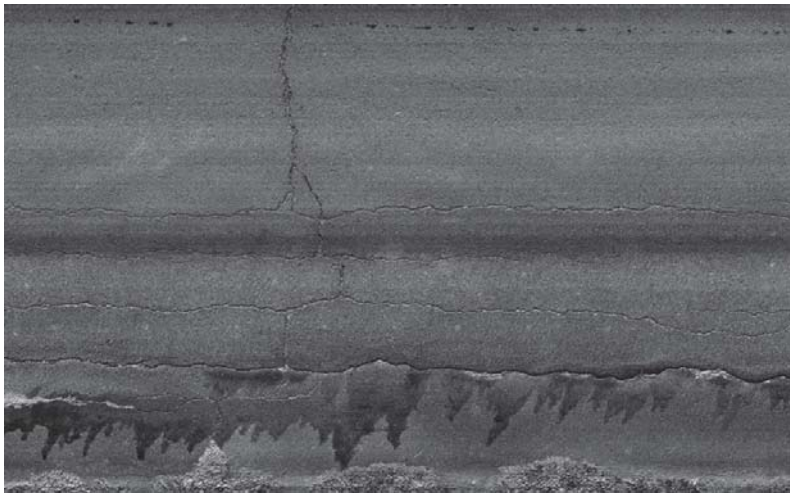
At the completion of the project, the roadway, right-of-way images, and condition database for the network will be formatted for upload into Village's selected software (assumed to be Pavement Express, PAVER, or BOSS™) the Village's GIS environment, and the RAS web-hosted video logger (if selected by the Village). RAS will calculate an ASTM D6433 equivalent PCI score using the detailed extent and severity distress data captured in the field for each segment, for all road functional classifications, for all maintenance districts (if applicable), and the overall network. In addition, IRI values will be provided for all street functional classifications in accordance with the AASHTO R 57.

To complete the automated pavement condition survey, the RAS team will utilize RAC vehicles from the fleet of four (4), equipped with:

- The LCMS-2 camera is a downward-facing laser array providing images used to evaluate data that conforms with ASTM D6433 protocols, which uses **two 1-millimeter-pixel** resolution line scan cameras to **provide a customized digital condition rating system to collect user defined severity/extent-based pavement distresses. The collection system is able to capture full lane width 3D imagery, full lane width measurements, rutting, and roughness data.**

- The pavement distress type, density, severity, and extent are collected with the LCMS-2 and are used to calculate a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) score, between 0-100, that represents the condition of 100% of the driven lanes.
- Point Gray Ladybug 5+ 32MP **360-degree High-Definition camera** (**utilized for accurate ROW asset capture, extraction, and pavement QA/QC**) is far superior to multiple independently mounted HD cameras. RAS will deliver the HD images to the Village for review and acceptance at no additional cost.
- **Linear distance measuring to within +/-0.5%**.
- Applanix POS/LV with DGPS (**Provides accurate internal GPS navigation for geo-locating pavement and right of way asset information**).
- A class 1 inertial profiler for simultaneously capturing dual-wheel path (left and right) International Roughness Index (IRI) measurements to the hundredth inch, in accordance with AASHTO R48. The profiler has gone through **ASTM E-950** certification and **was independently certified by Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI) in July 2022.** The inertial profiler meets the requirements and operates in accordance with **AASHTO Standards M 328, R 57-10, R 56-10, and R43M/R43-7**.

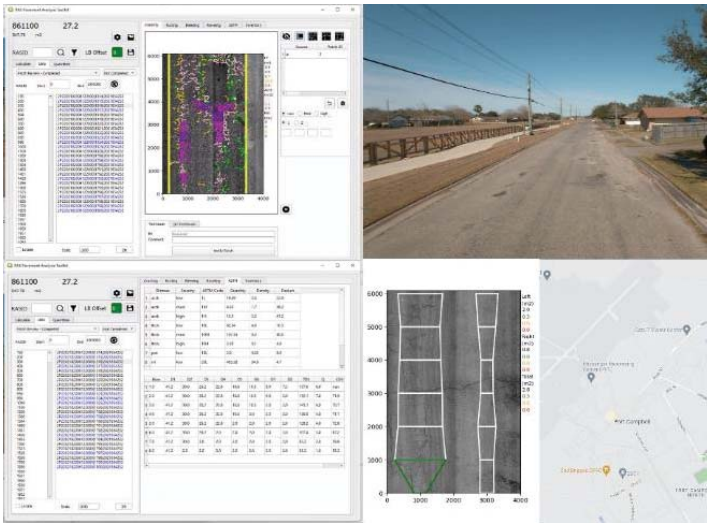
All subsystems for the RAC vans are integrated using tight synchronization between all data streams on the truck in real-time, referenced to both time and distance. All sensor locations are coordinated to the vehicle's reference point, together with the GPS and IMU hardware, using 3D translations and rotations. This allows the final world coordinates of all sensor data streams to be calculated and integrated. The methods for automated data collection and pavement condition rating are repeatable and defensible.



The RAS team will conduct pavement survey work on dry pavement and in lighting conditions that ensure accurate crack detection. We will collect imagery during daylight hours only, with no rain, fog, or snow visibility obstructions. Any road segment(s) that exhibits low image quality due to lighting will be recollected at a later time. The industry is currently migrating toward automated high resolution sensor based ratings for 100% linear assessment of the roads, in accordance with guidelines within the **ASTM D6433, ASTM E1656, and ASTM E3303**. This methodology removes the subjectivity of rating small sample areas of the road segment where the sample may not represent the condition of the entire roadway segment.

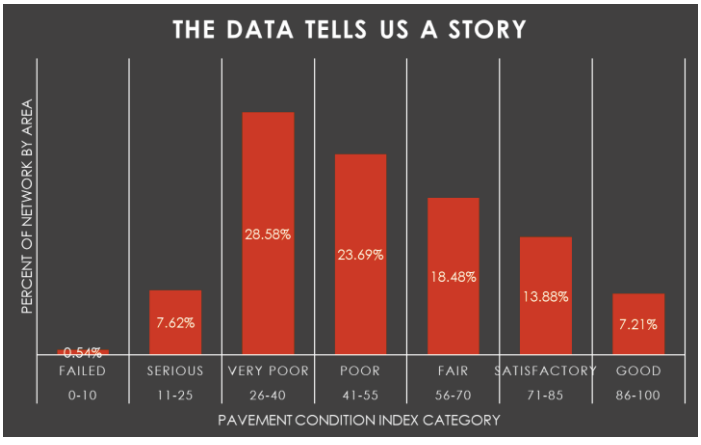
PCI Data and Reporting

After data is collected in the field and uploaded to the office environment, it is imported using the RAS AI pavement rating tool **Road TRIP™ (Technical Rating Intelligence Program)**. The import process creates mappings to the data so that users do not need to keep track of where the data is stored on central data server(s). At this stage, the major data processing tasks also occur, such as generation of right-of-way and pavement image streams; calculation of profile, roughness, rutting, detection of cracks, lane-markings, man-made objects, and other distresses. The detected cracks are overlaid on the pavement images and offset to assist with the verification of the detected cracks. During reporting, the distress cracks are defined by road zone and accumulated according to the units defined in the client specification. The severity levels are identified based upon the defined limits (ASTM D6433) and verified for resolution through visual quality control checks of image files. Where density metrics are required, these are determined using the length of the interval being reported and the width of road zones included.



Final Summary Report and PMS Reporting Support

Regardless of which pavement management program is eventually selected, RAS will provide the Village with a final report/executive summary including study objectives, approach to data collection/processing, inventory of all roads, current pavement conditions for each street function classification, total amount of centerline and lane miles surveyed, and network PCI and IRI. In addition, the Village will receive statistical charts, graphs, and area maps illustrating all PCI results, street segment lengths, pavement type, the overall Village's road quality, and findings from the pavement evaluation.



The report will be provided for review by Village staff and modified based on comments to produce a final report which will be delivered as a bound report and in Microsoft Word (.doc and .docx) and Adobe (.pdf) format. All collected pavement data will be in a format for use within the selected pavement management program, Esri ArcInfo GIS software, and Microsoft Power BI. In addition to the final summary of pavement conditions, RAS will work with Village Staff to optimize their selected PMS capabilities. This will include demonstrating how to develop built-in reports that support all of the stakeholders needs and programming dashboard capabilities.

Advanced Services

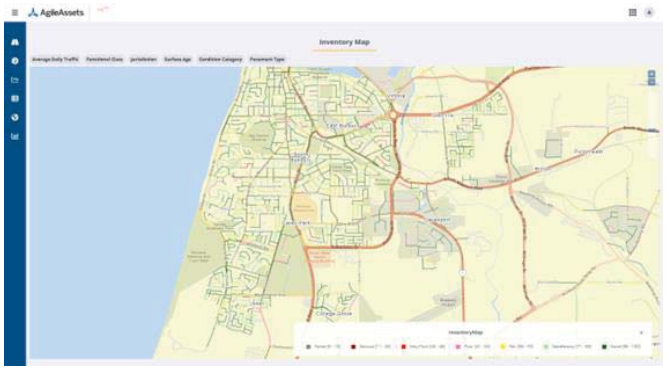
RAS Pavement Express Configuration & Training

Pavement Express™ is a cloud-based, ready-to-use pavement management system designed for cities, counties, and MPOs. This turnkey solution is based on the industry-leading Pavement Analyst™ software, which has been used by national and state governments for over 25 years. Additional integrations (ArcGIS Online, PowerBI, Crystal Reports) can be created through the AgileAssets API. Pavement Express is the only pavement management system that retains a native integration with Cityworks.

- **Inventory management** - View and manage the inventory of the pavement network including total lane miles, pavement type, traffic, road classification, construction history, and other pavement-related attributes.
- **Performance tracking and modeling** - Predict future levels of service for specific pavement areas, determine the best maintenance strategies, and apply your agency's expert opinion in the decision-making process. Pavement Express calculates a PCI according to the ASTM D6433 and allows other custom performance measures/distresses to be analyzed.
- **Multi-Constraint Optimization Analysis** - Analysis allows for the identification of the optimal mix of projects to meet the County's performance goals and maximize the impact of funds. Considers various constraints such as budgeting, pavement performance, roadway surface types, timelines, and more.

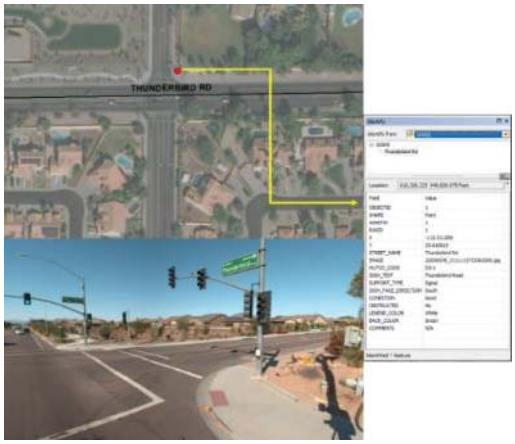
Reporting and Dashboards - Track performance at a glance with Pavement Express's dashboards and reporting features. Share key metrics with relevant stakeholders, and drill down to answer specific questions using interactive reports.

- **Product Workflow** - The first step in the analysis is using performance models to calculate and project future pavement conditions. Then, decision trees are employed to capture the logic for determining when work activities should be carried out. A treatment catalog is utilized to determine what work activities can be included in the analysis and their associated costs.
- **GIS**- Pavement Express™ includes advanced GIS tools that allow for visual analysis of the pavement network's attributes and performance. The full-featured GIS interface enables loading of any geospatial data related to pavements and allows users to create multi-layer maps, display current and future network performance, and visualize work plans created with multi-constraint optimization analysis.



Optional Right of Way Inventory & Condition Assessment

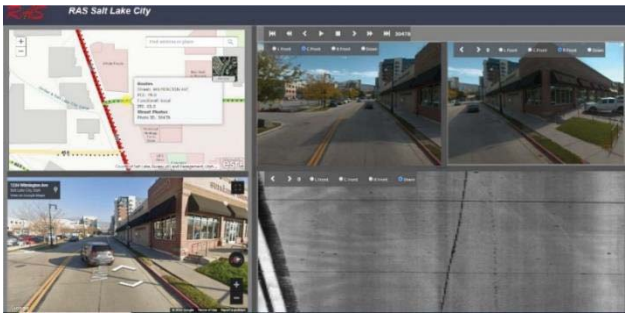
All collected pavement and ROW imagery will be provided in appropriate state plane coordinates while being collected in one continuous pass on residential roadways and two passes on the arterial and collector roadways. The high-definition panoramic Ladybug camera can be used to inventory and capture right-of-way (ROW) assets for extraction. **The images will be collected as a 360-degree right-of-way panorama, including forward, rearward, and downward pavement viewing images**. Each image will be geolocated with at least 1 foot accuracy and delivered in ESRI file geodatabase format.



The HD images can be post-processed using RAS software to collect attributes for each asset type captured. For example, **Traffic signs/supports**, which are listed as a point feature, are commonly captured with the following attributes (the final list of attributes will be determined with input from the Village staff): AssetID, X,Y location, sign type (MUTCD code), sign text, photo image link, physical condition rating (good, fair, poor), location, support structure type, sign direction, and comments.

The RAS asset extraction system is not limited to these assets as we can inventory and extract attributes on nearly any asset that can be identified in the images. Other common roadside features for capture include sidewalks, pavement markings/striping, pedestrian curb ramps, curb/gutter, traffic signals, streetlights, fire hydrants, bus stop shelters, medians, and many others.

Optional RAS Data Viewer & Video Logger



If the Village desires web-hosted condition photos, RAS can provide the Village with the RAS Video Logger which is a web hosted full-service image viewer that allows our clients to select a section of roadway from the GIS-based map to visually display the inventory elements and the results of their survey. The viewer is hosted on a reliable web platform such as Amazon Web Services (AWS).

The RAS Video Logger allows the Village to load pavement and ROW imagery for a specific location within the Village and sequentially travel down the roadway. In addition, the Video Logger **houses the Ladybug Panoramic ROW imagery (all 5 views), LCMS downward pavement imagery**, PCI scores, and right of way inventories.

Belief in the Scope and the RAS Team Advantage

The RAS team is comprised of established industry veterans who have dedicated their careers to the field of pavement and asset management. RAS team members have performed over 200 pavement and asset management projects in the last 5 years in accordance with ASTM D6433 and AASHTO R 57, and do not anticipate any challenges or risks. RAS offers the Village the most experienced data collection team to provide assurance that the collection and processing of data will be delivered on schedule. We have an outstanding record of completing projects of similar size and scale, on time and within budget. The RAS team advantage to the Village of Arlington Heights is as follows:

- **Regional Municipal Experience** – RAS specializes in PCI studies and pavement modeling techniques for municipalities around the Country. RAS' management team has managed or is currently completing pavement or ROW asset inventories for the following regional clients: City of Peoria, City of Rochelle, & Multiple CMAP Agencies in IL; City of Indianapolis, IN; City of Columbus, OH; Memphis, Montgomery County, Clarksville, & Kingsport, TN; Charlotte & Durham, NC; Greenville & Anderson County, SC; Worchester County, MD; and many more municipal agencies.

- **Delivery of Imagery** – RAS views imagery from the condition assessment as pertinent to the Village's quality assurance measures and final acceptance of the data. As such, RAS will deliver all 5 panoramic ladybug image views and the downward LCMS roadway images at no additional fees to the Village. They will be delivered on a hard drive with an associated Personal Geodatabase and/or uploaded to an optional web hosted viewer.

- **10-Mile Virtual Pilot** – The importance of the field pilot cannot be understated as it has become a routine milestone for the RAS Team on all pavement condition projects. The pilot allows RAS to collect, process, and review condition data with Village Staff virtually to ensure accuracy with the data collection and interpretation protocols. RAS will process 10-miles of roadway and review the distress details using a virtual validation tool that illustrates the forward-facing image view, downward 4K view, and the detailed pavement distress data by density & PCI deduct.

- **Software Implementation** – RAS is a full-service pavement management consultant that works with most available 3rd party solutions such as Pavement Express, PAVER, DOT, and many others. We've also developed our own software called BOSS that exports all the results to a Microsoft PowerBI interface. While RAS believes Pavement Express will likely be the best option with its native integration to Cityworks, we stand ready to integrate with other applications if needed.

- **Village Board Presentations** – The RAS team can provide a public presentation to the Village Trustees including data, charts, and all final summary report data to showcase the results of the pavement condition survey. The RAS management team has extensive experience preparing and presenting results of pavement and asset conditions assessments, as well as pavement budget scenarios and maintenance plans to Boards and Commissions as final reports.

Cost Proposal

Below you will find a summary of the budget associated with the services discussed during our meeting. In addition to the pavement management analysis services listed below, we have also provided optional costs for the development of Right of Way Asset inventories and other supplemental services. The RAS services are available for procurement on a national buy board called **HGACBuy**. To give the Village additional contractual options, RAS has honored its buy board rates in the fee structure.

The two options presented below represent the full network survey and a partial one third network update. The full network update is economically advantageous as tasks such as project setup, mobilization, virtual pilots, and pavement analysis modeling only need to be completed once. However, RAS has many clients who update their networks in third's or quarters and understands the advantages with annual updates as well. Included in both options is Pavement Express training, which is generally conducted by the consultant configuring the analysis parameters.

Full Network Survey in 2023

Quan	Description	Unit Pr	Total
1	Centerline Identification, Field Set-up, GPS Network Creation & Mobilization (lump sum)	$ 7,400.00	$ 7,400.00
275	Collect Street Network (test mile)* (local roads one pass, arterials/collectors/industrial 2 pass)	$ 90.00	$ 24,750.00
275	Pavement Condition Index - Modified ASTM D6433 AI with 100% rating (PCI) (test mile)*	$ 40.00	$ 11,000.00
432	Pavement Widths (lane miles)	$ 9.00	$ 3,888.00
1	Pavement Report with 1 round of multi-year Budget Scenarios (lump sum)	$ 25,000.00	$ 25,000.00
1	RAS data reviews (Virtual Pilot) (per day)	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00
8	Sr. Pavement Consultants (hourly)	$ 275.00	$ 2,200.00
20	Training Services (PavementExpress Hourly)	$ 150.00	$ 3,000.00
	Based on 100% coverage of lanes driven*		
		Total From Other Sheets, If Any:	
	RAS will bill lump sum based on percent complete for each task item	**Subtotal A:**	**$ 79,738.00**

Middle Zone Survey in 2023

Quan	Description	Unit Pr	Total
1	Centerline Identification, Field Set-up, GPS Network Creation & Mobilization (lump sum)	$ 7,400.00	$ 7,400.00
91	Collect Street Network (test mile)* (local roads one pass, arterials/collectors/industrial 2 pass)	$ 90.00	$ 8,190.00
91	Pavement Condition Index - Modified ASTM D6433 AI with 100% rating (PCI) (test mile)*	$ 40.00	$ 3,640.00
156	Pavement Widths (lane miles)	$ 9.00	$ 1,404.00
1	Pavement Report with 1 round of multi-year Budget Scenarios (lump sum)	$ 20,000.00	$ 20,000.00
1	RAS data reviews (Virtual Pilot) (per day)	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00
4	Sr. Pavement Consultants (hourly)	$ 275.00	$ 1,100.00
20	Training Services (PavementExpress Hourly)	$ 150.00	$ 3,000.00
	Based on 100% coverage of lanes driven*		
		Total From Other Sheets, If Any:	
	RAS will bill lump sum based on percent complete for each task item	**Subtotal A:**	**$ 47,234.00**

Task	Optional Services Description	Units	Unit Cost	Fee
1	Sign Inventory & Assessment (Lane Miles)	432	$45	$19,440
2	Sidewalk Inventory & Assessment (Lane Miles)	432	$40	$17,280
3	ADA Ramp Inventory & Assessment (Lane Miles)	432	$30	$12,960
4	Markings Inventory & Assessment (Lane Miles)	432	$30	$12,960
5	Striping Inventory & Assessment (Lane Miles)	432	$40	$17,280
6	Curb/Gutter Inventory & Assessment (Lane Miles)	432	$45	$19,440
7	Traffic Signal Inventory & Assessment (Lane Miles)	432	$30	$12,960
8	Annual Pavement Analysis Update - Bronze Package (Starting Year 2)	1	$14,500	$14,500
9	Annual Pavement Analysis Update - Silver Package (Starting Year 2)	1	$17,000	$17,000
10	Annual Pavement Analysis Update - Gold Package (Starting Year 2)	1	$20,000	$20,000
11	Mobilization for Falling Weight Deflectometer (FWD) testing (lump sum)	1	$10,000	$10,000
12	Falling Weight Deflectometer (FWD) analysis and reporting (SCI value in tables) (lane mile)	1	$198	$198
13	Traffic Control for Falling Weight Deflectometer (day - if shadow vehicle not supplied by County)	1	$2,000	$2,000
14	Sr GIS Analyst (Hours)	1	$150	$150
15	Sr Pavement Consultant (Hours)	1	$275	$275
16	Videologger & Data Viewer (Web Hosted)	1	$7,500	$7,500

We look forward to building a long-term relationship with the Village of Arlington Heights. Our team is prepared to deliver a scope of work that is tailored to the needs and goals of the Village stakeholders. Please do not hesitate to reach out with any questions or comments regarding these services.

Sincerely,

Zac Thomason, MBA
Senior Vice President
Roadway Asset Services, LLC.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item:	Resolution Appointing Plan Coordinator to MissionSquare Retirement or VantageTrust
Department:	Village Manager's Office

Resolution Appointing Director of Human Resources Kelly Livingston as Plan Coordinator to MissionSquare Retirement or VantageTrust

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	**Type**
MissionSquare Resolution	Resolution

RESOLUTION APPOINTING A PLAN COORDINATOR TO MISSIONSQUARE RETIREMENT OR VANTAGETRUST

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: The Village of Arlington Heights is a member of MissionSquare Retirement ("the Agency") and, pursuant to the Agency Agreement establishing the Agency, is entitled to assign a Plan Coordinator Role.

SECTION TWO: The President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Arlington Heights appoints Human Resources Director, Kelly Livingston, shall be the coordinator for the Plan; shall receive reports, notices, etc., from MissionSquare Retirement or VantageTrust; shall cast, on behalf of the Village of Arlington Heights, any requires votes under VantageTrust; may delegate any administrative duties relation to the Plan to appropriate departments; and, authorizes Human Resources Director, Kelly Livingston to execute all necessary agreements with MissionSquare Retirement incidental to the administration of the Plan.

SECTION THREE: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in the manner provided by law.

AYES:

NAYS:

PASSED AND APPROVED this 17th day of July, 2023.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Ordinance - Code Amendment - Chapter 13 - Alcoholic Liquor Dealers

Department: Village Manager's Office

Ordinance - Code Amendment - Chapter 13 - Alcoholic Liquor Dealers

D&J Seoul Corp dba San Korean Cuisine 234 E. Golf has closed. The attached ordinance is to reduce the number of Class E liquor licenses from 15 to 14.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
San Korean Ordinance	Ordinance

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 13 OF THE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MUNICIPAL CODE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS:

SECTION ONE: That Section 13-502 of the Municipal Code of Arlington Heights, pertaining to the number of liquor licenses, is hereby amended to decrease the number of Class "E" liquor licenses authorized, with the amended entry for Class "E" licenses to read as follows:

CLASS OF LICENSE	ANNUAL LICENSE FEE	NUMBER OF LICENSES AUTHORIZED
E	$2,700.00	14

SECTION TWO: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in the manner provided by law.

AYES:

NAYS:

PASSED AND APPROVED this 17th day of July, 2023.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

Liquor License Ordinances.E decrease.doc

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Ordinance - Compliance Tickets for Bicyclists and Penalties for Improper Use of Parking Facilities

Department: Police

The Police Department is requesting a changes to Chapter 18 of the Municipal Code of Arlington Heights as it relates to rules and regulations regarding bicycle traffic and the use of Village parking facilities.

The first changes pertain to the adoption of section 625 ILCS 5/11-1502 - Traffic Laws Apply to Persons Riding Bicycles as a Compliance Warning Ticket, thereby establishing alternative penalties for violations as they pertain to this section. Violations under this section may be issued, at the discretion of the issuing officer, a compliance ticket under Village Code as a courtesy in lieu of instituting a prosecution in court for the alleged offense. Should the violator provide proof of appropriate compliance for the alleged violation, no fine shall be assessed and the violation considered resolved.

The second change pertains to clean-up language for penalties associated with violations of Section 18-216 - Regulations for Village Parking Facilities.

Recommendation
It is recommended that the Village Board adopt the proposed amendments to Chapter 18, Article VI Section 18-601 - Compliance Warning Tickets, Section 18-602 - Alternative Penalties Compliance Warning Tickets and Chapter 18, Article II Section 18-216 Regulations for Village Parking Facilities of the Arlington Heights Municipal Code.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
Ordinance Compliance Tickets for Bicycles and Penalties for Improper Use of Parking Facilities	Ordinance

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 18
OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE OF THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
REGARDING COMPLIANCE WARNING TICKETS FOR BICYCLISTS
AND PENALTIES FOR IMPROPER USE OF VILLAGE PARKING FACILITIES

WHEREAS, the Village of Arlington Heights is a home rule municipal corporation in accordance with Article VII, Section 6(a) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970; and

WHEREAS, the Village has the authority to adopt ordinances and to promulgate rules and regulations that pertain to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 18 of the Municipal Code of Arlington Heights, Illinois, 1995, as amended (*"Village Code"*), the Village sets forth rules and regulations regarding vehicle and bicycle traffic and the use of Village parking facilities; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees desire to amend Chapter 18 of the Village Code to add additional regulations relating to bicycle traffic citations and penalties for improper use of Village parking facilities; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees have determined that it will serve and be in the best interests of the Village and its residents to amend Chapter 18 of the Village Code pursuant to this Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS:

SECTION 1. RECITALS. The facts and statements contained in the preamble to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

SECTION 2. COMPLIANCE WARNING TICKETS. Section 18-601, titled "Compliance Warning Tickets," of Article VI, titled "Compliance Warning Tickets," of Chapter 18, titled "Traffic," of the Village Code is hereby amended further to read as follows:

"**Section 18-601 Compliance Warning Tickets.** The following offenses are adopted by reference from the Illinois Vehicle Code 625 ILCS 5/11-101 eq seq.:

625 ILCS 5/3-413(a)	Improper Display of Registration (License) Plates
625 ILCS 5/3-413(b)	Improper Display of Registration (License) Plates
625 ILCS 5/3-416	Failure to Notify the Secretary of State of Name/Address Change within Ten Days (Registration/Title)
625 ILCS 5/6-116	Failure to Notify the Secretary of State of Name/Address Change within Ten Days (Divers License)
625 ILCS 5/12-201(b)	Driving Vehicles without Two Lighted Headlamps and Tail Lamps When Required
625 ILCS 5/12-201(c)	No White Rear Registration Light
625 ILCS 5/12-503(a)	Obstructed View of Windshield or Side Windows Adjacent to Driver
625 ILCS 5/12-503(c)	Obstructed View Due to Defective Condition or Repair of any Window

625 ILCS 5/11-1502 **Traffic Laws Apply to Persons Riding Bicycles**

A police officer may, in the first instance or an alleged violation of any of these offenses, in lieu of filing a complaint in court, issue a compliance warning ticket."

SECTION 3. ALTERNATIVE PENALTIES – COMPLIANCE WARNING TICKETS. Section 18-602, titled "Alternative Penalties – Compliance Warning Tickets," of Article VI, titled "Compliance Warning Tickets," of Chapter 18, titled "Traffic," of the Village Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

"**Section 18-602 Alternative Penalties – Compliance Warning Tickets.**

a. Any person who has been issued a compliance warning ticket alleging a violation of any of the sections of the Illinois Vehicle Code adopted by reference in Section 18-601 of this Code may settle and compromise that ticket as follows:

1. If proof of compliance **is** ~~can be~~ validated by the Village prior to the date set for hearing, no fine shall be assessed.

2. If proof of compliance has not been validated by the Village **within the time period set forth in Section 18-602.a.1 of this Code** ~~prior to the date set for hearing~~, the ticket will be processed in accordance with the Administrative Adjudication Process set forth in Article VIII of this Chapter. A $30 fine shall be assessed for failure to response prior to the hearing date.

3. An additional late payment penalty of $30 shall be assessed 21 days following the hearing date for failure to respond to the violation.

b. The issuance of compliance warning tickets shall be as a courtesy in lieu of instituting a prosecution in court for the alleged offense. However, nothing herein contained shall prevent the filing of a complaint in the first instance in the Circuit Court of Cook County **or through the Administrative Adjudication Process set forth in Article VIII of this Chapter** and the payment of fines and costs, which shall be established by the Circuit Court **or Hearing Officer**."

SECTION 4. REGULATIONS FOR VILLAGE PARKING FACILITIES. Section 16-216, titled "Regulations for Village Parking Facilities," of Article II, titled "Parking," of Chapter 18, titled "Traffic," of the Village Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

"**Section 18-216 Regulations for Village Parking Facilities.** Village parking facilities are limited use public facilities. It shall be unlawful for any person:

* * *

Any person violating Section **18-216.h or Section** 18-216.i of this Code is subject to the penalties set forth in Section 8-601 of this Code, except that, for the first violation of Section **18-216.h or Section** 18-216.i, a penalty of community service may be imposed in lieu of the penalties in Section 8-601."

SECTION 5. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Ordinance or part thereof is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this Ordinance are to remain in full force

and effect, and are to be interpreted, applied, and enforced so as to achieve, as near as may be, the purpose and intent of this Ordinance to the greatest extent permitted by applicable law.

SECTION 6. PUBLICATION. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to publish this Ordinance in pamphlet form pursuant to the Statutes of the State of Illinois

SECTION 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Ordinance will be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication in the manner provided by law.

AYES:

NAYS:

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS ___ day of _____, 2023.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Permit Fee Waiver - Arlington Heights Park District/Irish Fest

Department: Village Manager's Office

Permit Fee Waiver - Arlington Heights Park District, Irish Fest

The Arlington Heights Park District is requesting a waiver of fee for a Special Event Liquor License for Irish Fest. Irish Fest will be held at the Arlington Heights Historical Museum on Friday, August 25 from 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm.

Special Event fee to be waived is $25.00.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
AHPD waiver - Irish Fest special event liquor license	Correspondence

Arlington Heights Park District

June 13, 2023

Mayor Tom Hayes
Village of Arlington Heights
33 S. Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60004

Dear Mayor Hayes:

The Arlington Heights Historical Museum's Irish Fest event will be held August 25th on the Museum grounds.

We have submitted online a local liquor license application from the Arlington Heights Park District OBA the Arlington Heights Historical Museum.

This year the Arlington Heights Park District will be handling the sale of alcoholic beverages during the event (beer and wine only.) A verification of the Arlington Heights Park District liquor and general liability coverage was included in the online application.

We would appreciate the Village processing the local license so we may proceed to secure the State license for the event. We would also appreciate since it is a Historical Museum/ Park District event that the permitting fee be waived.

As always, thank you so much for your continued support of the Museum. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate call.

Sincerely,

Carrie A. Fullerton

Carrie A. Fullerton, CPRE
Executive Director

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Bond Waiver - Misericordia Foundation

Department: Building & Life Safety

Background:
Misericordia Foundation is requesting a waiver of the bond fee for their upcoming raffle taking place during their fundraiser at Northwest Metalcraft, 413 S Arlington Heights Rd. on July 14, 2023. Tickets will be sold during the event from 5:00pm to 8:00pm with the winner being determined that evening.

Value of prizes: 50/50 Raffle

Recommendation:
It is recommended that the Village Board waive the bond requirement as requested by the Misericordia Foundation.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	**Type**
Ltr. Misericordia Foundation	Correspondence

MISERICORDIA FOUNDATION
6300 N. Ridge • Chicago, IL 60660-1017 • (773) 973-6300 • FAX (773) 973-5214 • EIN:23-7285834

June 21, 2023

Village of Arlington Heights
Department of Building and Life Safety
33 S. Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

To Whom it May Concern:

Thank you for allowing Sharon Rickerson to host a fundraising event that will benefit the Misericordia Foundation, whose mission is to support the mission of the Misericordia Home. The mission of Misericordia Home is to provide a continuum of care to more than 600 children and adults of all faiths and cultures with intellectual and developmental disabilities.

The event will be held at the following location:

Northwest Metalcraft
413 S Arlington Heights Road,
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

Friday July 14th 5:00 PM - 8:00 PM

We are a 501(c)(3) organization and respectfully request that you waive any fees.

Sincerely,

Anne Mills
Development Officer
Misericordia Foundation
773-273-2730
Anne.mills@misericordia.com

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: Chipotle - 711 E. Palatine Rd. / Sign Variation - DC#23-021

Department: Planning & Community Development

Requested Action

A variation from Chapter 30, section 30-402.a, to allow a 38 sf wall sign on the west wall of the building facing the parking area where none is permitted.

Recommendation

A public meeting was held by the Design Commission on June 13, 2023 where Commissioner Seyer moved and Commissioner Fitzgerald seconded:

A motion to recommend to the Village Board of Trustees, approval of the following sign variation request for Chipotle Mexican Grill located at 711 E. Palatine Road.

1. A variation from Chapter 30, section 30-402.a, to allow a 38 sf wall sign on the west wall of the building facing the parking area where none is permitted.

This recommendation is subject to compliance with the plans received 4/24/23, Federal, State, and Village Codes, regulations, and policies, and the issuance of all required permits, and the following:

1. A recommendation that the placement of the wall sign be studied to determine the maximum visibility from both Rand Road and from Palatine Road.

2. This review deals with architectural design only and should not be construed to be an approval of, or to have any other impact on, any other zoning and/or land use issues or decisions that stem from zoning, building, signage or any other reviews. In addition to the normal technical review, permit drawings will be reviewed for consistency with the Design Commission and any other Commission or Board approval conditions. It is the architect/homeowner/builder's responsibility to comply with the Design Commission approval and ensure that building permit plans comply with all zoning code, building permit and signage requirements.

Roll Call Vote: Commissioners Seyer, Kingsley, Fitzgerald and Acting Chair Eckhardt voted in favor. Motion carried.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
Staff Report	Board or Commission Report
DC Minutes - 6/13/23 DRAFT	Minutes
Exhibits	Exhibits
Context Photos	Exhibits
DC Timeline Tracker	Exhibits

STAFF DESIGN COMMISSION REPORT

PROJECT INFORMATION:

Project Name:	Chipotle – Sign Variation
Project Address:	711 E. Palatine
Prepared By:	Steve Hautzinger
Date Prepared:	June 2, 2023

PETITION INFORMATION:

DC Number:	23-021
Petitioner Name:	Angie Gilmore
Petitioner Address:	DeSign Group Signage Corp. 2135 S. Frontage Road Des Plaines, IL 60018
Meeting Date:	June 13, 2023

Requested Action(s):

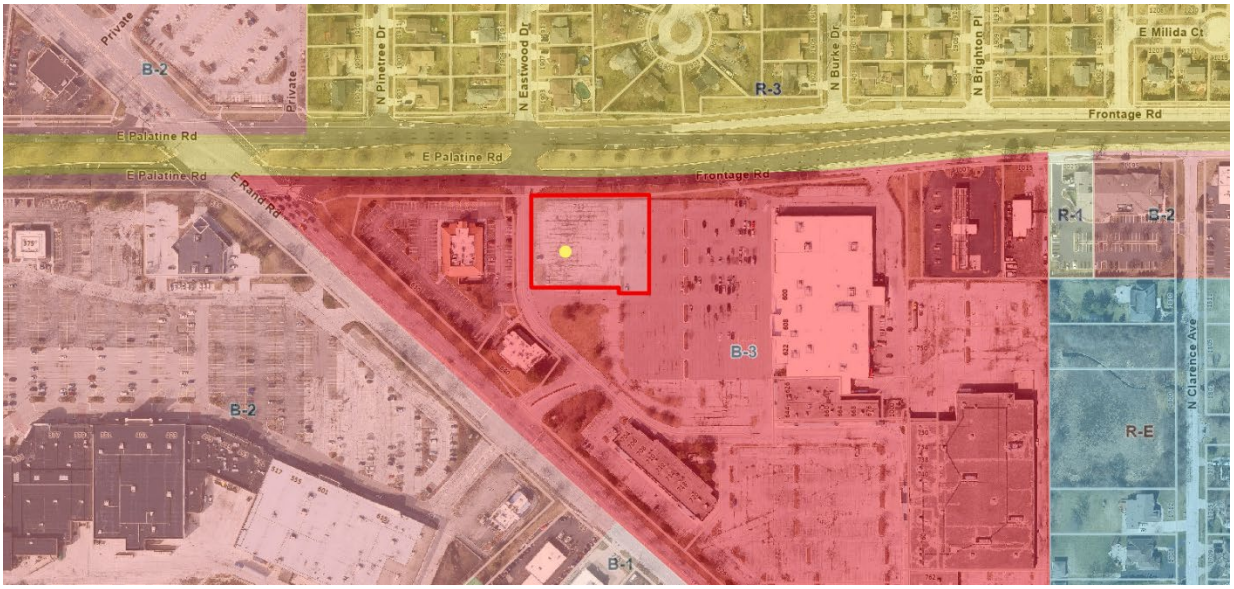
1. A variation from Chapter 30, section 30-402.a, to allow a 38 sf wall sign on the west wall of the building facing the parking area where none is permitted.

ANALYSIS:

Summary

The subject design is being forwarded to the Design Commission for review pursuant to Chapter 6 of the Municipal Code, specifically Section 6-501 (e)(1), which states that the Design Commission "shall review all Plan Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals, Building Permit and Sign Permit applications for new construction and those improvements which affect the architectural design of the building, site improvements or signage to determine whether it meets with the standards, requirements and purposes of the Design Guidelines and Chapter 30, Sign Regulations."

Chipotle is currently in the process of constructing a new restaurant building at 711 E. Palatine Road, located within the Southpoint Shopping Center. The building faces Palatine Road. Per code, only one wall sign is allowed per street frontage, and a code compliant wall sign is currently installed on the north wall of the building facing Palatine Road. The petitioner is requesting a variation to allow a second wall sign on the west side of the building facing Chipotle's parking area.



Zoning Map of Property

Surrounding Land Uses:

Direction	*Existing Zoning*	*Existing Use*
Subject Property	B-3, General Service, Wholesale and Motor Vehicle District	Chipotle
North	R-3, One Family Dwelling District	Single-Family neighborhood
South	B-3, General Service, Wholesale and Motor Vehicle District	Chili's Restaurant and a Multi-tenant Retail Building
East	B-3, General Service, Wholesale and Motor Vehicle District	Floor & Décor
West	B-3, General Service, Wholesale and Motor Vehicle District	Olive Garden

Table 1: Wall Sign Summary

SIGN	ELEVATION / FRONTAGE	SIGNABLE AREA	25% OF SIGNABLE AREA	SIGN SIZE	REMARKS
"CHIPOTLE" with logo	North / Palatine	286 sf	72 sf	38 sf	Complies with code.
"CHIPOTLE" with logo	West / Parking Area **(No Frontage)**	559sf	140 sf	38 sf	Variation required due to no street frontage.
TOTAL				76 sf	

Sign Variation Criteria:

The Village Sign Code, Chapter 30, Section 30-901 sets out the criteria for granting a sign variation.

a. *That the particular difficulty or peculiar hardship is not self-created by the Petitioner.*
b. *That the granting of said variation will not create a traffic hazard, a depreciation of nearby property values or otherwise be detrimental to the public health, safety, morals and welfare;*
c. *That the variation will serve to relieve the Petitioner from a difficulty attributable to the location, topography, circumstances on nearby properties or other peculiar hardship, and will not merely serve to provide the Petitioner with a competitive advantage over similar businesses;*
d. *That the variation will not alter the essential character of the locality;*
e. *That the Petitioner's business cannot reasonably function under the standards of this chapter.*

The petitioner has submitted a letter stating that the proposed west facing wall sign is necessary to improve the visibility of the restaurant primarily to people and cars traveling through the Southpoint Shopping Center along the main internal access drive.

Staff does not object to the proposed additional wall sign due to the unique location of this building with customers approaching the restaurant from different directions. Additionally, the proposed wall sign is modest in size based on the size of the building, and the requested variation is similar to other recently approved variations for similar restaurant businesses such as Taco Bell at 1530 W. Algonquin Road, McDonald's restaurant at 45 E. Golf Road, McDonald's restaurant at 15 E. Dundee Road, and Popeyes restaurant at 7 W. Dundee Road. The only comment is that the sign looks off balance and crowded into the corner of the west elevation. It is recommended that the sign be centered above the west storefront windows for a more balanced appearance.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Design Commission recommend **approval** to the Village Board for the following sign variations for *Chipotle* at 711 E. Palatine Road:

1. A variation from Chapter 30, section 30-402.a, to allow a 38 sf wall sign on the west wall of the building facing the parking area where none is permitted.

This recommendation is subject to compliance with the plans received 4/24/23, Federal, State, and Village Codes, regulations, and policies, and the issuance of all required permits, and the following conditions:

1. A recommendation to center the sign above the west storefront windows for a more balanced appearance.
2. This review deals with architectural design only and should not be construed to be an approval of, or to have any other impact on, any other zoning and/or land use issues or decisions that stem from zoning, building, signage or any other reviews. In addition to the normal technical review, permit drawings will be reviewed for consistency with the Design Commission and any other Commission or Board approval conditions. It is the architect/homeowner/builder's responsibility to comply with the Design Commission approval and ensure that building permit plans comply with all zoning code, building permit and signage requirements.

_____ June 2, 2023

Steve Hautzinger AIA, Design Planner
Department of Planning & Community Development

c: Charles Witherington-Perkins, Director of Planning and Community Development, Petitioner, DC File 23-021

DRAFT

MINUTES OF
THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
DESIGN COMMISSION

HELD AT THE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MUNICIPAL BUILDING
33 S. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS RD.
JUNE 13, 2023

Acting Chair Eckhardt called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

Members Present: Ted Eckhardt, Acting Chair
John Fitzgerald
Kirsten Kingsley
Scott Seyer

Members Absent: Jonathan Kubow, Chair

Also Present: Robert Lisk, Lisk Homes for *739 N. Belmont Ave.*
Ken Bucyk, Design Group Signage for *Chipotle Mexican Grill*
Steve Hautzinger, Planning Staff

REVIEW OF MEETING MINUTES FOR MAY 23, 2023

A MOTION WAS MADE BY COMMISSIONER FITZGERALD, SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER SEYER, TO APPROVE THE MEETING MINUTES OF MAY 23, 2023. ALL WERE IN FAVOR. MOTION CARRIED.

DRAFT

ITEM 2. SIGN VARIATION REVIEW

DC#23-021 – Chipotle Mexican Grille – 711 E. Palatine Rd.

Ken Bucyk, representing *Design Group Signage,* was present on behalf of the project.

Mr. Hautzinger presented Staff comments. Chipotle is currently in the process of constructing a new restaurant building at 711 E. Palatine Road, located within the Southpoint Shopping Center. The building faces Palatine Road. Per code, only one wall sign is allowed per street frontage, and a code compliant wall sign is currently installed on the north wall of the building facing Palatine Road. The petitioner is requesting a variation to allow a second wall sign on the west side of the building facing Chipotle's parking area. The petitioner has submitted a letter stating that the proposed west facing wall sign is necessary to improve the visibility of the restaurant primarily to people and cars traveling through the Southpoint Shopping Center along the main internal access drive.

Staff does not object to the proposed additional wall sign due to the unique location of this building with customers approaching the restaurant from different directions. Additionally, the proposed wall sign is modest in size based on the size of the building, and the requested variation is similar to other recently approved variations for similar restaurant businesses such as Taco Bell at 1530 W. Algonquin Road, McDonald's restaurant at 45 E. Golf Road, McDonald's restaurant at 15 E. Dundee Road, and Popeyes restaurant at 7 W. Dundee Road. The only comment on the design is that the sign looks off balance and crowded into the corner of the west elevation as currently proposed. Staff recommends approval of the sign variation request, with a recommendation that the sign be centered above the west storefront windows for a more balanced appearance.

Mr. Bucyk saw no problem with moving the wall sign, however, he thought the sign would look better if it was the same distance from the corner of the building as the existing wall sign on the front, which would be off-center on the storefront, slightly closer to Palatine Road. He said that when approaching the building from the south, if you miss the turn behind the building, then you end up on the Palatine frontage road. Therefore, the additional wall sign is needed to prevent this.

Acting Chair Eckhardt asked if there was any public comment on the project and there was no response from the audience.

Commissioner Fitzgerald was in support of a second wall sign and liked the petitioner's suggestion to move the sign on the west elevation to be the same distance from the corner of the building as the wall sign on the north elevation.

Commissioner Kingsley said it was really important to have a second wall sign on this building and she was in support of the variation request. She was okay with the wall sign being located where it is currently proposed, because the site lines are good and the sign location indicates where the front door is. She appreciated the petitioner's suggestion to move the wall sign closer to the edge of the building to be consistent with the other wall sign, but that would result in the sign being slightly off-centered; therefore, she preferred the wall sign to be where it is proposed, otherwise it should be centered.

Commissioner Seyer agreed with the need for a second wall sign and recommended the location of the sign be studied to determine the maximum visibility from both Rand Road and from Palatine Road.

Acting Chair Eckhardt said the purpose of the second wall sign is that it be seen by visitors to the restaurant. He liked the suggestion about the equal distance from the corner, but he agreed with Commissioner Seyer's comment that the best sight line location for the wall sign should be studied and determined.

Mr. Bucyk preferred the sign location as submitted because the adjacent Olive Garden building is closer to Palatine Road. However, the sign on the west is more for the internal road through the shopping center, he preferred the second wall sign be equally spaced with the front; however, most important to them is that there is a second wall.

A MOTION WAS MADE BY COMMISSIONER SEYER, SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER FITZGERALD, TO RECOMMEND TO THE VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, APPROVAL OF THE FOLLOWING SIGN VARIATION FOR *CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL* LOCATED AT 711 E. PALATINE ROAD:

1. A VARIATION FROM CHAPTER 30, SECTION 30-402.A NUMBER, TO ALLOW A 38 SQUARE FOOT WALL SIGN ON THE WEST WALL OF THE BUILDING FACING THE PARKING AREA, WHERE NONE IS PERMITTED.

THIS RECOMMENDATION IS SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH THE PLANS RECEIVED 4/24/23, FEDERAL, STATE, AND VILLAGE CODES, REGULATIONS, AND POLICIES, AND THE ISSUANCE OF ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, AND THE FOLLOWING:

1. A RECOMMENDATION THAT THE PLACEMENT OF THE WALL SIGN BE STUDIED TO DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM VISIBILITY FROM BOTH RAND ROAD & FROM PALATINE ROAD.
2. THIS REVIEW DEALS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE AN APPROVAL OF, OR TO HAVE ANY OTHER IMPACT ON, ANY OTHER ZONING AND/OR LAND USE ISSUES OR DECISIONS THAT STEM FROM ZONING, BUILDING, SIGNAGE OR ANY OTHER REVIEWS. IN ADDITION TO THE NORMAL TECHNICAL REVIEW, PERMIT DRAWINGS WILL BE REVIEWED FOR CONSISTENCY WITH THE DESIGN COMMISSION AND ANY OTHER COMMISSION OR BOARD APPROVAL CONDITIONS. IT IS THE ARCHITECT/HOMEOWNER/BUILDER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY WITH THE DESIGN COMMISSION APPROVAL AND ENSURE THAT BUILDING PERMIT PLANS COMPLY WITH ALL ZONING CODE, BUILDING PERMIT AND SIGNAGE REQUIREMENTS.

SEYER, AYE; KINGSLEY, AYE; FITZGERALD, AYE; ECKHARDT, AYE.
ALL WERE IN FAVOR. MOTION CARRIED.

Mr. Hautzinger advised the petitioner that the Design Commission is a recommending body to the Village Board for sign variations, and the project still requires final review by the Village Board. He will coordinate with the petitioner about the scheduling of that Village Board review.

DRAFT

Letter for Variation and Hardship Request

Per Chapter 30, Section 30-902

Chipotle - 711 E. Palatine Rd, Arlington Heights, IL 60004

Chipotle Mexican Grill formally requests a variation request for a wall sign on the west elevation of 711 E. Palatine Rd, based on the following findings of fact and evidence.

Chipotle Mexican Grill has one (1) wall sign that was approved through sign permit #22-4325 on December 2nd, 2022, along with the rest of the signage package for the location. This sign is on the north elevation, facing Palatine Road. Chipotle is requesting that the village grants their request to install a second wall sign on the west elevation facing the drive that runs through the shopping center that it is apart of.

Chipotle is on a property that is within the B-3 zoning district. The sign regulations and code that govern this zoning district state that "each business shall be permitted no more than one wall sign for each street it fronts on." (Chapter 30-22 of the Arlington Heights Municipal Code). Since Chipotle has only one street frontage, facing Palatine Rd on the north side, a variation is required to request an additional wall sign.

Without having a wall sign on the west elevation, Chipotle will not have visible identification to the many people and cars that travel down the drive that runs through the shopping center, thus impacting their business, foot traffic, and visibility.

This difficulty is not self-created by the petitioner, as it pertains to the orientation of where the building was constructed and its relation to the other buildings in the shopping center and the roads that surround said shopping center.

If this variation is granted by the village, there will be no traffic hazard, as it will be a wall sign securely attached to the west elevation and will not be in the way of any traffic flow or car traffic. It will not cause depreciation of nearby property values or be detrimental to public health, safety, morals, or welfare, as Chipotle will bring more business and tax revenue to this shopping center and Arlington Heights as a whole, due to its popularity and location. The wall sign on the west elevation will be properly installed by certified sign installers with over 20 years of experience, thus making it safe for the public.

This variation relieves Chipotle from the difficulty of not being visible from a high-traffic drive through a popular shopping center due to its location on this lot. This will not provide Chipotle with a competitive advantage, but instead, give the building a similar look to surrounding restaurants. Chili's and Olive Garden, on the other side of the drive across from Chipotle, both have two (2) wall signs on their property.

Granting this variation for a second wall sign will not alter the essential character of the locality since many similar businesses and restaurants in the area have two (2) wall signs currently.

Chipotle cannot reasonably function under the standards of this chapter without this variation being approved due to the amount of visibility and business Chipotle could miss out on if people passing through and stopping in the shopping center are not aware that Chipotle is in the lot due to lack of signage.

Due to all reasons outlined above, we formally request that you consider and grant this variation request for a second wall sign on the west elevation of the building.

Thank you for all your consideration.

Sincerely,

Angie Gilmore

Permit Coordinator
Design Group Signage Corp.

CHIPOTLE

VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

NORTH

CODE ALLOWANCE

WALL SIGNS:
- One (1) wall sign per street frontage it faces NOTE: An additional wall sign shall be permitted on an additional wall which fronts on a privately-owned parking area for that building serving more than one (1) establishment.
- Wall with opening for access into building and building has 0' to 150' of setback: No larger than 25% of the total signable area, or a maximum of 150 square feet, whichever is less. Wall without opening access into building and building has 0' to 150' of setback: No larger than 15% of the total area of the wall on which the sign is displayed or 150 square feet, whichever is less. NOTE: A second wall sign displayed adjacent to a parking lot serving that building shall be no larger than 25% of the total signable area, or 60 square feet, whichever is less.
- Lighting: Internal illumination allowed Projection: No sign may project more than 12" from building face Location: If a wall sign is placed on a mansard facade shall be no larger than 25% of the total signable area or 150 square feet, whichever is less. In no instance shall the sign project above the mansard facade.

WINDOW SIGNS:
- No limit stipulated. May not exceed forty (40%) of the tenant's total window area.

FREESTANDING SIGNS:
- No more than one (1) ground sign shall be installed per frontage of a building NOTE: If a building has more than one (1) frontage, an additional ground sign may be permitted, provided that there is a minimum of 800 feet of separation between the ground signs as measured along the right-of-way line. The maximum allowable area of a ground sign is determined on the basis of the width and posted speed limit of the public right-of-way abutting the property on which the sign is located as set forth in TABLE A. Per Google Earth, speed limit is posted at 35 MPH.
- Illumination: External and Internal illumination allowed Sign type: Monument or pylon style Landscaping: Area under a ground sign must be landscaped a minimum of two (2) feet out from the sign base. Sign Height: Maximum not to exceed 16'-6" from ground. Sign location: Not to be located in the vision clearance area. Requires a 3' setback form public right-of-way. If located within 12' of the intersection of the right-of-way lines on a corner lot, it must allow for proper visibility into the intersection.

DIRECTIONAL / GROUND SIGNS:
- One (1) sign per parking entry drive. Maximum 6 square feet, 3' feet maximum height. Logos of business are allowed. Directional signs shall be located within landscaped areas and shall be permanently installed.

DRIVE-THRU / GROUND SIGNS:
- One (1) per lane for purpose of advertising available products/services
  Menu Board: Maximum of seven (7') in height. Not to exceed forty-nine (49) sq. ft.
  Pre-sell Menu Board: Maximum of seven (7') in height. Not to exceed twenty-four (24) sq. ft.
  Drive through menu boards, pre-sell menu boards and digital order screens, shall be located in the side or rear yards, away from the primary street frontage.
  Pre-sell menu boards should be located in close proximity to drive-through boards.Drive-through menu boards, pre-sell menu boards and digital order screens shall not be oriented towards the public right-of-way.
  All free standing signs shall be located within a landscaped area, separated from and protected from vehicular circulation or parking areas.

TEMPORARY SIGNS:
- The allowable number shall be determined by aggregate total of banners
  An aggregate total of sixty-four (64) square feet, with no individual sign exceeding 32 sq. ft
  No time limit indicated. Permits are required.

TEMPORARY WINDOW SIGNS:
- No limit stipulated. May not exceed forty (40%) of the tenant's total window area
  Window signs must be located on the interior side of the window.

TABLE A

	POSTED SPEED LIMIT	
WIDTH OF PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY	35 MILES PER HOUR OR LESS	OVER 35 MILES PER HOUR
UP TO 66 FEET	40 SQ. FT. TOTAL SIGN AREA PER FACE	60 SQ. FT. TOTAL SIGN AREA PER FACE
OVER 66 FEET	66 SQ. FT. TOTAL SIGN AREA PER FACE	80 SQ. FT. TOTAL SIGN AREA PER FACE

JONES SIGN
Your Vision. Accomplished.
A Mortensen Company

JOB #: 269432-R4
DATE: 07.22.2022
DESIGNER: J. Dowden
SALES REP: M. Brown
PROJ MGR: C. Abercrombie

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	07.28.22	JD	RELOCATE DL.1 ON SITE PLAN
2	08.15.22	JD	CHANGED BH.3 TO B.3
3	10.12.22	JD	REMOVED B.3 ON SOUTH ELEVATION
4	03.27.23	AS	ADD B.3 TO WEST ELEVATION
5	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
6	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
7	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
8	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
9	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
10	00.00.00	XX	XXXX

CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

LANDLORD APPROVAL DATE

CHIPOTLE

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL
#4402

711 E. PALATINE RD.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60004

SHEET NUMBER
1.0

This is an original, unpublished drawing by Jones Sign Co., Inc. It is for your personal use in conjunction with a project being planned for you by JONES SIGN. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization, nor is it to be used, reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion. Use of this design or the salient elements of this design in any sign done by any other company, without the express written permission of JONES SIGN, is forbidden by law and carries a civil forfeiture of up to 25% of the purchase price of the sign. JONES SIGN will endeavor to closely match colors, including PMS, where specified. We cannot guarantee exact matches due to varying compatibility of surface materials and paints used. All sizes and dimensions are illustrated for client's conception of project and are not to be understood as being exact size or exact scale.

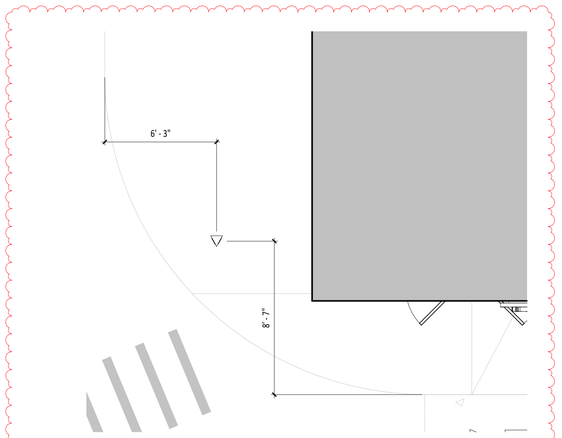
GENERAL NOTES

STENCILS FOR PARKING MARKINGS AVAILABLE FROM PAVEMENT STENCIL COMPANY, PHONE: (800) 250-5547, EMAIL: STENCILS@PAVEMENTSTENCIL.COM

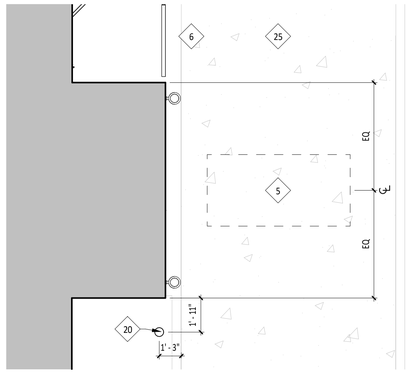
ALL SITE WORK INCLUDING PAVING, CURBING, PARKING, PARKING LOT LIGHTING, SIDEWALKS, LANDSCAPING AND DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE ARE EXISTING U.N.O.

SITE PLAN KEYNOTES

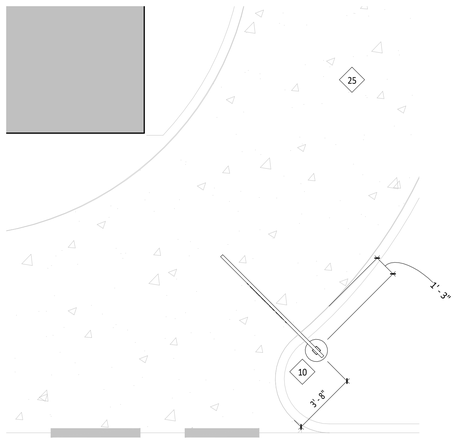
1. PROPERTY LINE
2. 25'-0" FRONT YARD SETBACK
3. 20'-0 SIDE YARD SETBACK
4. 20'-0 REAR YARD SETBACK
5. LOOP DETECTOR INSTALLED BY CHIPOTLE'S GC, REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. GC TO TAKE SPECIAL CARE OF LOCATION OF CUT OUT AND FILL AND COORDINATE WITH PAVEMENT MARKINGS; CONDUIT STUB-UP (EXISTING BY LANDLORD)
6. PATIO RAILING SUPPLIED BY TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER, INSTALLED BY CHIPOTLE'S GC. REFER TO 5/SP101 AND 6/SP101 FOR DETAILS
7. TWO (2) PATIO LIGHTS PROVIDED BY LIGHTING VENDOR, INSTALLED BY CHIPOTLE'S GC, FOUNDATION BY CHIPOTLE'S GC. REFER TO 3/SP101 FOR DETAILS; CONDUIT STUB-UP (EXISTING BY LANDLORD)
8. EXISTING SITE LIGHTING BY LANDLORD, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT SITE.
9. DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE, PAD APRON, AND BOLLARDS (EXISTING BY LANDLORD). CHIPOTLE WILL GET EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE WESTERN CORRAL. FINAL TRASH ENCLOSURE SIZING TBD.
10. CLEARANCE BAR AND FOUNDATION SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY TSV, REFER TO 2/SP101 FOR DETAILS. SIGN UNDER SEPERATE PERMIT BY OTHERS
11. NOT USED
12. NOT USED
13. MINIMUM 1,500 GALLON SHARED GREASE INTERCEPTOR BY LANDLORD; CHIPOTLE'S GC TO MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS
14. DIRECTIONAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS BY LANDLORD; TYPICAL THROUGHOUT SITE.
15. TWO (2) SPACES MARKED FOR 'BURRITO LOADING ZONE' PARKING; FOUNDATION AND INDIVIDUAL POLE SIGNS BY GC. SIGN SUPPLIED BY TSV, INSTALLED BY GC. 4
16. 300 SF CONCRETE PATIO SLAB (EXISTING BY LANDLORD)
17. TWO (2) PULL-AHEAD PARKING SPACES MARKED WITH 36" TALL X 24" WIDE WHITE NUMBERS PARALLEL TO STRIPING, SET 12" FROM TOP OF SPACE AND CENTERED IN SPACE
18. TWO (2) POLE SIGNS FOR DEDICATED PARKING SPACES; FOUNDATION AND SIGN POST BY CHIPOTLE'S GC, REFER TO 7/SP101 FOR SIGN POST DETAIL; SIGN SUPPLIED BY TSV, INSTALLED BY CHIPOTLE'S GC.
19. NOT USED
20. BOLLARD BY LANDLORD
21. TENANT DIGITAL PICKUP SIGN AND FOUNDATION SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY TSV. SIGN UNDER SEPERATE PERMIT BY OTHERS
22. 2-BIKE, BIKE RACK EXISTING BY LANDLORD
23. WHEEL STOPS BY LANDLORD AT LOCATIONS SHOWN
24. 10'-0" x 35' -0" LOADING ZONE
25. HIGH DENSITY CONCRETE EXISTING BY LANDLORD; CONCRETE TO EXTEND 12'-0" PAST CENTERLINE OF WINDOW AND 12 FT BEFORE CENTERLINE OF CLEARANCE BAR
26. CROSSHATCHED AREAS INDICATE LANDSCAPING BY LANDLORD -PROVIDE MINIMUM MAINTENANCE LANDSCAPE DESIGN -MAXIMIZE ROCK MULCH HARDSCAPING WHERE ALLOWED, EVERGREEN VEGETATION, AND ACCENT BOULDERS AS ALLOWED BY LOCAL CODES (INSTALLED BY LANDLORD; MAINTAINED BY CHIPOTLE)



4 SP100 **ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN - DIMENSIONED**
1/4" = 1'-0"

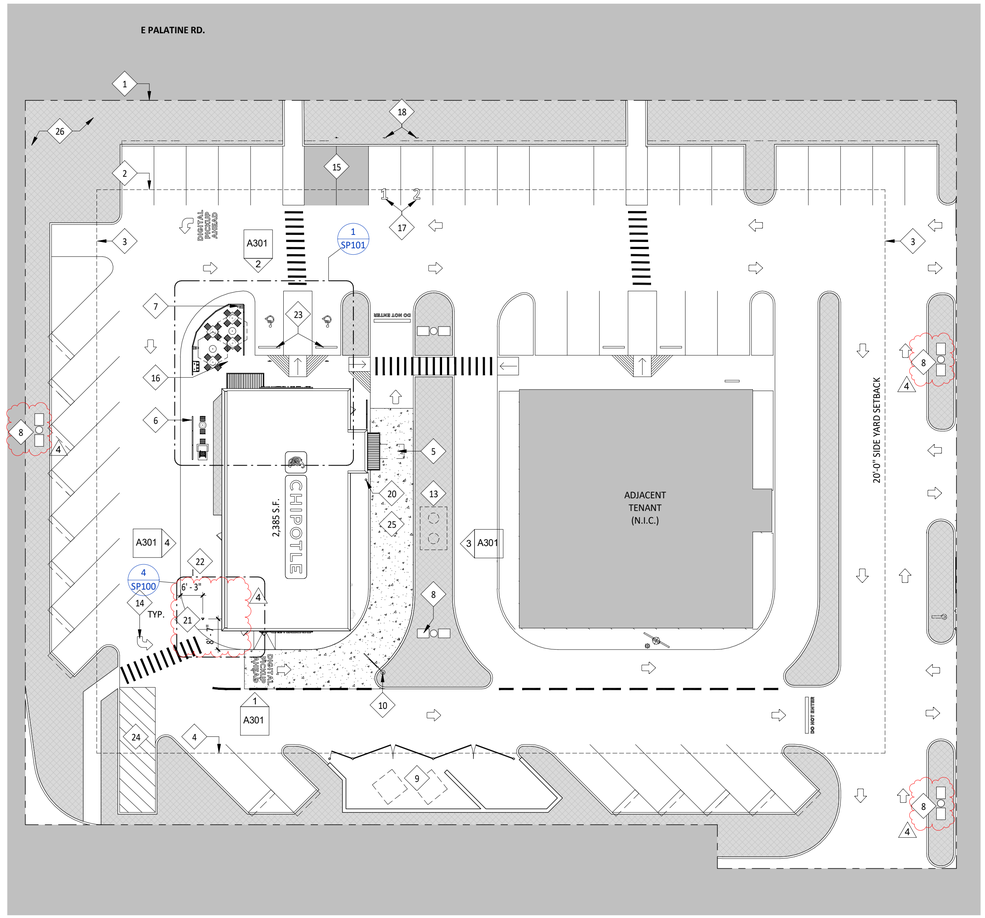


3 SP100 **ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN - DIMENSIONED**
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SP100 **ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN - DIMENSIONED**
1/4" = 1'-0"

SITE PLAN - FOR REFERENCE ONLY



1 SP100 **ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN**
1" = 20'-0"

Consultant:

WILKUS ARCHITECTS

15 Ninth Avenue North, Hopkins, MN 55343
Phone: 952.941.8660/ www.wilkusarch.com

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2022
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2482
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 4402

"ARLINGTON HEIGHTS R-2 "
711 E. PALATINE ROAD
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60004

Issue Record:

4.11.2022	PERMIT SET
7.12.2022	BID SET
12.1.2022	CONSTRUCTION SET

Revisions:

1	05/27/2022	PRCN01
3	07/07/2022	DB02/03 UPDATES
4	11/11/2022	CONSTRUCTION SET

Drawn: A. HARRINGTON
Checked: K. MOAN

Project No.
2021-0680

Contents:
ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN

SP100

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF FRAMING, OR CENTERLINE OF STRUCTURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS TO EXTERIOR OR EXISTING WALLS ARE TO THE FINISH FACE OF THE EXISTING GYP. BD.
3. DASHED CIRCLE IN RESTROOM INDICATES 5'-0" TURNING DIAMETER REQUIRED BY ADA.
4. REFER TO WALL FINISH SCHEDULE ON A120.
5. STUDS ARE 3 5/8" METAL STUDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLAN
6. INTERIOR DOORS ARE 4" OFF OF PERPENDICULAR WALL U.N.O.
7. IN SITUATIONS WHERE TENANT'S G.C. IS TO PROVIDE TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. FOR A RATED ASSEMBLY, THE TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. IS REQUIRED TO GO BENEATH THE SHEATHING AND FINISHES.
8. SEE SHEET A801 FOR ADDITIONAL SHEATHING BEHIND CERTAIN WALL FINISHES.
9. SEE A601 FOR DOOR TYPES.
10. TENANT'S G.C. TO PERFORM LAYOUT OF ENTIRE SPACE PRIOR TO STARTING FRAMING AND REPORT ANY DESCREPANCIES IN NOTED DIMENSIONS TO ARCHITECT AND CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL'S CM PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. FAILURE TO ADHERE TO THESE REQUIREMENTS RESULTING IN ANY REMEDIATION REQUIRED TO MEET DESIGN INTENT WILL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S COST.
11. PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT BLOCKING IN WALL FOR ALL SHELVING, TYP.
12. DENSSHIELD TILE BACKER BOARD SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED OVER VAPOR BARRIERS AT EXTERIOR WALLS.
13. MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BD. SHALL BE USED IN RESTROOMS.

WALL TYPE LEGEND

NEW CONSTRUCTION

EXISTING CONSTRUCTION

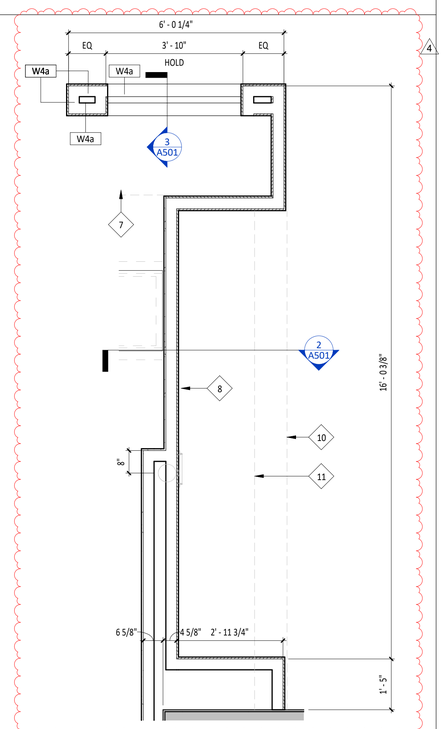
NEW CONSTRUCTION WITH SOUND BATT INSULATION

WALK-IN COOLER

DESIGNATES WALLS & SHEATHING TO EXTEND TO DECK

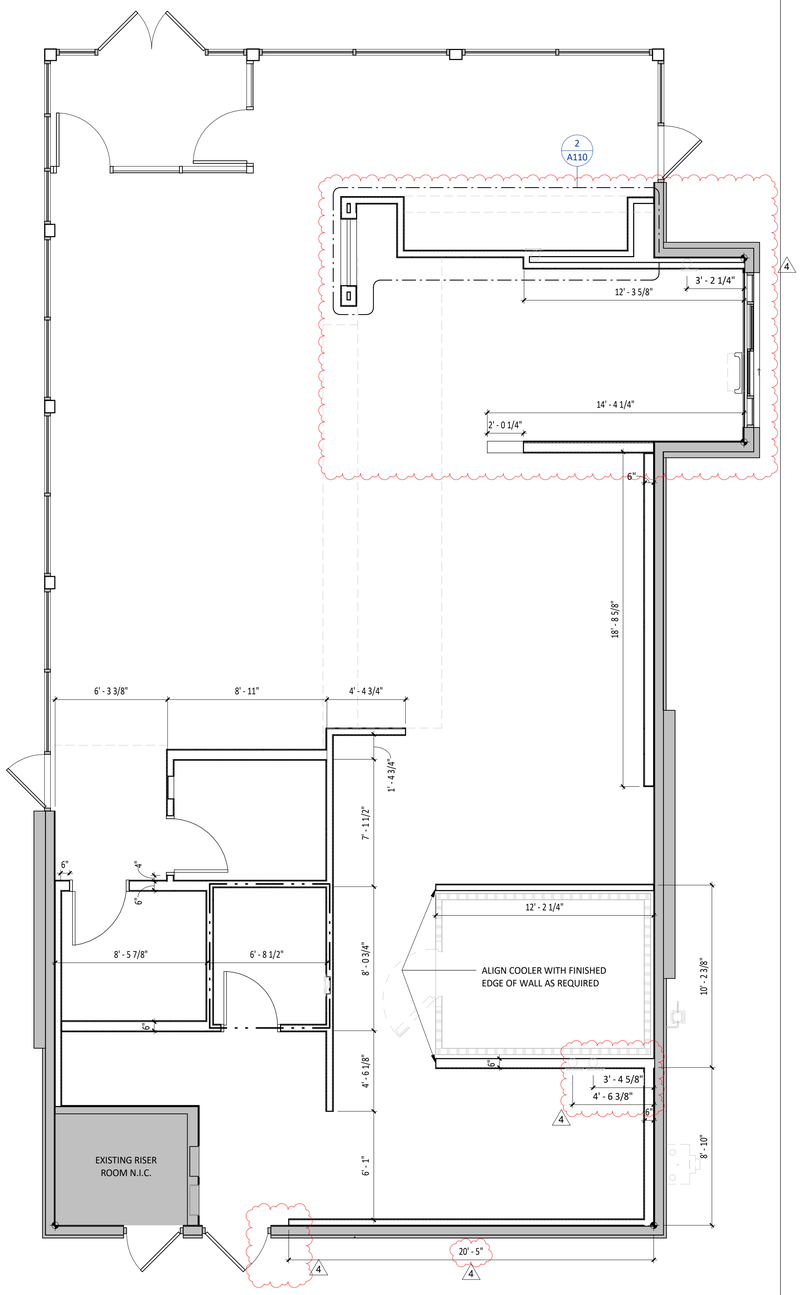
FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES

1. WHERE GREASE EXHAUST HOOD INTERSECTIONS WALLS PROVIDE 18 GA GALV MTL. FROM TOP OF WALL TO 18" PAST HOOD IN ALL DIRECTIONS
2. FOR REQUIRED RESTROOM BLOCKING REFER TO ELEVATIONS ON A710
3. PROVIDE MOUNTING BOARDS FOR SECURITY SYS. AND TELECOM - REFER TO ELEC. DWGS.
4. PROVIDE 24 GAUGE GALVANIZED METAL TO 50 1/2" AFF
5. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALL FOR LICENSE FRAME. FOR ARTWORK BLOCKING, SEE DETAIL 1/A501
6. WALL PASS-THRU OPENING - REFER TO A702
7. LOW WALL - REFER TO A502
8. 6" PVC IN WALL ROUTED ABOVE FOR SODA LINES
9. SUBSTRATE FACE TO ALIGN
10. SOFFIT ABOVE, REFER TO A201, TYP.
11. WALL TO DECK ABOVE, REFER TO A201
12. CONCRETE CURB, REFER TO A101



ENLARGED UTENSIL/MOPUS FRAMING PLAN

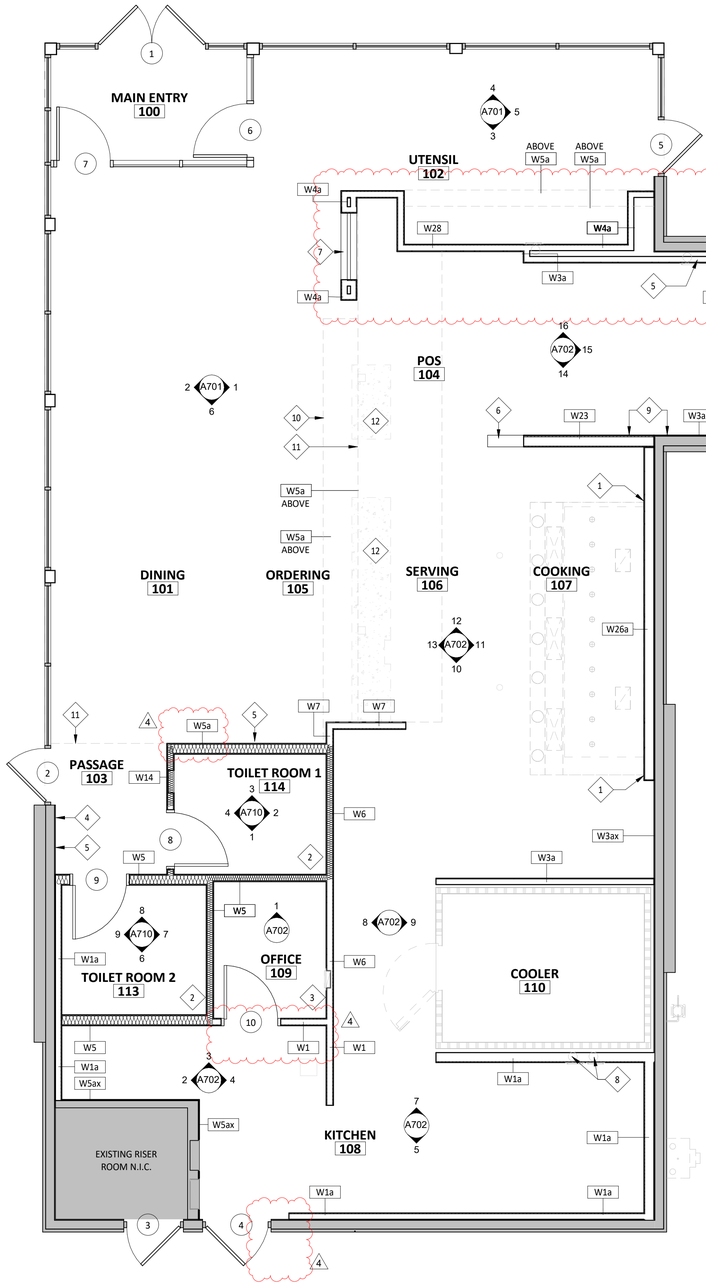
2 A110 — 1/2" = 1'-0"



DIMENSIONED FLOOR PLAN

4 A110 — 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN - FOR REFERENCE ONLY



ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN

1 A110 — 1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

WILKUS ARCHITECTS

15 Ninth Avenue North, Hopkins, MN 55343
Phone: 952.941.8660/ www.wilkusarch.com

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2022
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2482
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 4402

"ARLINGTON HEIGHTS R-2 "
711 E. PALATINE ROAD
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60004

Issue Record:

4.11.2022	PERMIT SET
7.12.2022	BID SET
12.1.2022	CONSTRUCTION SET

Revisions:

3	07/07/2022	DB02/03 UPDATES
4	11/11/2022	CONSTRUCTION SET

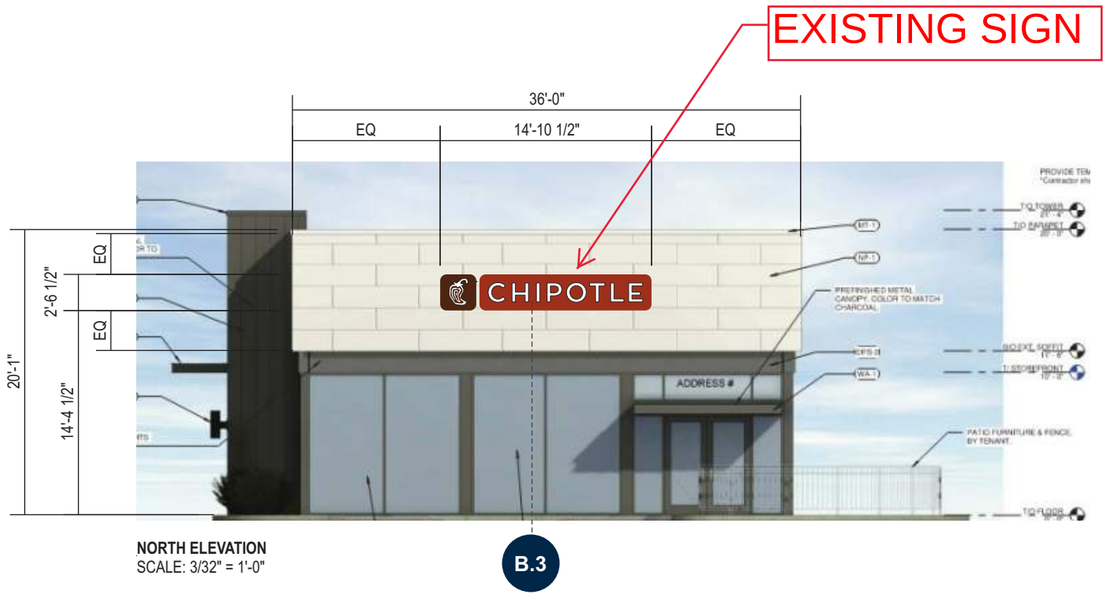
Drawn: A. HARRINGTON
Checked: K. MOAN

Project No.
2021-0680

Contents:
ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN

A110

ELEVATIONS



NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

JONES SIGN
Your Vision. Accomplished.
A Mortensen Company

JOB #: **269432-R4**
DATE: 07.22.2022
DESIGNER: J. Dowden
SALES REP: M. Brown
PROJ MGR: C. Abercrombie

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	07.28.22	JD	RELOCATE DL1 ON SITE PLAN
2	08.15.22	JD	CHANGED BH.3 TO B.3
3	10.12.22	JD	REMOVED B.3 ON SOUTH ELEVATION
4	**03.27.23**	**AS**	ADD B.3 TO WEST ELEVATION
5	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
6	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
7	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
8	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
9	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
10	00.00.00	XX	XXXX

CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

LANDLORD APPROVAL DATE

CHIPOTLE

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL
#4402

711 E. PALATINE RD.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60004

SHEET NUMBER
3.0

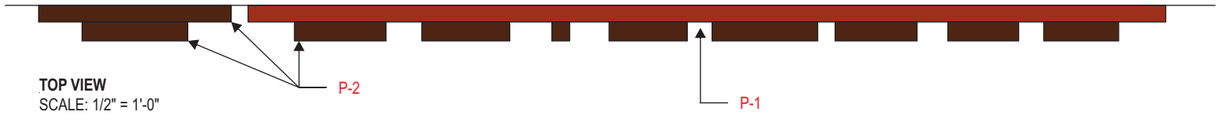
This is an original, unpublished drawing by Jones Sign Co., Inc. It is for your personal use in conjunction with a project being planned for you by JONES SIGN. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization, nor is it to be used, reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion. Use of this design or the salient elements of this design in any sign done by any other company, without the express written permission of JONES SIGN, is forbidden by law and carries a civil forfeiture of up to 25% of the purchase price of the sign. JONES SIGN will endeavor to closely match colors, including PMS, where specified. We cannot guarantee exact matches due to varying compatibility of surface materials and paints used. All sizes and dimensions are illustrated for client's conception of project and are not to be understood as being exact size or exact scale.

B-3 FACE LIT CHANNEL LETTERS ON BACKER WALL MOUNT (Qty 2)

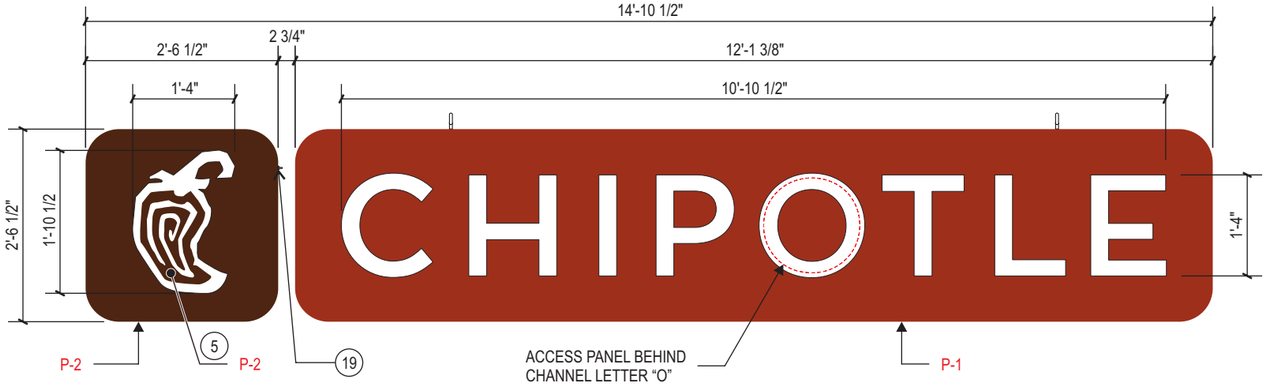
SQUARE FOOTAGE: 38

SEAMS MAY BE REQUIRED

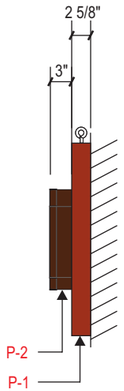
PART NUMBERS
B-3 : CMG1CL31-179-6L-NLBK



TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

CHANNEL LETTER "CHIPOTLE" AND PEPPER LOGO SPECIFICATIONS

1. .040" X 3" PRE-FINISHED ALUMINUM COIL (WHITE INSIDE) (SEAMS IN CORNERS OR TOP) P-2
2. .040 ALUMINUM BACKS
3. SLOAN PRISM MINI WHITE LED'S
4. 3/16" ACRYLIC #2447 WHITE
5. .040" PRE-FINISHED ALUMINUM FCE OVERLAY PEPPER GRAPHIC P-2
6. 1" PRE-FINISHED JEWELITE CHEMICALLY BONDED TO FACES (SEAMS AT THE TOP) BROWN
7. MOUNTING HARDWARE
8. #8 - 1/2" PAN HEAD SCREWS (NO MORE THAN 24" APART) P-2
9. 1/4" DIA. WEEP HOLES W/ .063" DRAIN HOLE COVER (EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS ONLY)
10. 7/8" ELECTRICAL HOLE / 3/4" COUPLER WITH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT TO POWER SUPPLY BOX (IN MIDDLE OF LETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

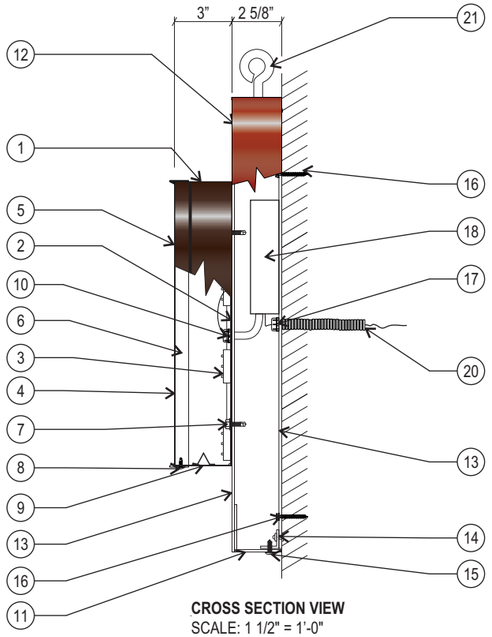
BROWN & RED BACKER CABINETS SPECIFICATIONS

11. TOP AND BOTTOM RETURNS: 2 1/2" X 2 1/2" ALUMINUM ANGLE
    INTERIOR PAINTED WHITE, CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2
12. ENDS AND CORNER RETURNS: (ONE PIECE) 1/8" ALUMINUM HOT GLUE AND VERSILOK TO FACE
    INTERIOR PAINTED WHITE, CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2
13. .080" ALUMINUM FACES INTERIOR PAINTED WHITE, CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2
14. ACM BACK, CAULKED & POP-RIVETED TO FRAME
15 #8 - 1/2" PAN HEAD SCREWS (NO MORE THAN 24" APART) CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2
16. MOUNTING HARDWARE TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS
17. 7/8" ELECTRICAL HOLE / 3/4" COUPLER WITH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT TO POWER SUPPLY BOX
18. LED POWER SUPPLY
19. TOGGLE DISCONNECT SWITCH MOUNTED TO CABINET RETURN
20. 15 FT. MIN. WHIP LENGTH
21. LIFTING EYEBOLT, MIN. (2) NO MORE THAN 8 FT. APART, REMOVE AT INSTALL

NOTES
- 3/4" FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD BLOCKING PROVIDED BY OTHERS
- ALL ELECTRICAL PARTS & ASSEMBLIES UL LISTED APPROVED UL LABELS ATTACHED IF REQUIRED.
- ELECTRICAL WIRING FROM SIGN WILL BE WIRED INTO THE EXISTING ELECTRICAL SOURCE
- PRIMARY ELECTRICAL: 120V BY OTHERS WITHIN 3' OF SIGN PRIOR TO INSTALL
- SECONDARY ELECTRICAL: 12V LED WIRED AND POWER SUPPLIES INSIDE OF CABINETS WITH ACCESS PANEL FOR FUTURE SERVICES
- ELECTRICAL HOOK-UP: FINAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO EXISTING 120V AC J-BOX

COLORS/FINISHES

P-1 ROASTED RED (JW CHIPOTLE ROASTED RED)
P-2 ADOBO BROWN (JW CHIPOTLE BROWN)



CROSS SECTION VIEW
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

NIGHT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

JONES SIGN
Your Vision. Accomplished.
A Mortensen Company

JOB #: **269432-R4**
DATE: 07.22.2022
DESIGNER: J. Dowden
SALES REP: M. Brown
PROJ MGR: C. Abercrombie

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	07.28.22	JD	RELOCATE DL.1 ON SITE PLAN
2	08.15.22	JD	CHANGED BH.3 TO B.3
3	10.12.22	JD	REMOVED B.3 ON SOUTH ELEVATION
4	**03.27.23**	**AS**	**ADD B.3 TO WEST ELEVATION**
5	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
6	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
7	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
8	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
9	00.00.00	XX	XXXX
10	00.00.00	XX	XXXX

CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

LANDLORD APPROVAL DATE

CHIPOTLE

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL
#4402

711 E. PALATINE RD.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60004

SHEET NUMBER
4.0

This is an original, unpublished drawing by Jones Sign Co., Inc. It is for your personal use in conjunction with a project being planned for you by JONES SIGN. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization, nor is it to be used, reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion. Use of this design or the salient elements of this design in any sign done by any other company, without the express written permission of JONES SIGN, is forbidden by law and carries a civil forfeiture of up to 25% of the purchase price of the sign. JONES SIGN will endeavor to closely match colors, including PMS, where specified. We cannot guarantee exact matches due to varying compatibility of surface materials and paints used. All sizes and dimensions are illustrated for client's conception of project and are not to be understood as being exact size or exact scale.

CHIPOTLE

DIGITAL PICKUP

SUNBELT

MATERIAL LIST

1. Petitioner Name: Design Group Signage Corp.
2. Date: 4/24/23
3. Project: Chipotle – Signage Variance
4. Location: 600 E. Rand Rd, Arlington Heights, IL 60004

B-3 Face Lit Channel Letters on Backer Wall Mount

Channel Letter “CHIPOTLE” and Pepper Logo

1. .040” X 3” PRE-FINISHED ALUMINUM COIL (WHITE INSIDE) (SEAMS IN CORNERS OR TOP) P-2

2. .040 ALUMINUM BACKS

3. SLOAN PRISM MINI WHITE LED’S

4. 3/16” ACRYLIC #2447 WHITE

5. .040” PRE-FINISHED ALUMINUM FCE OVERLAY PEPPER GRAPHIC P-2

6. 1” PRE-FINISHED JEWELITE CHEMICALLY BONDED TO FACES (SEAMS AT THE TOP) BROWN

7. MOUNTING HARDWARE

8. #8 - 1/2” PAN HEAD SCREWS (NO MORE THAN 24” APART) P-2

9. 1/4” DIA. WEEP HOLES W/ .063” DRAIN HOLE COVER (EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS ONLY)

10. 7/8” ELECTRICAL HOLE / 3/4” COUPLER WITH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT TO POWER SUPPLY BOX (IN MIDDLE OF LETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

Brown & Red Backer Cabinets

11. TOP AND BOTTOM RETURNS: 2 1/2” X 2 1/2” ALUMINUM ANGLE

INTERIOR PAINTED WHITE, CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2

12. ENDS AND CORNER RETURNS: (ONE PIECE) 1/8” ALUMINUM HOT GLUE AND VERSILOK TO FACE

INTERIOR PAINTED WHITE, CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2

13. .080” ALUMINUM FACES INTERIOR PAINTED WHITE, CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2

14. ACM BACK, CAULKED & POP-RIVETED TO FRAME

15 #8 - 1/2” PAN HEAD SCREWS (NO MORE THAN 24” APART) CHIPOTLE CABINET P-1; PEPPER CABINET P-2

16. MOUNTING HARDWARE TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS

17. 7/8” ELECTRICAL HOLE / 3/4” COUPLER WITH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT TO POWER SUPPLY BOX

18. LED POWER SUPPLY

19. TOGGLE DISCONNECT SWITCH MOUNTED TO CABINET RETURN

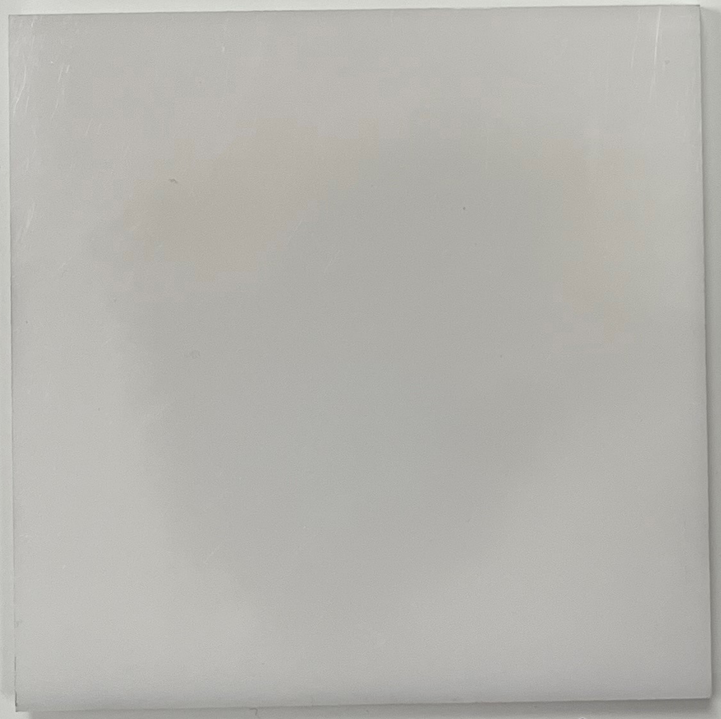
20. 15 FT. MIN. WHIP LENGTH

21. LIFTING EYEBOLT, MIN. (2) NO MORE THAN 8 FT. APART, REMOVE AT INSTALL

.080 Aluminum - PMS 484C

.040 Aluminum - PMS 484C

.080 Aluminum - PMS 4625C



3/16" White Acrylic

.040 Aluminum - PMS 4625C

Olive Garden
ITALIAN KITCHEN

Olive Garden
ITALIAN KITCHEN

Olive Garden
ITALIAN KITCHEN

SOUTHPOINT
at home
FLOOR & DECOR
TILE • WOOD • STONE
T-Mobile
dogtopia
SUBWAY
PEARLE VISION
NEXT DOOR & WINDOW
AAA
AAA
AAA
AAA

chili's

's

FLOOR & DECOR®
TILE • WOOD • STONE

FLOOR & DECOR
TILE
WOOD
STONE

FLOOR & DECOR
Tile
Wood
Stone

SUBWAY

dogtopia
daycare • boarding • spa
670
dogtopia
a really
BIG DEAL
around here

WARNING!

T-Mobile

EST. 1961
PEARLE VISION
704
NO PARKING

M. SHOAIB KHAN DMD
IMPLANTS / RECONSTRUCTIVE CARE
OPEN
NO PARKING FIRE LANE
Coca-Cola

IOAIB KHAN DMD
TS / RECONSTRUCTIVE CARE
SUBWAY
OPEN
nectar
$4.49
6-INCH
SUB
OF THE
DAY
NO PARKING
FIRE LANE
Coca-Cola

HassleLess Mattress
nectar
OPEN
Sarta
TEMPUR-PEDIC
Beautyrest
Sealy

NEXT DOOR & WINDOW
718
NEXT DOOR & WINDOW
NEXT DOOR & WINDOW
NO PARKING FIRE LANE
ENTRY DOOR INSTALLATION
STANDARD

T-Mobile
720

at home
The Home Décor
Superstore

at home
The Home Décor
Superstore

SOUTHPOINT
at home
FLOOR & DECOR
TILE • WOOD • STONE
SUBWAY
HassleLess Mattress
PEARLE VISION
NEXT DOOR & WINDOW
T-Mobile
Pavlis Furs

PEARLE VISION
FOR LEASE
NARE
(847)882-0471
SUBWAY
HassleLess Mattres
NEXT

HassleLess Mattress
NEXT DOOR to WINDOW
T-Mobile

Jewel Osco
Western Union

LENSCRAFTERS

cornerbakery
cafe
breakfast
lunch
dinner
catering
breakfast
lunch
CATERING

BURGER KING

BURGER KING
DRIVE THRU
TOWN & COUNTRY CENTER
DICK'S
LA FITNESS
RALLY HOUSE
JO-ANN
golden corral
Walgreens

BURGER KING
OPEN
LIVE LIFE YOUR WAY.

BEST BUY
Curbside Pickup

DICK'S
WAREHOUSE SALE

golden
corral

DICK'S
SPORTING GOODS

AT&T

AT&T

DESIGN COMMISSION PROJECT TIMELINE

Project Name: Chipotle
DC Number: DC:23-021
Location: 711 E. Palatine Road
Requested Action: Sign Variation

	Date	# of Business Days
DC Application Submittal Date	4/24/23	
Design Commission Meeting	6/13/23	36
Village Board Meeting	7/17/23	24

Notification Requirements:

- Sign Posting, not less than 15 days prior to the date of the Design Commission meeting.
- Written Notice, not less than 7 days and not more than 30 days prior to the date of the Design Commission meeting.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: HANA Downzoning - 121 W. Fremont, 116 W. St. James, 200 W. St. James, 204 W. St. James, 206 W. St. James, 208 W. St. James, 407 N. Chestnut, 401-403 N. Chestnut - PC#23-005

Department: Planning & Community Development

Requested Action

1. Rezoning from the R-6, Multiple-Family Dwelling District to the R-3, One-Family Dwelling District for certain portions of the subject property (see Exhibit I).

2. Amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to reclassify certain portions of the subject property from the Single-Family Attached classification to the Single-Family Detached classification (see Exhibit II).

Variations Required

1. Variation to Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where the minimum size of R-6 zoning is to be no less than one acre.

2. Variation to Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.

RECOMMENDATION

A public hearing was held by the Plan Commission on 6/28/23 where Commissioner Green moved and Commissioner Jensen seconded:

A motion to recommend to the Village Board of Trustees, approval of PC#23-005, HANA Downzoning from the R-6, Multi-Family Dwelling District, to the R-3, One-Family Dwelling District for certain portions of the subject property, and the Amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to reclassify certain portions of the subject property from the Single-Family Attached classification to the Single-Family Detached classification, and the following variations to Chapter 28 of the Municipal Code:

1. Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where Code requires the minimum size of R-6 zoning to be no less than one acre.

2. Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.

This recommendation is subject to the following condition:

1. The petitioner shall comply with all Federal, State, and Village Codes, Regulations, and Policies.

Roll Call Vote: Commissioners Green, Jensen, Lorenzini, Sigalos, Warskow and Chair Dawson voted in favor. Commissioner Ennes voted against. Motion carried.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
PC Staff Report	Board or Commission Report
PC Minutes - 6/28/23 - DRAFT	Minutes
Aerial	Exhibits
Plat of Survey	Exhibits
Project Narrative and Justification	Correspondence
Department Review Comments - Round 1	Correspondence
Department Review Comments - Round 1 Petitioner Response	Correspondence
PC TImelineTracker	Exhibits

VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

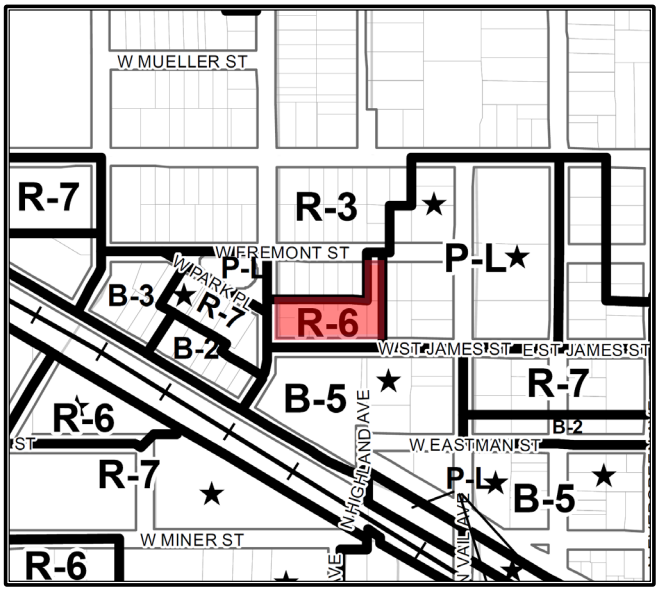
STAFF DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

***Project Number**: PC 23-005*
***Project Title**: HANA Downzoning*
***Location**: 121 W. Fremont, 116 W. St. James, 200 W. St. James, 204 W. St. James, 206 W. St. James, 208 W. St. James, 407 N. Chestnut, 401 & 403 N. Chestnut*
***PIN**: Multiple PINs*

***To**: Plan Commission*
***Prepared By**: Sam Hubbard, Development Planner*
***Meeting Date**: June 28, 2023*
***Date Prepared**: June 23, 2023*

***Petitioner**: Historic Arlington Heights Neighborhood Association*
Tom Gaynor - President
***Address**: 208 W. Freemont Street*
Arlington Heights, IL 60004

***Existing Zoning**: R-6: Multi-Family Dwelling District*
***Comprehensive Plan**: Single-Family Attached*



SURROUNDING LAND USES

Direction	Existing Zoning	Existing Use	Comprehensive Plan
North	R-3: One Family Dwelling District	Single-Family Homes	Single-Family Detached
South	B-5: Downtown District	Bank w/Drive-thru, Office Buildings	Mixed Use
East	P-L: Public Lands District	Surface Parking Lot	Government Single-Family Attached
West	R-7: Multi-Family Dwelling District P-L: Public Lands District	Memorial Park Two-Family Dwelling	Single-Family Detached High Density Multi-Family Parks

Requested Action:

1. Rezoning from the R-6, Multiple-Family Dwelling District to the R-3, One-Family Dwelling District for certain portions of the subject property (see Exhibit I).
2. Amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to reclassify certain portions of the subject property from the Single-Family Attached classification to the Single-Family Detached classification (see Exhibit II).

Variations Required:

1. Variation to Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where the minimum size of R-6 zoning is to be no less than one acre.
2. Variation to Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.

Project Background:

The subject property consists of five lots along West St. James Street, one lot along West Freemont Street, and two lots along North Chestnut Avenue. With exception to one of the lots along Chestnut Avenue, each lot is developed with a single-family home of varying ages; most were developed around 100 years ago with the youngest home being developed around 73 years ago. The Historic Arlington Heights Neighborhood Association (HANA), which was established in 1979, is the primary petitioner and is proposing that seven of the eight lots be rezoned from the R-6, Multi-Family Dwelling District, to the R-3, Single-Family Dwelling District and reclassified on the Comprehensive Plan from Single-Family Attached to Single-Family Detached. The eighth lot, which is located a 401 & 403 North Chestnut Avenue and contains a two-family dwelling, would remain in the R-6 District but would require a variation due to the reduced size and elimination of the abutting R-6 zoning district. The co-petitioners on this application are the owners of each of the eight lots that compose the subject property. Other than the requested zoning actions, no additional modifications are proposed to the subject properties.

Zoning and Comprehensive Plan

As outlined above, the subject properties are currently zoned R-6, which is a multiple-family residential zoning district, and owners of these properties wish to rezone them into the R-3 district, which is a single-family zoning district. Multi-family uses are permitted within the R-6 district but are not allowed within the R-3 district, and the primary zoning implications of this rezoning relate to the following areas:

- Future Redevelopment with Multi-Family Uses: Should the properties be rezoned into the R-3 district, the properties could not be combined and redeveloped as higher density multi-family residential uses. At this time, the R-3 district only allows detached single-family residential uses, places of worship, schools, and a limited number of additional low intensity uses (see Chapter 28 of the Municipal Code for details).

- Building Height: The R-6 district allows maximum building heights of 50', whereas upon rezoning into the R-3 district, the subject properties would be restricted to a maximum building height of 25'.

- Minimum allowable lot size and lot width for Single-Family Homes: The minimum allowable lot size and lot width for a single-family home in the R-6 district is identical to that of the R-3 district. It should be noted that all seven properties proposed for rezoning do not comply with these minimum required lot widths and lot sizes. However, the R-3 district contains a provision (Section 5.1-3.2b) that allows a new residence (or alterations to an existing residence) on a lot that doesn't conform to the lot size or lot width requirements, provided that the lot is occupied by an existing principal residence.

  The R-6 regulations do not afford this allowance, meaning that any proposed demolition and rebuild of the single-family homes on any of these seven lots would require a variation to allow development on a substandard lot. If rezoned into the R-3 district, the properties could be redeveloped with single-family homes without the need for a variation to allow a substandard lot size and lot width.

The R-6 zoning in this area applies to all eight lots, however, only seven have been proposed for rezoning. The eighth lot, located on the northeast corner of St. James Street and Chestnut Avenue, is an existing two-family residence (401 & 403 N. Chestnut Avenue). As two-family uses are not allowed within the R-3 District, this property is not proposed for rezoning, meaning that it would remain as the only piece of R-6 zoned property within this area. The minimum allowable size of any portion of R-6 zoning is one acre, and

the leftover portion of R-6 zoning would be approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) in size. **Exhibit I** at the end of this report shows this change visually. The proposed rezoning creates the need for the following variation:

- **Chapter 28, Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet where Code requires the minimum size of R-6 zoning to be no less than one acre.**

The owner of the leftover portion of R-6 Zoning has been included as a co-applicant to this application and has requested approval of this variation. Variations are only to be approved when they conform to the four standards for variation approval, which have been summarized below:

- **The proposed use will not alter the essential character of the locality and will be compatible with existing uses and zoning of nearby property.**
- **The plight of the owner is due to unique circumstances, which may include the length of time the subject property has been vacant as zoned.**
- **The proposed variation is in harmony with the spirit and intent of this Chapter.**
- **The variance requested is the minimum variance necessary to allow reasonable use of the property.**

Maintaining this isolated lot as R-6 constitutes spot zoning, which would not normally be supported. However, as this is existing zoning for the property the Staff Development Committee would not object to leaving this parcel as R-6.

The Staff Development Committee is supportive of the requested variation as it would allow the property at 401 & 403 N. Chestnut to remain as a two-family dwelling, which will help to preserve the essential character of the locality and is compatible with existing uses and zoning of nearby property; to the west is an existing two-family dwelling and multi-family uses are located further west along Park Place.

In 1964 (Ordinance 64-106) the B-5 Downtown Zoning District was created and the downtown area was reclassified from B-2 to B-5. In 1965 (Ordinance 65-032) all land within 330 feet of the external boundary of the B-5 district was reclassified to R-6 including the HANA neighborhood north of St James.

The 1987 Downtown Master Plan designated the areas surrounding the downtown for R-6 and R-7 type developments, which would serve as a transition area. The existing R-6 zoning of the subject properties is based on best practices for land use planning; the moderate density multi-family area of R-6 zoning functions as a transition between the higher intensity B-5, Downtown District zoning to the south of the subject properties and the lower intensity R-3, One-Family Dwelling District zoning to the north. However, rezoning of the seven properties into the R-3 District would be compatible with one of the Historic Preservation policies in the Comprehensive Plan: To prepare realistic plans [i.e. R-3 zoning] for the areas in and around downtown with all necessary safeguards for fine residential and historical properties. Rezoning into the R-3 District would restrict the ability of a developer from assembling several of the properties for redevelopment with multi-family uses, whereby increasing the likelihood for preservation. It should be noted that rezoning of these properties into the R-3 District would not prevent a current or future owner from demolishing their home and reconstructing a new single-family home in its place. The Staff Development Committee does not oppose the requested rezoning.

The land to the south of the subject properties (and directly across St. James Street) is located in the B-5 District. The Staff Development Committee notes that required building setbacks in the B-5 District (where

a building fronts on a public street) are based on the zoning of the property on the opposite side of that street. Specifically, where 50% or more of the property directly across the street frontage is located in a R-3 district, a 20' building setback is required along that public street frontage. If the property directly across the street is not within an R-3 District, B-5 developments can be built up to a property line fronting a public street.

The proposed rezoning would impact the property located at 210-234 W. Northwest Highway, which is currently zoned B-5 and occupied by Village Bank & Trust and Baird & Warner. Absent of the requested rezoning, Code would not require a building setback on the northern side of that site. Should the requested rezoning be approved, a 20-foot setback would now be required on the north side of the 210-234 W. Northwest Highway property where that property abuts St. James Street.

With exception to 121 W. Freemont Street, the Comprehensive Plan designates the subject properties as suitable for Single-Family Attached uses, which generally correlates to townhome uses. The lot at 121 W. Freemont is classified as Single-Family Detached. The petitioner has requested reclassification of the six single-family homes from the Single-Family Attached designation to the Single-Family Detached designation. This reclassification would be compatible with the proposed rezoning and would further restrict the ability for a developer to assemble the properties for multi-family uses in the future.

Parking & Traffic:

Per code, the petitioner is required to provide a traffic and parking study by a certified traffic engineer that assesses access (location, design, and Level of Service), on-site circulation, trip generation and distribution, and parking. However, the petitioner has requested the following variation:

- ***Variation to Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study by a qualified professional engineer.***

The Staff Development Committee is supportive of the requested variation as the proposed rezoning will not result in any increase in traffic and parking supply or demand on the subject properties.

RECOMMENDATION

The Staff Development Committee (SDC) reviewed the proposed rezoning from the R-6, Multi-Family Dwelling District, to the R-3, One-Family Dwelling District for certain portions of the subject property, and the Amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to reclassify certain portions of the subject property from the Single-Family Attached classification to the Single-Family Detached classification, along with the following variations to Chapter 28 of the Municipal Code:

1. Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where Code requires the minimum size of R-6 zoning to be no less than one acre.
2. Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.

The Staff Development Committee recommends **APPROVAL** of the application subject to the following condition:

1. The petitioner shall comply with all Federal, State, and Village Codes, Regulations, and Policies.

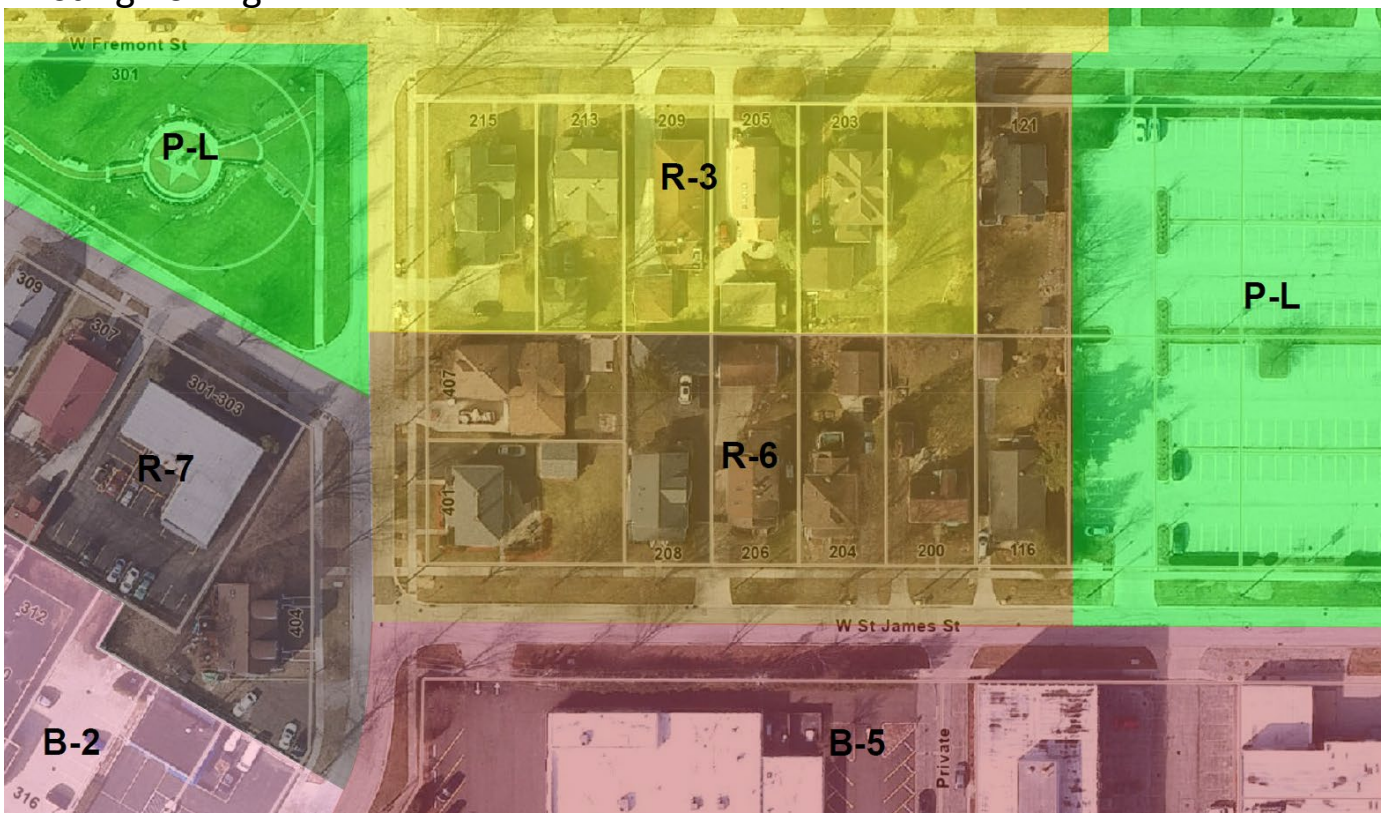
_____ June 23, 2023

Michael Lysicatos, Assistant Director of Planning and Community Development

Cc: Randy Recklaus, Village Manager
All Department Heads

Exhibit I:

Existing Zoning



Proposed Zoning

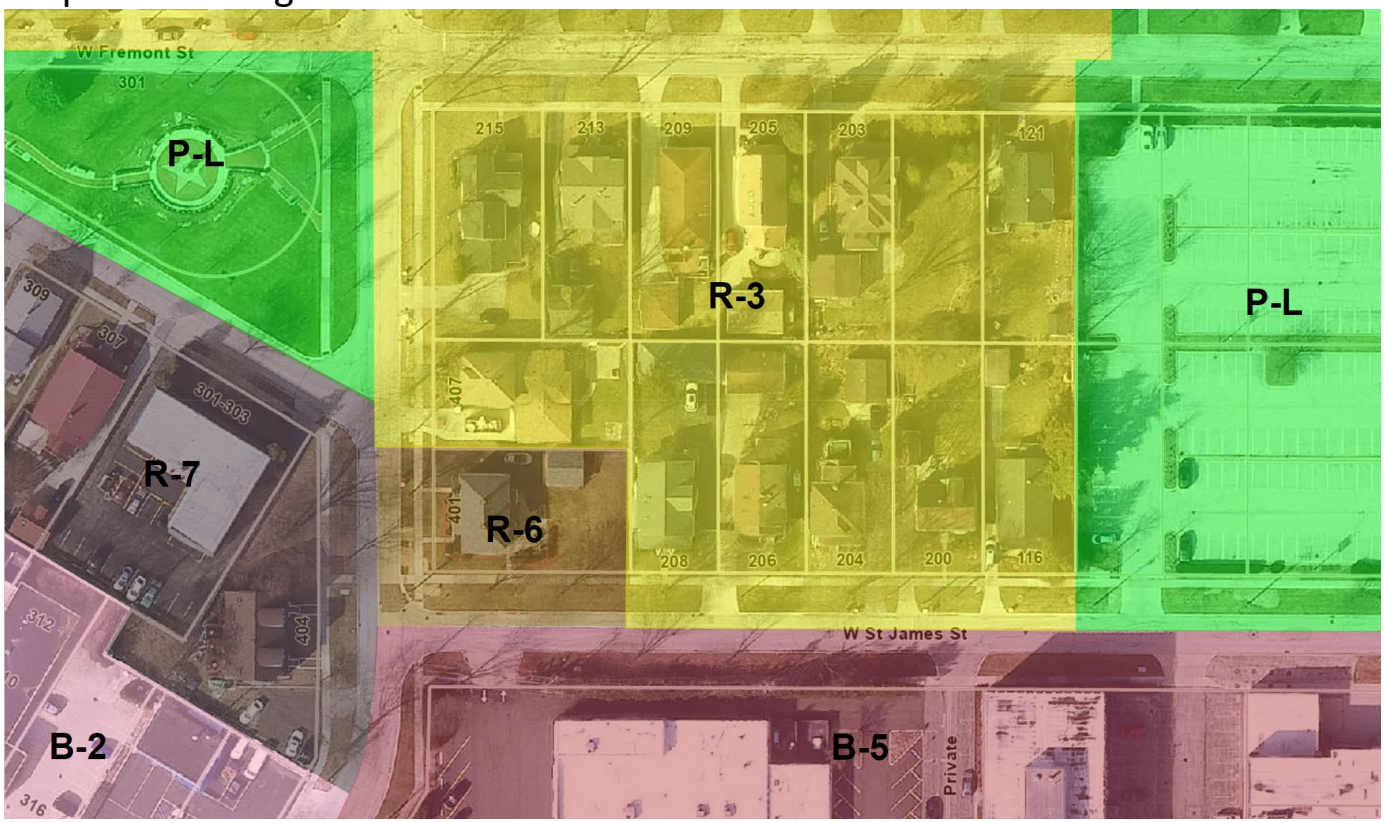
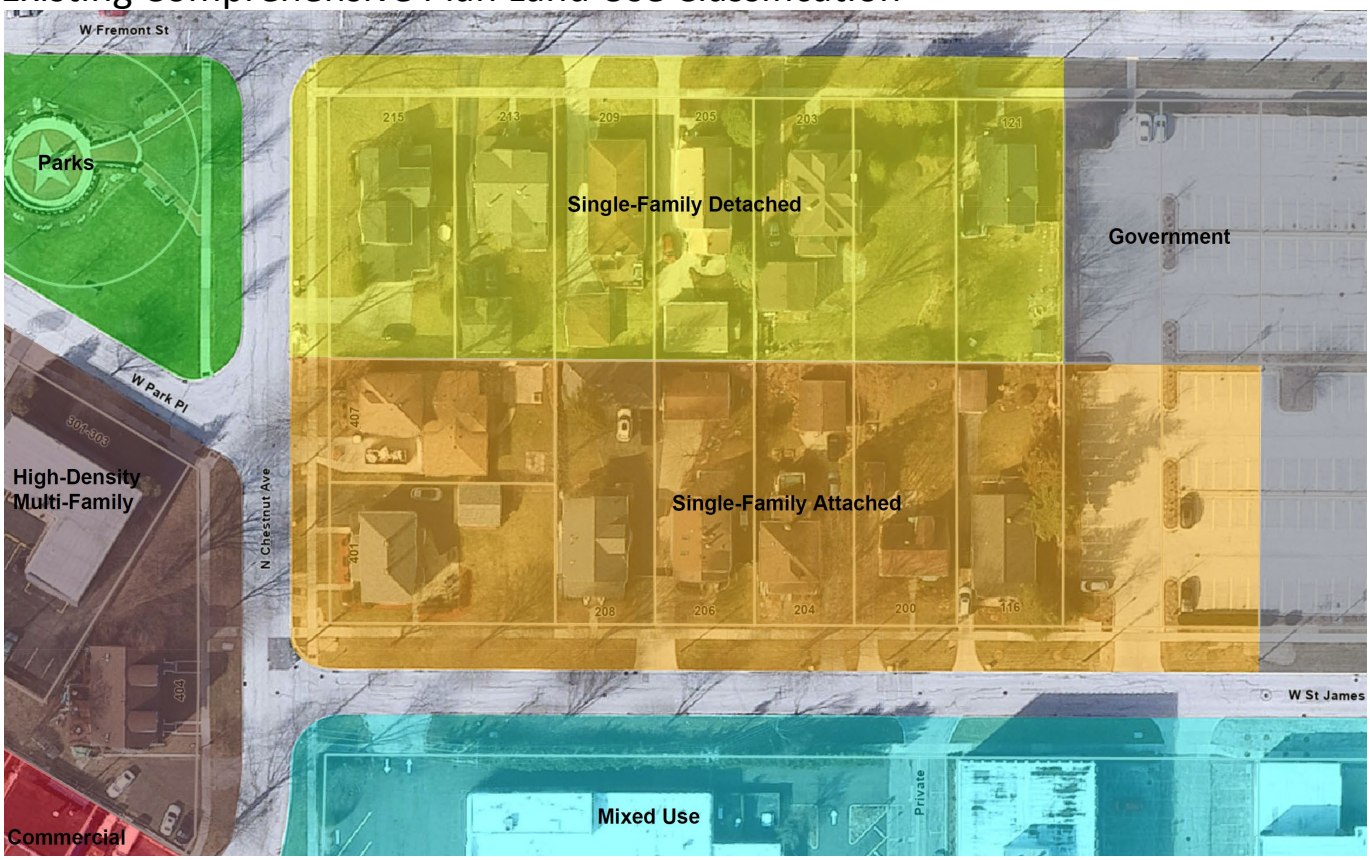
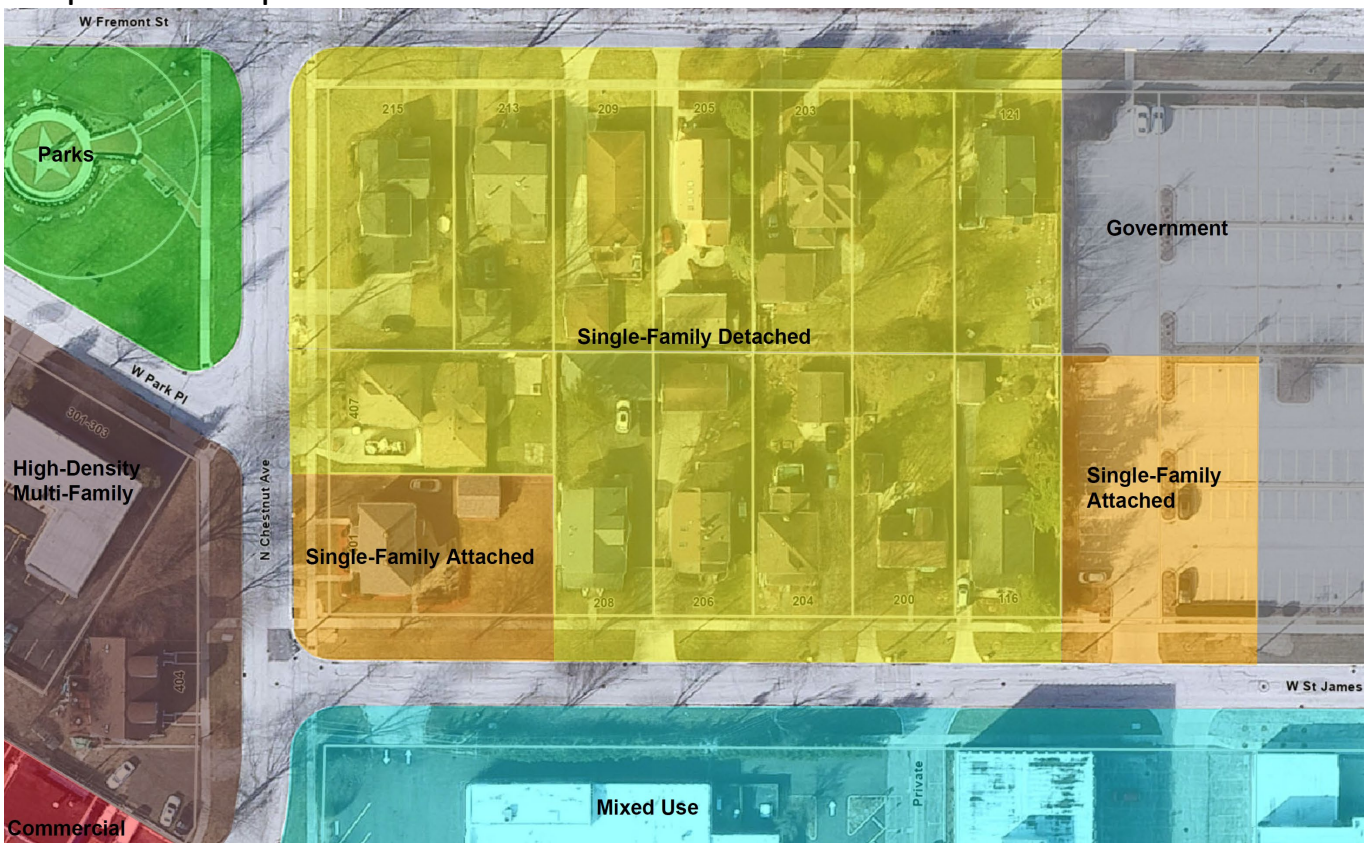


Exhibit II:

Existing Comprehensive Plan Land Use Classification



Proposed Comprehensive Plan Land Use Classification



PLAN
COMMISSION

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF A PUBLIC HEARING
BEFORE THE VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
PLAN COMMISSION

RE: HANA DOWNSIZING - 121 WEST FREMONT, 116 WEST ST. JAMES, 200 WEST ST. JAMES, 204 WEST ST. JAMES, 206 WEST ST. JAMES, 208 WEST ST. JAMES, 407 NORTH CHESTNUT, 401-403 NORTH CHESTNUT - PC #23-005
RE-ZONE FROM R-6 TO R-3, COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT, VARIATIONS

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had before the Village of Arlington Heights Plan Commission Meeting taken at the Arlington Heights Village Hall, 33 South Arlington Heights Road, 3rd Floor Board Room, Arlington Heights, Illinois on the 28th day of June, 2023 at the hour of 7:30 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

SUSAN DAWSON, Chairperson
LYNN JENSEN
MARY JO WARSKOW
JOE LORENZINI
BRUCE GREEN
TERRY ENNES
JOHN SIGALOS

ALSO PRESENT:

SAM HUBBARD, Development Planner

DRAFT

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: All right, we'll call the Plan Commission hearing to order.

Can we all please stand and say the pledge?

(Pledge of Allegiance recited.)

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Roll call, Sam.

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Cherwin.

(No response.)

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Drost.

(No response.)

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Ennes.

COMMISSIONER ENNES: Yes.

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Green.

COMMISSIONER GREEN: Here.

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Jensen.

COMMISSIONER JENSEN: Here.

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Lorenzini.

COMMISSIONER LORENZINI: Here.

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Sigalos.

COMMISSIONER SIGALOS: Here.

MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Vice-Chair Warskow.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Here.

MR. HUBBARD: And Chair Dawson, not present at this time.

COMMISSIONER GREEN: Not yet.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: All right, first on the agenda is approval of the minutes from the last Plan Commission hearing.

COMMISSIONER GREEN: I would like to make a motion for approval.

COMMISSIONER LORENZINI: I'll second.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: All in favor?

(Chorus of ayes.)

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Any opposed? Abstaining besides me? I wasn't here for the last hearing.

(No response.)

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: All right.

COMMISSIONER GREEN: The motion carries.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: The motion carries, all right.

So, our first petition is the HANA Downsizing, PC #23-005. Do we have the Petitioner here?

MR. GAYNOR: Greetings --

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Greetings.

MR. GAYNOR: -- to all Plan Commission. It's been a month since I've seen you. I'm Tom Gaynor, I'm living with my wife.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Yes, can you hold on one moment?

MR. GAYNOR: Yes?

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: We've got to swear you in.

MR. GAYNOR: Oh, yes, yes, sorry.

DRAFT

(Witness sworn.)

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Thank you. Can you state your name and spell your last name please?

MR. GAYNOR: Sure. It's Tom Gaynor, G-a-y-n-o-r. My wife and I, Sue, live at 208 West Fremont Street and have been for the last 41 years. I'm currently serving as the HANA Board President, and I'm also here as the Petitioner representing my neighbors for this down-zoning and variance that we're looking for.

So, let me give you a, if I could, just a real quick overview of HANA. HANA has been around since 1980. We were formed back then when we were looking at some concerns about a knock-down of houses on St. James. So, the neighbors got together and said we need to get together and make certain we preserve our historic neighborhood. We have enjoyed 40 plus years now of collaborative engagement with the community and the Village, and done things like creating Festival Park. So, we've got a really good, long track record. HANA consists of 625 households in this area shown, and it's just north of the downtown as you can see.

The southern part of HANA is what we call the triangle, Northwest Highway, Euclid and Vale being the three sides of the triangle. The issue that we're talking about today has actually been a longstanding one for HANA based on what happened in 1980. We said we'd really like to preserve our southern border and make certain that our historic neighborhoods are kept in tact. So, we're actually talking about seven houses today that we're looking to down-zone from R-6 to R-3. I guess in talking to Sam, I guess this is the first time we've ever had a down-zoning, so we ought to get some award for that maybe.

In addition to the down-zoning, we do have one variance for an R-6 which is technical details I'll let Sam speak to. He can better handle that one.

But really, the point of this is that these homes range in age from like 75 to 106 years old, and when the Comprehensive Plan was drawn, as we discussed at the last Plan Commission, nobody really knows when the Comprehensive Plan for this special area was actually created, but we have a B-5 right south of St. James. So, we go from B-5 to single-family homes. Those single-family homes were R-6 with, you know, the supposed, you know, step-down to the neighborhood, but in reality it's not been a step-down. It goes from B-5 to single-family, and those have been single-family for their entire existence. They're all homeowner-owned, they're not rentals or anything.

So, really the goal here is to, you know, try to draw some clarity to what maybe wasn't so clear 40-50 years ago when the Comprehensive Plan was created in that we've clearly defined this as single-family. Maybe 50 years ago it wasn't obvious how the Village was going to shake out in terms of development, and this might have been, you know, townhomes or condos or something of that nature. But with the nature of what has happened on a case by case basis, these single-family homes have been not only preserved but updated and turned into really gems that are a part of our community.

Now, let me brag up my neighborhood just a bit. The HANA triangle consists of or has a whole bunch of historic homes. Every one of them has been part of what I'll call a self-declared Historic District. Chapter 6 of the Comprehensive Plan talks about historic preservation. As you know, we really don't have a Preservation District in town, but for whatever reason people of like minds have moved to this special area and taken these old homes and brought them back to life in some cases and made them into things that are very special and really add a lot to our town as you can probably well imagine. So, here's a number of these

homes, here's even some more. Terrific neighborhood to be a part of right north of the Central Business District.

So, this is the houses on St. James Street which is kind of our southern border of HANA, and we talked about these guys a lot at the last Plan Commission meeting in understanding how to best handle the Eastman project that was being proposed. Since that meeting, that developer has reached out to me and has done a significant redesign he says, which he's going to share with the HANA members next Thursday. So, based on my discussions with Joe, it does sound like we're going to essentially come up with our own step-down plan, so we will continue to adhere to the philosophy of the Comprehensive Plan but we'll have a B-5 to R-3, if we can get this petition approved, we'll have a B-5 to R-3 special situation, but I think it's a win-win in that we preserve our neighborhood and we continue to invest in the growth of our town and take a blighted site and make it something special.

So, I think we have a win-win opportunity that's in progress, a couple of moving parts just yet but I think we're demonstrating the collaborative spirit that HANA has shown for, you know, four plus decades. We're going to figure out how to make this design right and make it a win for our community.

So, if I could, I'm not going to talk much more, but I don't have anybody else speaking tonight so you guys can draw a sigh of relief that we're not going to keep up until 11:00. But I do want to at least point to the seven houses that we're looking to down-zone so you get at least a feel for the homes. If the neighbors are here, I'll turn around and point them out. Betsy and Jacob live at 208 West St. James; if you're here raise your hand. I think they're out. The Lingrens, Katy and Jason, live at 206 West St. James, another cute house. Celeste and Eric, oh no, the Niemiecs are at 204 West St. James. Very good, hi, Julie. Celeste and Eric I think are out, I think they're elsewhere, but they live at 200 West St. James. The Asa residence, Karen and John are there, good to see you.

We've got, the one house on Fremont Street which is adjacent to the parking lot which is an R-6, so that's again kind of a special situation, are represented tonight by Elena, and Justin can't make it but to fill in for Justin we have Luke. Luke is soon to be the not the baby of the neighborhood anymore, but we welcome them. Sam and Ryan live at 407 North Chestnut. Juan is the owner of our duplex, the one duplex at 401 North Chestnut which is also a part of this overall petition.

So, essentially, that's what I wanted to share with you tonight. We're looking to down-zone and handle the special R-6 situation that hopefully will, you know, make all this like the win it needs to be. So, I'll leave it at that.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Thank you very much.

Sam, before you get into your presentation, have all notices been given?

MR. HUBBARD: They have, yes.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Thank you. Go ahead.

MR. HUBBARD: All right, so before you this evening, you have the HANA down-zoning petition. You've heard a little bit from Mr. Gaynor, President of HANA, on the reasons for the request. I'll touch on some of the zoning implications.

The subject properties in this application consist of eight lots, seven of which are currently occupied by single-family residences, and then the eighth lot on the corner of Chestnut and St. James is occupied by a two-family residence. All lots are currently zoned in the R-6 Multi-Family Residential Dwelling District and are currently classified as “single-family

attached" on the Comprehensive Plan except for the one lot on Fremont which is classified as "single-family detached" on the Comprehensive Plan.

The Petitioner is requesting a rezoning of seven of those eight properties from the R-6 to the R-3 District, as well as a Comprehensive Plan amendment for six out of the eight properties from the single-family attached classification to the single-family detached classification, as well as two variations. The first one relates to the corner property, the two-family property that will remain in the R-6 District, and I'll touch on that a little bit later. The second variation relates to a waiver of the required traffic and parking study which is a requirement on any rezoning that doesn't abut a major arterial street. The Staff Development Committee is supportive of that variation. There is going to be no proposed land use change as part of this application. All lots will continue to be used as currently used today, so there should be no impact to traffic and parking.

On March 22nd, the Petitioners appeared before the Conceptual Plan Review Committee. I would say the review there was generally positive. I think the Commissioners in attendance thought the proposal, at least on a conceptual basis, made sense, and the petitioners were encouraged to move forward.

I just want to give a little bit of brief history on the downtown area that gives some context to the existing zoning on the site. So, in 1964, the Downtown B-5 Zoning District was created and it rezoned all of the properties in the downtown business core from B-2 to the B-5 Downtown District. Then in 1965, all land within 330 feet of the B-5 District was reclassified as suitable for R-6 uses, multi-family uses, and this reclassification included much of the HANA neighborhood.

Then in 1987, the Downtown Master Plan stepped back the R-6 multi-family buffer surrounding the downtown area but preserved certain areas for R-6 and multi-family zoning, which was meant to serve as a transition between the more intense B-5 downtown-related uses and the less intense single-family uses farther outside of the fringe. So, these multi-family R-6 areas were to serve as kind of a buffer or transition between those two high intensity and low intensity uses. Additionally, one of the purposes of the buffer was to provide moderate density multi-family housing in close proximity to the downtown core which would help to provide support for some of those commercial areas and uses within the Downtown Central Business District. So, the current R-6 zoning on the properties today is reflective of these historical plans.

You can see here, the areas bounded in red are where the subject properties currently lie today.

VICE CHAIR WARSKOW: Sam, could I just interrupt for a moment to notify that Chair Dawson has arrived.

MR. HUBBARD: Yes. Let the record note that Chair Dawson is now present and running the meeting.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Thank you all for giving me a little space and grace as I deal with an emergency that was not planned for this evening, but I'm here now, thank you.

MR. HUBBARD: Thank you.

All right, so specifically, here are the subject properties of this application bounded in red. The properties bounded in yellow are proposed for rezoning.

I want to talk a little bit about the property on the corner which will remain R-6. One of the requirements in the R-6 District is to limit areas of R-6 Zoning to areas of one acre or more. Once this R-3 rezoning is approved, assuming it is, then this R-6 District will

not, the corner property, the remaining R-6 area will not meet that minimum one acre requirement. This requirement is in the code really to restrict spot zoning. For example, one or two off-properties that maybe are acquired by a developer where they want to tear it down and build a more intense multi-family development there, this restriction on having that at least be one acre in size is meant to prevent that type of spot zoning.

So, this application really results in kind of like a reverse spot zoning for this one R-6 property, and I'll go ahead and show how the resulting zoning would look upon rezoning. So, that R-6 portion would not meet the minimum one-acre size, and therefore a variation is required. We are supportive of that variation given that the property is already zoned R-6. In light of that, we are supportive of the variation. Additionally, the maintenance of R-6 Zoning on the corner property would allow the continuation of the existing use as a two-family for that property. So, it will help reserve the existing character of the neighborhood by allowing that use to continue.

I want to talk briefly about some of the impacts of the R-3 Rezoning here. First and foremost, it would make it difficult for any developer to acquire one or more of these properties currently zoned R-6 and redevelop them with multi-family uses. The R-3 District does not allow multi-family uses by-right, so upon rezoning into the R-3 District, it will be much more difficult for anyone to assemble, rezone and redevelop them with anything other than single-family homes in the future.

Additionally, the R-6 District allows building heights of up to 50 feet, and the R-3 District allows maximum building heights of up to 25 feet. So, that's another change that would occur here should the rezoning be approved. Then finally, the R-3 District would allow redevelopment of these lots with single-family uses without the requirement to receive variations for lot size and lot width, which is an allowance in the R-3 District which is not afforded within the R-6 District.

Additionally, hand in hand with the rezoning, the Petitioner is requesting an amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to reclassify six of these lots from the single-family attached classification to the single-family detached classification. If you pay attention to the screen, that's going to show shortly, so that's what the resulting Comprehensive Plan would look like assuming this application is approved. Staff is supportive of the amendment to the Comprehensive Plan. It aligns with the future likely uses of these lots as continuing to be single family and it aligns with the rezoning as well.

I do want to briefly discuss one of the other impacts of this rezoning on the properties to the south which are currently in the B-5 Zoning District. Specifically, this rezoning would just impact this one property to the south here. This property is currently developed with the Village Bank & Trust building, and the B-5 District allows zero lot line developments meaning no setback would be required along this northern border of the site if it were to redevelop. However, if the majority of the properties directly across the street are reclassified into the R-3 District, then the B-5 District would require a minimum setback on the north side of at least 20 feet. So, this rezoning would require now a 20-foot setback on the Village Bank & Trust property to the south if it is approved.

The Plan Commission and members of the audience will certainly recall a development proposal of the two vacant office buildings just to the east of the Village Bank & Trust site. That development and project would not be impacted by this rezoning because the majority of the land directly across the street would not fall within the R-3 District. I think that roughly 55 to 60 percent would fall within the P-L District. So, this rezoning would have

no impact on the proposed development to the south known as the Eastman Redevelopment.

That being said, the Staff Development Committee is supportive of the application, the rezoning, amendment to the Comprehensive Plan and two variations. These lots have been zoned as R-6 for close to half a century and have not redeveloped with multi-family uses. So, the potential that they would redevelop with multi-family uses in the future seems slim. Staff and the Village should always be cognizant of down-zoning areas which could ultimately, you know, hurt or threaten other goals that the Village may have, but we do have a thriving downtown already that's successful without the support of these particular properties being multi-family here.

So, given that this is just a small area of remaining single-family residences that will remain and be reclassified as within the R-3 Single-Family Zoning District, we think this proposal is acceptable and we are recommending approval. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Thank you, Sam.

Commissioners, do I have a motion to include the Staff report into the public record?

COMMISSIONER JENSEN: So moved.

COMMISSIONER WARSKOW: I'll second.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Thank you, Commissioner Jensen, and seconded by Commissioner Warskow.

All in favor?

(Chorus of ayes.)

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Any opposed?

(No response.)

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Any abstain?

(No response.)

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: All right, great. Thank you.

Commissioners, do I have any initial questions for the Petitioner? I will look, Commissioner Sigalos, I'll start with you.

COMMISSIONER SIGALOS: I don't have any questions right now.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Okay, Commissioner Ennes?

COMMISSIONER ENNES: I do, I have one. I'm concerned about the negative impact on the Village Bank property, that they would be restricted in the future on how that property could be developed.

MR. HUBBARD: Yes, it would now require a 20-foot setback along that northern property line.

COMMISSIONER ENNES: Okay, has anybody talked to them to see if they care about that?

MR. HUBBARD: We did make them aware of the proposal. We have not heard back from them. I don't know if they're in the audience this evening, but I have not heard any correspondence from them at this time.

COMMISSIONER ENNES: Well, personally, I'd really have a problem making a zoning change that negatively affects an adjoining property. That's all I've got for now.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Okay, Commissioner Green?

COMMISSIONER GREEN: I agree with that, but I think that if they were to come in to redevelop, they could ask for a variance and we could discuss it at great length then.

COMMISSIONER ENNES: Yes, good.

DRAFT

COMMISSIONER GREEN: I'm sure we would. That's it.

COMMISSIONER LORENZINI: No, I agree with what the two Commissioners just said. But who knows, none of us could be here a year from now. So, I'm wondering if there's any way we could make that part of this hearing, to relieve them of that?

MR. HUBBARD: No, we couldn't make it part of this proposal. It would require a variation to be granted and that property is not a part of this petition.

COMMISSIONER LORENZINI: Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Commissioner Warskow?

COMMISSIONER WARSKOW: I don't have any questions at this time.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Commissioner Jensen?

COMMISSIONER JENSEN: No, I don't have any.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: All right, so at this time we'll open up for public commentary. I'm going to start over here because it's easier, because there's only a couple of you. So, anyone on this side of the room that wants to speak up and talk, public commentary?

(No response.)

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: No, okay. All right, then I'm going to go over here. So, with the number of you that are in the audience, I'll just go row by row. We ask that you try, you know, you come up, state your name. We ask for your address but if you're not willing to give it we can't require it, but it does help us to understand where you are in relation to the development. Then we ask also that you limit your commentary to three minutes and be aware of what other people have already said.

So, anyway, anyone in the front row who would like to come up and speak? No. How about the second row, anyone? Yes, thank you. Come on up. Again, state your name, spell your last name for the recorder, and then if you're willing to give us your address we appreciate it.

PUBLIC COMMENTARY FOR PC #23-005

MS. MENZIES: My name is Vivian Menzies, last name is M-e-n-z-i-e-s. I live at 212 West Fremont with my husband. We've been there 46 years, I think.

Just one comment is that when HANA started in the, well, 1980, it was because of some houses on St. James that were going to be torn down. We didn't think that was a good thing. We wanted to keep the neighborhood in tact. But at that time, the founders of HANA had talked about this down-zoning of those houses and we have been living under the impression that that had happened. I don't know if it was proposed and then the ball was just dropped or what, but you know, until very recently we just thought, oh, yes, we're all good, we've got R-3 and we're fine because of HANA doing this.

So, I just hope that we can follow through now and finish that job that we thought was already done. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: All right, thank you so much.

All right, anybody else in that row who wishes to come up? Yes, thank you so much again. State your first name and last name, spell it for the record, and then address if you're willing.

MR. GAVIGAN: Yes, my name is Ryan Gavigan, G-a-v-i-g-a-n. I live at 407 North Chestnut.

I just want to say I moved into this neighborhood three years ago with

my wife and my two daughters, and I'm incredibly proud of my neighbors for bringing this to my attention and getting everyone involved. My family has been a single, or my house has been a single-family home for over 100 years and I would love to keep it that way. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: All right, thank you so much.

All right, anybody else in that row? All right, then moving to the row behind, anybody there who wants to come up and speak? Okay, how about the last row there? Anybody wanting to come up and speak?

(No response.)

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Okay. All right, so with that, just to be clear, we're closing public commentary which means we might have discussions, we might ask questions of Staff, but there is no more commentary from the public. You can't shout out, you can't ask for additional questions. So, we're going to go ahead and close that.

Okay, so with that, with public commentary closed, are there any further questions or comments coming from the Commissioners?

COMMISSIONER ENNES: I have another comment.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Yes.

COMMISSIONER ENNES: I think this is a great project. I can understand why you want to do it. I think this is a great part of our town, the historical homes in it. My daughter lives just south of it, I mean, just north of where you guys are. But I really, before I could support this, I really think that you need to approach Village Bank and see if they're okay with this. Now, you've mentioned it, I don't know who it was mentioned to or anything, but this would negatively impact the value of their land. Not that I think they're going to sell, I mean, or anything in the near future, but this would limit the value of their property as the down-zoning limits the value of these seven lots, I believe.

But that's a decision you've made to preserve the neighborhood. That's where I'm coming from is I just, without some kind of communication from the bank, a bank officer that is part of the ownership of that property, I can't support this even though I think it's a great idea.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Okay, any other comments? Do I have a motion?

COMMISSIONER LORENZINI: One comment. Sam, so you said the Village contacted the bank, but you didn't have any --

MR. HUBBARD: Yes. So, as a neighboring property owner, the Petitioners not only sent out a letter notifying them of the public hearing, but Village staff reached out to a contact in their business office and we e-mailed them the Staff report to explain, you know, what the rezoning was and how it would impact their property, but we have not heard back.

COMMISSIONER LORENZINI: So, I fully agree with what Commissioner Ennes was saying, but they're a business that had been notified and if they haven't taken any action, I'm not so sure there's much more we can do for them.

COMMISSIONER GREEN: We are just a recommending body, so they can approach the Trustees.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Yes, correct.

Commissioner, yes, Jensen, yes?

COMMISSIONER JENSEN: From the practical point of view, does this really limit what the Village Bank can do? I mean, Commissioner Green raised the fact or the point that they can come and ask for a variance and most likely they would probably get it. So, in

my point of view, I don't know if this, in fact, would limit anything about that property if we go ahead and approve or recommend approval of this. Is there anything you see in the, the question is, is there anything you see that that variance would be difficult for them to get in the future?

MR. HUBBARD: Well, they would have to justify it based on the criteria for variation approval. I mean, I would almost think the opposite. I think we saw a development right next door on the Eastman project very recently where that 20-foot setback was not required by code, but I think a lot of members of the public and maybe even some members on the Plan Commission felt that it should respect the code requirement and provide a 20-foot setback, or at least more of a setback on that north side. So, regardless of the fact that it may not be technically required now, it seems like moving forward, if a redevelopment of the bank property proposed something at a zero-lot line setback as is currently allowed per code, I think it would probably not be well received. But they could certainly request a variation.

The minutes will reflect this discussion and if a project there ever moves forward, these minutes could be referenced as part of that discussion.

COMMISSIONER JENSEN: So, from the practical point of view, I don't really see that that's an issue.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Right. I generally agree. I agree with the concern, but if they're not present and they've been notified, we cannot take that into consideration, in my opinion, I would not take that into consideration. They have had the opportunity to be here and object, and they'll have another opportunity at the Village Board meeting.

So, with that, any additional comments, questions? Do I have a motion, anyone?

COMMISSIONER GREEN: I would like to make a motion.

A motion to recommend to the Village Board of Trustees <u>approval</u> of PC #23-005, a Rezoning from the R-6 Multiple-Family Dwelling District to the R-3 One-Family Dwelling District for certain portions of the subject property, and an Amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to reclassify certain portions of the subject property from the Single-Family Attached classification to the Single-Family Detached classification, and the following Variations:

1. **A Variation to Section 5.1-6.1 to allow an area of R-6 Zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where the minimum size of R-6 Zoning is to be no less than one acre.**
2. **A Variation to Section 6.12-1.3 to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.**

This recommendation is subject to the following condition:

1. **The Petitioner shall comply with all federal, state, and Village codes, regulations and policies.**

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Do we have a second?
COMMISSIONER JENSEN: Second.
CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Thanks, Commissioner Jensen.

DRAFT

All right, up for a vote.
MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Green.
COMMISSIONER GREEN: Yes.
MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Jensen.
COMMISSIONER JENSEN: Yes.
MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Ennes.
COMMISSIONER ENNES: No.
MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Lorenzini.
COMMISSIONER LORENZINI: Yes.
MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Sigalos.
COMMISSIONER SIGALOS: Yes.
MR. HUBBARD: Commissioner Warskow.
COMMISSIONER WARSKOW: Yes.
MR. HUBBARD: Chair Dawson.
CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Yes.

All right, so with that, the Petitioner does have approval of this Board. As we've stated, just a recommending body, and I like to always remind everyone in the audience that the purview of this Commission is very small. If you do have concerns and objections, please feel free. It will go to the Village Board for a final vote and there you should attend and voice your approval, support, objections or concerns, but again, as a Plan Commission, what we look at is a very small piece of this project.

So, it does have approval. I would assume we don't have a date for the Village Board? No, I'm seeing a no. It will be up in public record and a notice will be formed. If you have any questions though, contact Village Staff. They will be happy to let you know when that meeting is going to happen, and I encourage you to come and voice your concerns and your questions before the Village Board. All right, thank you.

Okay, so with that, this agenda item is closed. We are now opening up for general public commentary, I believe.

Sam, is there anything else that I missed?

MR. HUBBARD: No.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Okay, do we have any general public comments for the Plan Commission at this time? I'm opening up for public commentary.

All right, yes, come on up, please. Thank you.

GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTARY

MR. GAYNOR: Again, this is Tom Gaynor. I just want to comment on my impression of the professionalism of this Commission and the Staff. It has just been amazing. It makes me proud to be a part of this community. So, thank you very much for everything you're doing.

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Thank you so much, we do appreciate that.

kay, any other public commentary at this time?

(No response.)

CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: All right, so I'm going to go ahead and close the public comment section just of the general public comments.

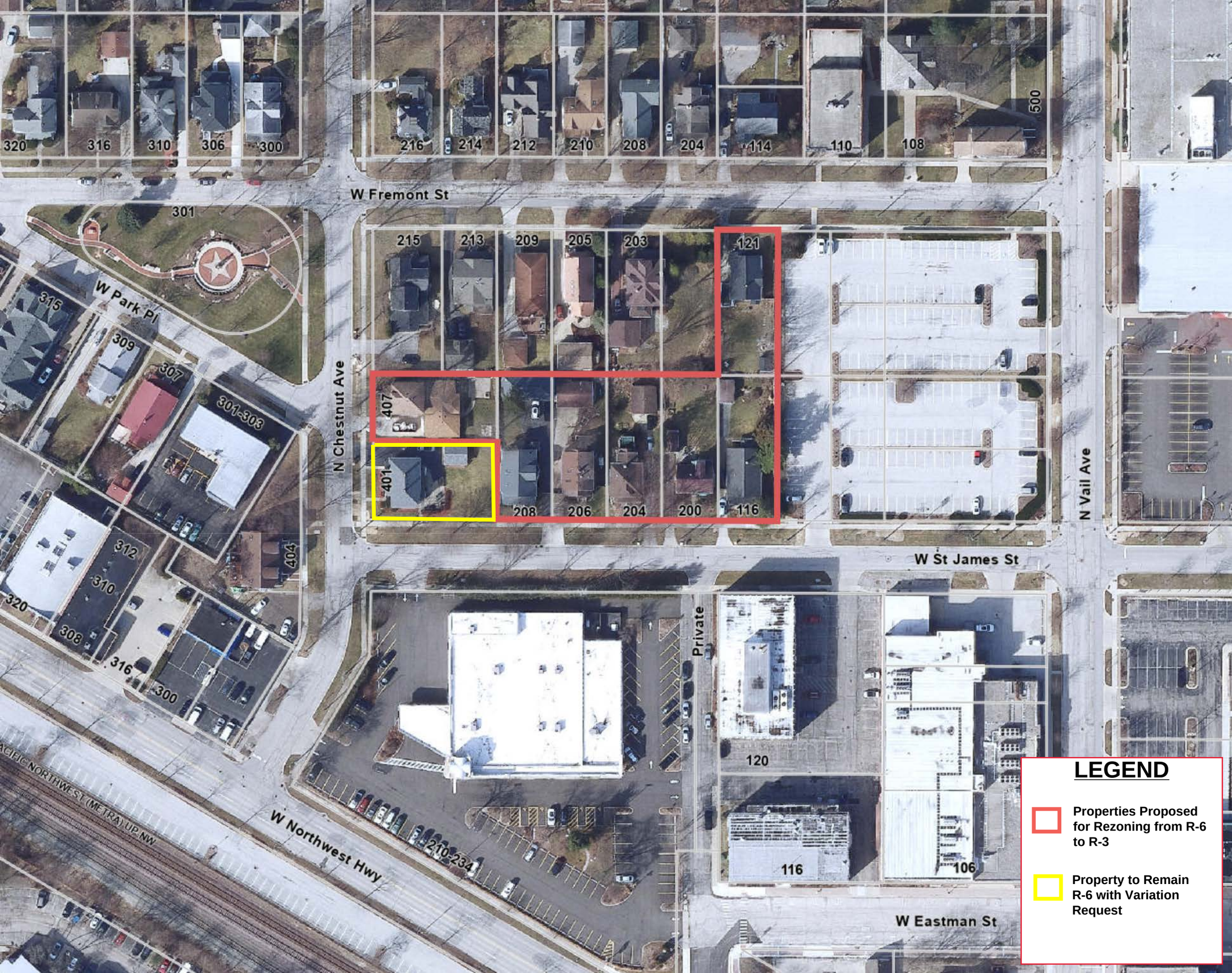
Sam, do we have any other matters to address with this

Commission?

MR. HUBBARD: We do not.
CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: All right, do I have a motion to adjourn?
COMMISSIONER GREEN: Motion to adjourn.
COMMISSIONER SIGALOS: I'll second.
CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Thank you so much.
All in favor?
(Chorus of ayes.)
CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: Any opposed?
(No response.)
CHAIRPERSON DAWSON: All right, with that, we are adjourned. Thank you so much.

(Whereupon, at 8:06 p.m., the public hearing on the above-mentioned petition was adjourned.)

DRAFT



LEGEND

- Properties Proposed for Rezoning from R-6 to R-3
- Property to Remain R-6 with Variation Request

PLAT OF SURVEY

OF

WEST 50 FEET OF LOT 7 AND WEST 50 FEET OF LOT 8 IN BLOCK 8 IN THE TOWN OF DUNTON IN SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 42 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

LEGEND

A = ASSUMED	NW = NORTHWEST
C = CALCULATED	P.O.B. = POINT OF BEGINNING
CH = CHORD	P.O.C. = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
C.L. = CENTERLINE	R = RECORD
D = DEED	RAD = RADIUS
E = EAST	R.O.W. = RIGHT OF WAY
F.I.P. = FOUND IRON PIPE	S = SOUTH
F.I.R. = FOUND IRON ROD	S.I.P.= SET IRON PIPE
FT = FEET/FOOT	S.I.R.= SET IRON ROD
L = ARC LENGTH	SE = SOUTHEAST
M = MEASURED	SW = SOUTHWEST
N = NORTH	W = WEST
NE = NORTHEAST	

X—X = CHAIN LINK FENCE
O—O = WOOD FENCE
O—O = METAL FENCE
A—A = VINYL FENCE
= EASEMENT LINE
= SETBACK LINE
= INTERIOR LOT LINE

AREA OF SURVEY:

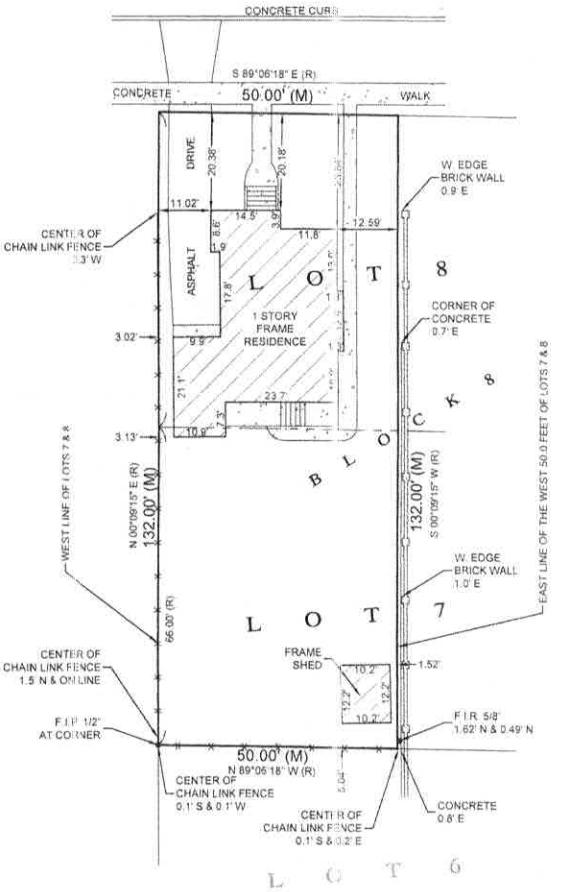
"CONTAINING 6599 SQ. FT. OR 0.15 ACRES MORE OR LESS"

20' 10' 0 20'

BASIS OF BEARING:
SOUTH LINE OF W. FREMONT STREET AS FOUND MONUMENTED AND OCCUPIED PER RECORD SUBDIVISION
S 89°06'18" E (R)

(66' R.O.W.)

W. FREMONT STREET



Morris Engineering, Inc.
515 Warrenville Road, Lisle, IL 60532
Phone: (630) 271-0770
FAX: (630) 271-0774
WEBSITE: WWW.ECIVIL.COM

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF DUPAGE)

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, AN ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY, AND THAT THE PLAT HEREON DRAWN IS A CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID SURVEY.

DATED, THIS 16TH DAY OF JANUARY, A.D. 2017, AT LISLE, ILLINOIS.

JOSEPH P. MAJKUSH 3153 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR STATE OF ILLINOIS LISLE, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 035-3253
LICENSE EXPIRATION DATE NOVEMBER 30, 2018
ILLINOIS BUSINESS REGISTRATION NO. 184.004245

NOTE:
1. ALL TIES SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY ARE MEASURED TO THE BUILDING'S SIDING (BRICK, FRAME, STUCCO, METAL, ETC.) AND NOT TO THE FOUNDATION, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ROOF LINES AND OVERHANGS ARE TYPICALLY NOT SHOWN HEREON.
3. COMPARE ALL DISTANCES AND POINTS IN FIELD AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO SURVEYOR AT ONCE.
4. NO DIMENSIONS SHALL BE ASSUMED BY SCALING.

ADDRESS COMMONLY KNOWN AS: 121 W. FREMONT STREET, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS

CLIENT: DROST KIVLAHAN MAHON & O'CONNOR LLC

FIELDWORK DATE (CREW): 01.12.17 (DS/BV)

DRAWN BY: R.S. REVISED: JOB NO. 16-12-0186

310 South Main Street
Bartlett, Illinois 60103

Phone: (630)830-1570
Fax: (630)830-1844

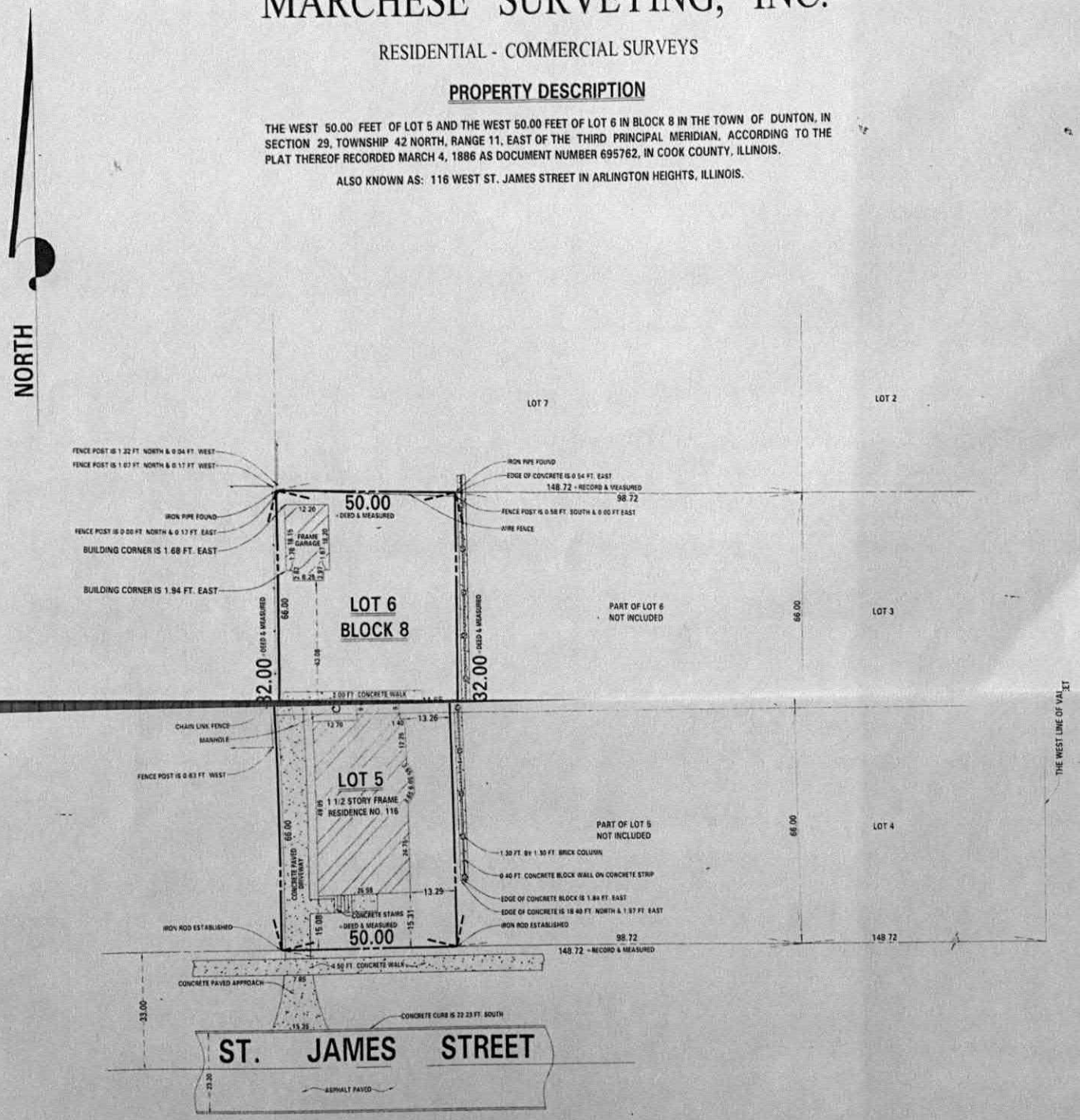
PLAT OF SURVEY
MARCHESE SURVEYING, INC.

RESIDENTIAL - COMMERCIAL SURVEYS

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

THE WEST 50.00 FEET OF LOT 5 AND THE WEST 50.00 FEET OF LOT 6 IN BLOCK 8 IN THE TOWN OF DUNTON, IN SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 42 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED MARCH 4, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 695762, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ALSO KNOWN AS: 116 WEST ST. JAMES STREET IN ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS.



A PRELIMINARY TITLE POLICY REPORT WAS NOT FURNISHED TO MARCHESE SURVEYING INC. OR OUR USE IN PREPARING THIS SURVEY, THEREFORE THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS AND OR SERVITUDE'S EFFECTING THIS PROPERTY WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAT OF SURVEY.

STATE OF ILLINOIS S.S.
COUNTY OF DUPAGE

I, ROCCO J. MARCHESE, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE SURVEYED THE ABOVE PROPERTY AND THAT THE PLAT HEREON DRAWN IS A CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID SURVEY.

DATED AT BARTLETT, AUGUST 20, 2001

Rocco J. Marchese
ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 3039

ROCCO J. MARCHESE
3039
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARTLETT, IL

NOT VALID UNLESS SEAL IS IN RED INK.

SCALE: ONE INCH = TWENTY FEET

ORDER NO: 01-5608

ORDERED BY: MR. JOHN J. PLACEK
ATTORNEY AT LAW

COMPARE ALL POINTS BEFORE BUILDING BY SAME AND AT ONCE REPORT ANY DIFFERENCE. FOR BUILDING LINE AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS NOT SHOWN HEREON, REFER TO YOUR ABSTRACT, DEED, CONTRACT AND ZONING ORDINANCE.

ANY REPRODUCTION OF THIS PLAT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT FROM MARCHESE SURVEYING, INC.

DRAWN BY: T.G.Y.
CHECK BY: R.J.M.

PLAT OF SURVEY

BY

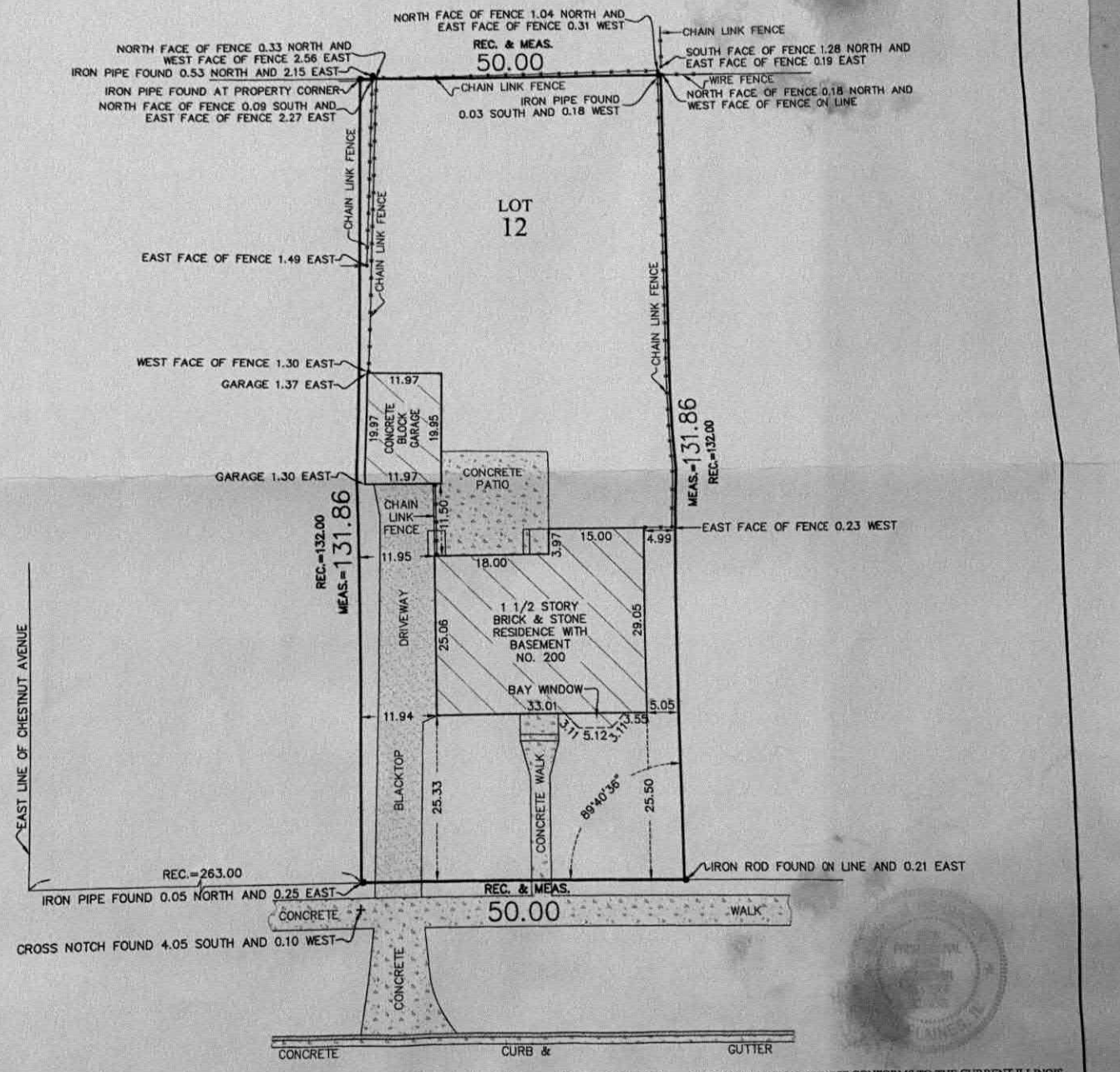
JOHN M. HENRIKSEN

576 E. NORTHWEST HIGHWAY DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS 60016
TEL. 847-795-0301 FAX. 847-795-0302
WWW.HENRIKSENSURVEY.COM

OF

LOT 12 IN BLOCK 5 IN ATKINS' ADDITION TO ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, BEING A SUBDIVISION IN THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 NORTH, RANGE 11 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING NORTH OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTH WESTERN RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

COMMONLY KNOWN AS: 200 W. ST. JAMES STREET
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL



ORDER NUMBER: 140274

SCALE: 1 INCH = 15 FEET

ORDERED BY: *NEIL J. KIASER, LTD.*

BUILDING LINES AND EASEMENTS, IF ANY, SHOWN HEREON ARE BUILDING LINES AND EASEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THE RECORDED SUBDIVISION PLAT. CONSULT LOCAL AUTHORITIES FOR BUILDING LINES ESTABLISHED BY LOCAL ORDINANCES.

PLEASE CHECK LEGAL DESCRIPTION WITH DEED.

COMPARE ALL POINTS BEFORE BUILDING AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCY IMMEDIATELY.

DIMENSIONS ARE NOT TO BE ASSUMED FROM SCALING.

FRACTIONAL INCH EQUIVALENTS OF HUNDREDTHS OF A FOOT

0.01=1/8"	0.25=3"
0.02=1/4"	0.33=4"
0.03=3/8"	0.37=4-1/2"
0.04=1/2"	0.38=4-1/2"
0.05=5/8"	0.42=5"
0.06=3/4"	0.50=6"
0.07=7/8"	0.58=7"
0.08=1"	0.62=7-1/2"
0.09=1-1/8"	0.63=7-1/2"
0.10=1-1/4"	0.67=8"
0.11=1-3/8"	0.75=9"
0.12=1-1/2"	0.83=10"
0.13=1-1/2"	0.87=10-1/2"
0.14=1-5/8"	0.88=10-1/2"
0.15=1=3/4"	0.92=11"
0.16=1-7/8"	1.00=12"
0.17=2"	

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

STATE OF ILLINOIS}
COUNTY OF COOK}

I, JOHN M. HENRIKSEN, AN ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE SURVEYED THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY AND THAT THE PLAT HEREON DRAWN IS A CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID SURVEY. DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN IN FEET DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF.

DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS NOVEMBER 21, 2014.

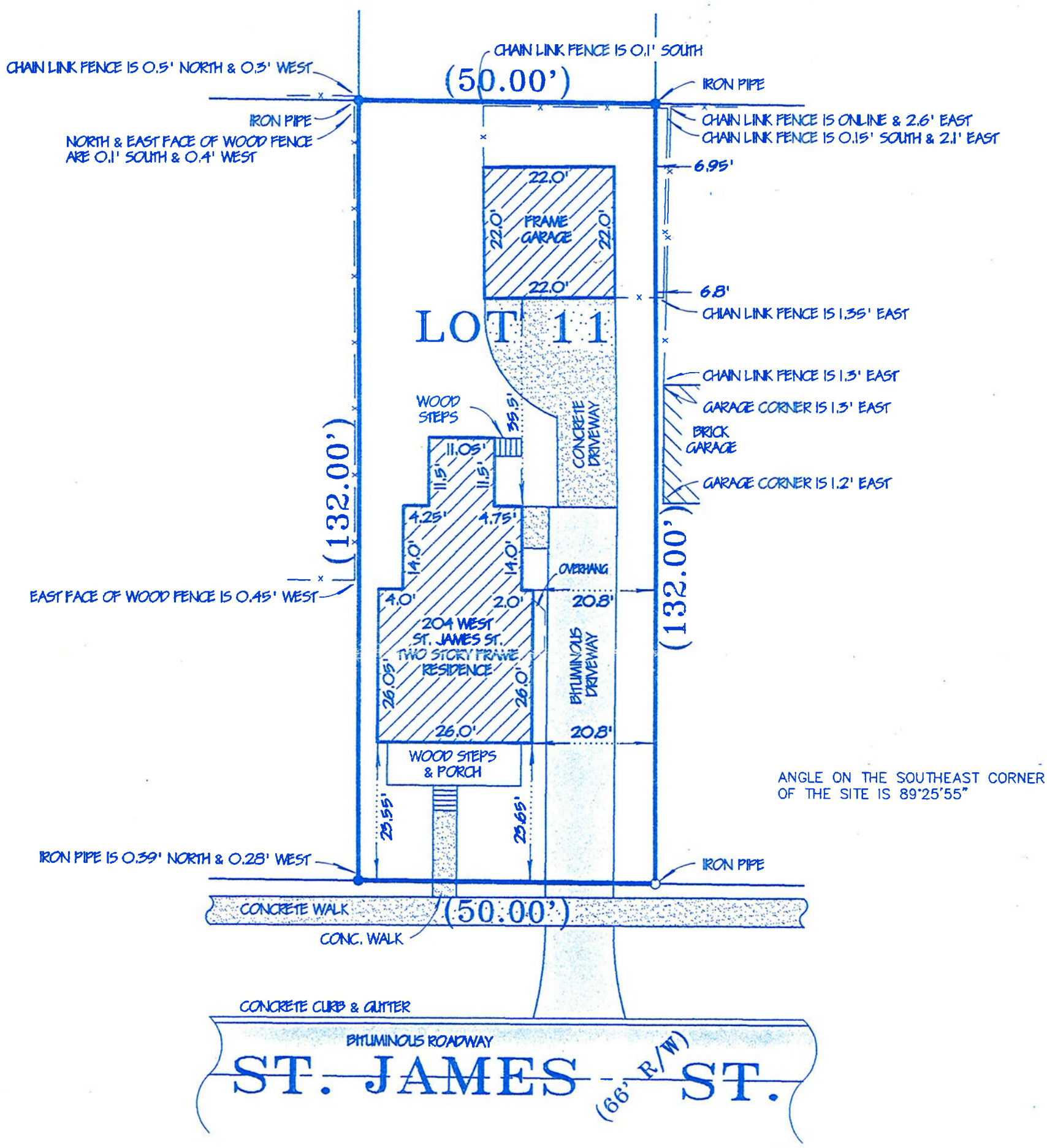
ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2668
LICENSE EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 2016.

LEGEND
- ● Monumentation Found
- ○ Monumentation Set (IRLS 35-2551)
- (50') Record Dimension
- —x— Fence Line

PLAT OF SURVEY

LOT 11 IN BLOCK 5 IN ADKIN'S ADDITION TO ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, A SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER, NORTH OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD, IN SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED AUGUST 7, 1878 AS DOCUMENT 190070, IN BOOK 14 OF PLATS, PAGE 8, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

CARRADUS



ALLEN D. CARRADUS 35-2551 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR STATE OF ILLINOIS WHEATON, ILLINOIS

NOTES

1. All distances shown hereon are in feet and decimal parts thereof corrected to 68° f. Distances shown along curved lines are Arc Measurements unless otherwise noted.
2. Compare the Legal Description, Building Lines, and Easements as shown hereon with your Deed, Title Insurance Policy or Title Commitment.
3. Consult local authorities for additional setbacks and restrictions not shown hereon.
4. Compare all survey points and report any discrepancies immediately.
5. Consult utility companies and municipalities prior to the start of any construction.
6. Dimensions to and along buildings are exterior foundation measurements.
7. Do Not Assume distances from scaled measurements made hereon.

STATE OF ILLINOIS) SS
COUNTY OF DU PAGE)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I, ALLEN D. CARRADUS, A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, LICENSED IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, HAVE SURVEYED THE PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED HEREON AND THAT THE ANNEXED PLAT IS A CORRECT AND TRUE REPRESENTATION THEREOF, AND THAT THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

SIGNED AND SEALED AT WHEATON, ILLINOIS THIS 23rd DAY OF May, A.D. 2005

BY Allen D. Carradus, ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 35-2551.
MY LICENSE EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 2006

ALLEN D. CARRADUS AND ASSOCIATES
Land Surveying, Land Planning, & Engineering Services
108 W. Liberty Drive, Wheaton, Illinois 60187
(630) 588-0416 (Fax) 653-7682

PREPARED FOR: STITT, KLEIN, DADAY, ARETOS & GIAMPIETRO

DRAWN BY:	DATE:	SCALE:	FLD.BK. - PAGE	PROJECT NO.
ZLW	05/23/05	1" = 20'	48-00	15295

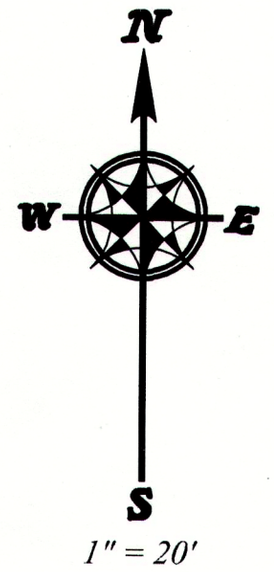
MURRY AND MOODY, LTD.

Land Surveyors

Illinois Professional Land Surveying Firm Corporation License No. 184-002845

933 S. Plum Grove Road, Suite 101
Palatine, Illinois 60067

www.murrysurvey.com info@murrysurvey.com Phone: (847)358-5960



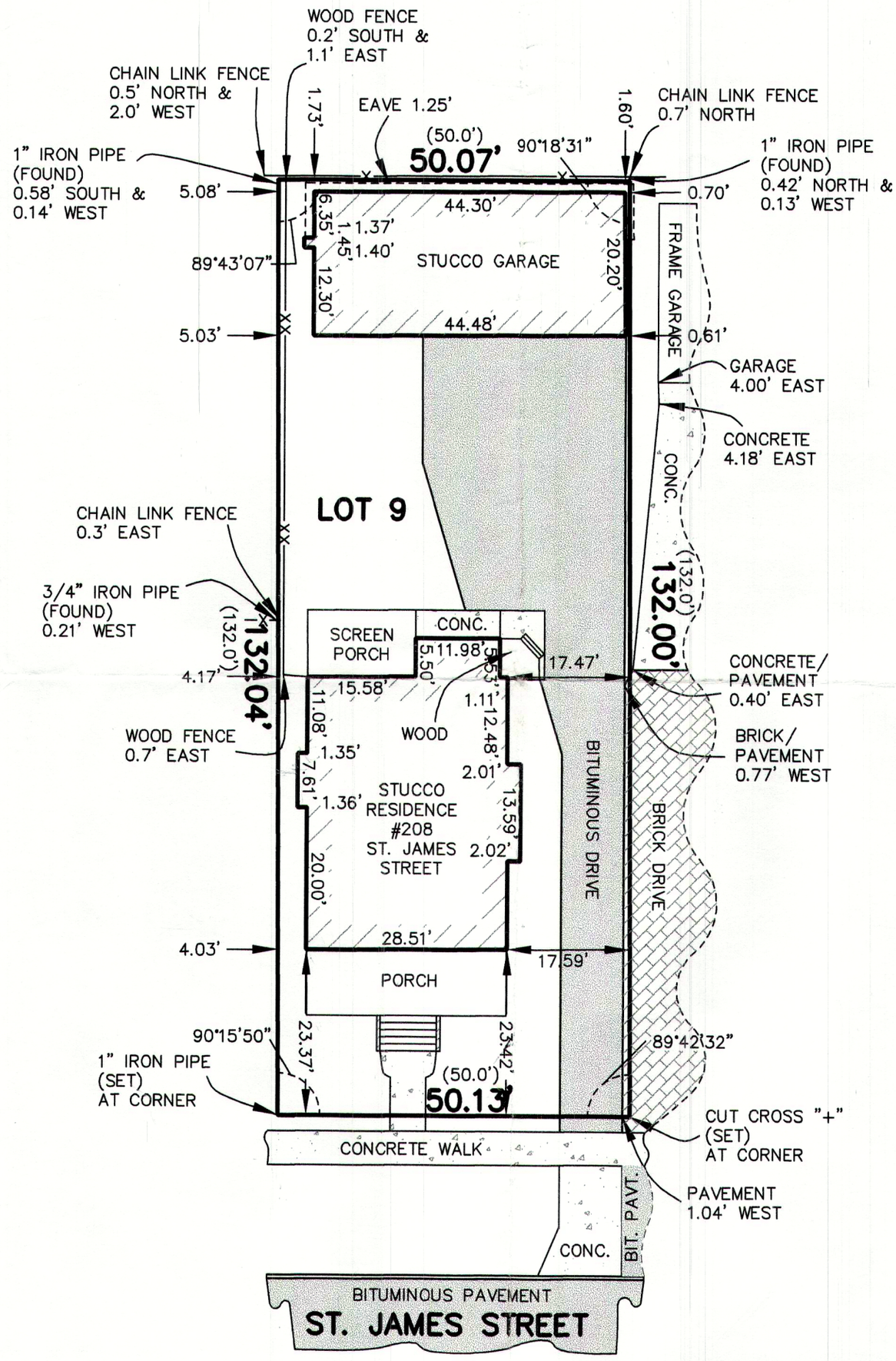
1" = 20'

PLAT OF SURVEY

OF

LOT 9 IN BLOCK 5 IN ATKINS ADDITION TO ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, A SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4, NORTH OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD IN SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 NORTH, RANGE 11 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED AUGUST 7, 1878 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 190070 IN BOOK 14 OF PLATS, PAGE 8, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

AREA = 6,615 S.F. / 0.1586 ACRES



LEGEND AND NOTES

Dimensions shown thus: 50.25 are feet and decimal parts thereof. Angular data shown thus: 90°00'00" indicate degrees, minutes and seconds.

50.25 / N 90°00'00" E indicates measure dimension / bearing.
(50.25) / (N 90°00'00" E) indicates record dimension / bearing.
[50.25 d] / [N 90°00'00" E d] indicates deed dimension / bearing.

Bearings shown hereon, if any, per local or assumed data, unless shown otherwise.

Compare your points before using same and report any differences immediately.

Check legal description with deed or title policy and report any discrepancy immediately. Building lines and easements, if any, shown hereon are as shown on the recorded subdivision plat or as indicated.

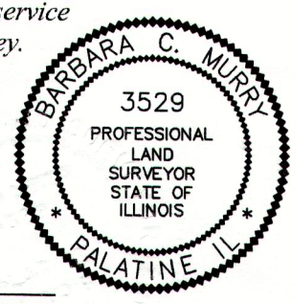
Order Number: 13-1076
Survey Made For: John W. Turner

STATE OF ILLINOIS } S.S.
COUNTY OF COOK }

I, Barbara C. Murry, an Illinois Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that I have surveyed the above described property, and that the above plat is a correct representation of said survey and that this professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards for a boundary survey.

Date of completion of field work: April 19, 2013

Palatine, Illinois: April 25, 2013

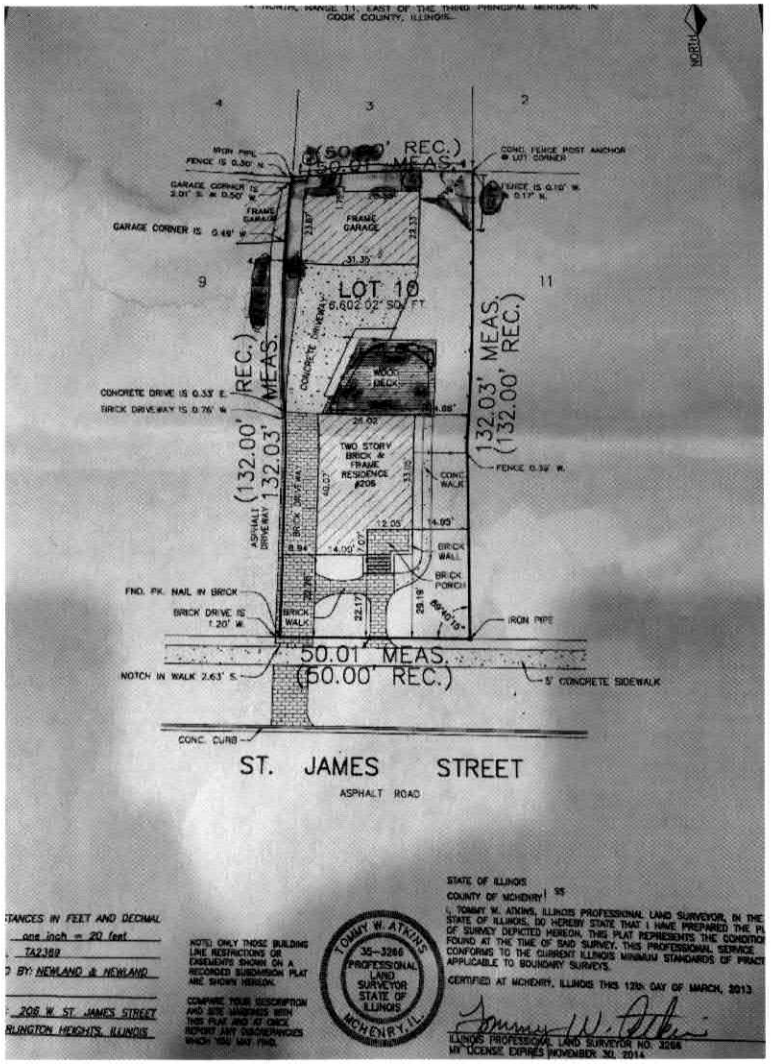


Illinois Professional Land Surveyor - Barbara C. Murry 035-003529
License Renewal date: November 30, 2014

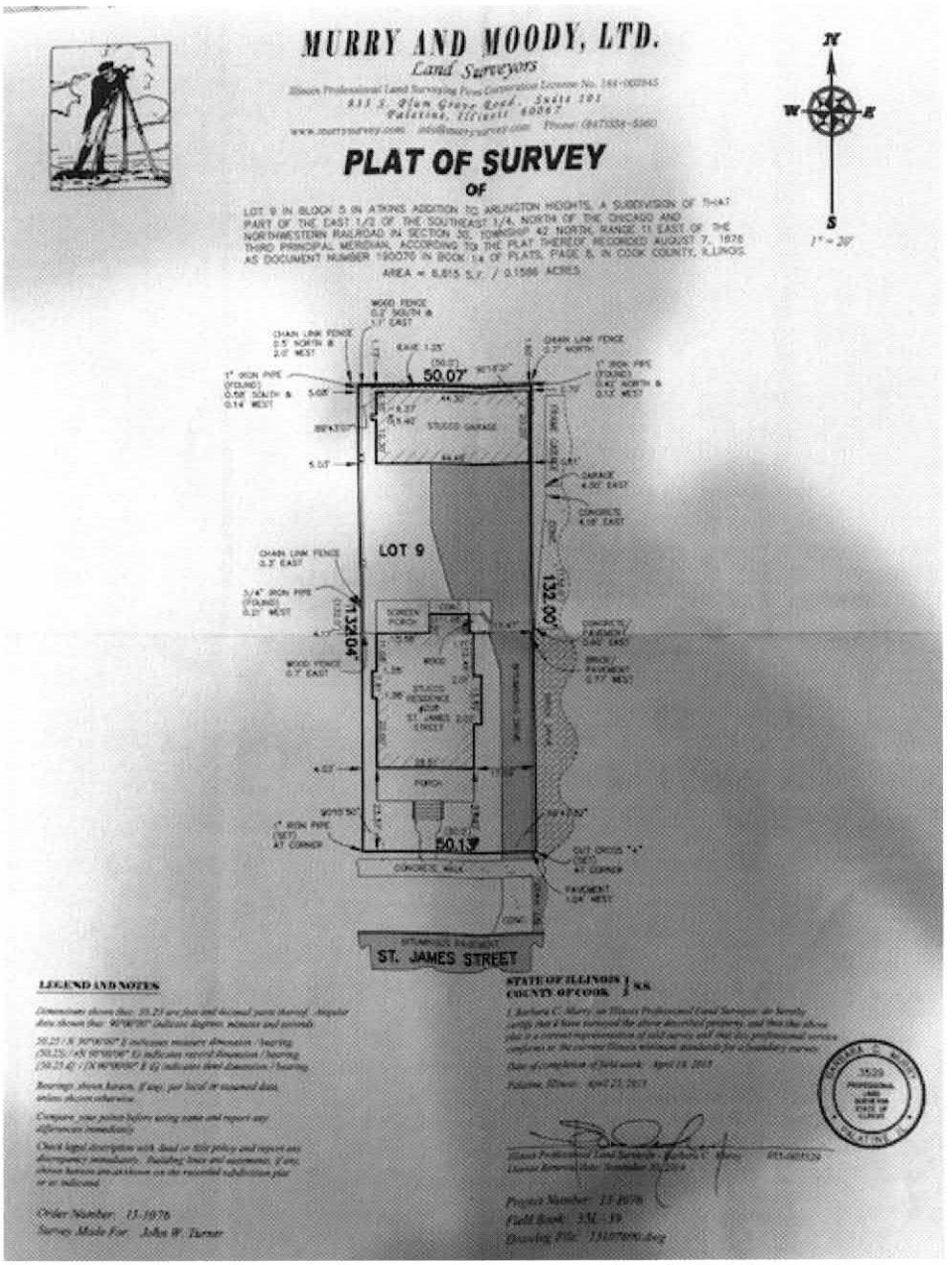
Project Number: 13-1076
Field Book: 35L - 39
Drawing File: 13107600.dwg

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

LOT 11 IN BLOCK 5 IN ADKIN'S ADDITION TO ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, A SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER, NORTH OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD, IN SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED AUGUST 7, 1878 AS DOCUMENT 190070, IN BOOK 14 OF PLATS, PAGE 8, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.



206 West Saint James

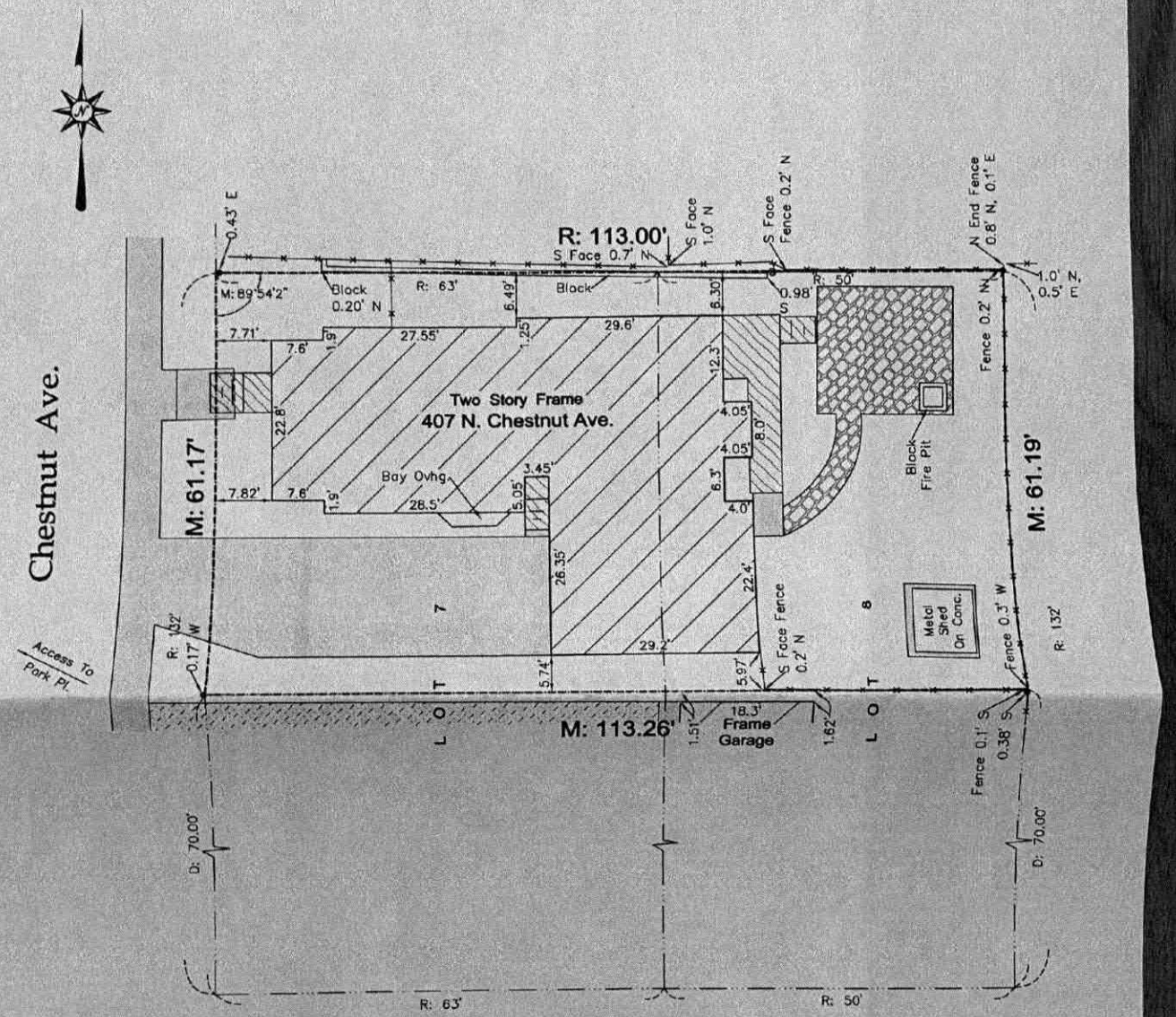


208 W. Saint James

30-42-11

PLAT OF SURVEY

Lots 7 and 8 (except the South 70 feet of each said lots) in Block 5 in Atkin's Addition to Arlington Heights, a Subdivision of that part of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter North of Chicago and North Western Railroad in Section 30, Township 42 North, Range 11, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.



PROPERTY AREA: 6927.8 SQ. FT.

CLIENT: ATTY. STEIN

JN 90373

LEGEND

R - RECORD DISTANCE
M - MEASURED DISTANCE
PROPERTY LINE
FENCE LINE
D - DEED
● FOUND IRON
CONCRETE
ASPHALT
PAVERS
WOOD
UTILITY POLE W/ OVHD. WIRES

SCALE 1" = 15'

SCHLAF-SEDIG
& ASSOCIATES, INC.
130 GATES STREET
ELBURN, ILLINOIS 60119
(630) 365-9831
schlafsedig@comcast.net

VINCENT B. FRYE
035-3272
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE OF SURVEY: JUNE 12, 2019

STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF KANE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY HAS BEEN SURVEYED, UNDER MY SUPERVISION, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL RECORD AND THAT THE ABOVE PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS SAID SURVEY. ALL DISTANCES ARE SHOWN IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, THE BUILDINGS ON THE PARCEL ARE WITHIN PROPERTY LINES AND THE ADJOINING VISIBLE IMPROVEMENTS DO NOT ENCROACH ON THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

Vincent B. Frye

MY LICENSE EXPIRES 11-30-2020

COMPARE THE DESCRIPTION OF THIS PLAT WITH DEED, REFER TO THE TITLE POLICY FOR ITEMS OF RECORD NOT SHOWN ABOVE. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, UTILITIES WITHIN EASEMENTS ARE NOT SHOWN HEREON. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONDUITS AND CABLE (IF ANY) HAVE NOT BEEN SHOWN HEREON.

ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM LAND SURVEYING CORPORATION NO. 4183

710
708
401
W St James St
N Chestnut Ave
707
708

April 2023

To: Village of Arlington Heights Plan Review Committee

RE: **Proposed Downzoning**, 121 W. Fremont, 116 W. St. James, 200 W. St. James, 204 W. St. James, 206 W. St. James, 208 W. St. James, 407 N. Chestnut

We request that the Arlington Heights Plan Review Committee consider **changing the zoning** of these properties **from R-6** (Multiple Family Dwelling District) **to R-3** (One Family Dwelling District).

The requested rezoning would preserve the **essential character** of this historic neighborhood by ensuring that these restored homes would be officially recognized as the single-family homes they have been for all these years. These properties range in age from 73 to 103 years and constitute the southern boundary of the Historic Arlington Neighborhood Association (HANA). This is a vibrant neighborhood community which hosts block parties and the HANA Old Fashioned Christmas and contains the Arlington Heights Historical Museum grounds and Memorial Park.

This neighborhood has very **unique circumstances** where owners preserved and restored these houses with the goal of making this special neighborhood their home. The proximity to the central business district, Metra, AH Memorial Library, parks, and schools make this a highly desirable place to live. The neighborhood is a grass roots "historic district", without official designation as such, with improvements and investments in these homes ongoing for over 40 years.

This neighborhood is well aligned with the **spirit and intent** of the Village of Arlington Heights Comprehensive Plan. The Comprehensive Plan has a chapter dedicated to Historic Preservation. Chapter Six summarizes the study performed by the School of the Art Institute of Chicago (SAIC) titled "Maintaining the Character of Arlington Heights". The homes under consideration for this rezoning proposal are covered in this study and are located in the potential Neighborhood Conservation District F. Official recognition of the seven historic areas in Arlington Heights has not been pursued; though, the home owners have brought this concept to life through their ongoing preservation investments.

The proposed variance to R-3 is a downzoning which represents the **minimum variance necessary** to preserve the historic nature and integrity of this special neighborhood.

Based on guidance provided by the Staff Development Committee in the April 25, 2022 memo from Sam Hubbard to Tom Gaynor, we acknowledge that the **Traffic and Parking Study** requirement is waived for this proposal.

As noted in the April 25, 2022 memo there is a special zoning consideration for the property at 401 N. Chestnut as follows:

> *The rezoning the seven properties identified above will create a non-compliant situation at 401 N. Chestnut Avenue: all portions of R-6 zoning must be no less than 1 acre in size and by rezoning all land around 401 N. Chestnut into the R-3 District, the remaining R-6 zoning on 401 N. Chestnut would be only 0.36 acres in size. This would require a variation for that property to remain as R-6. As part of the requested rezoning into the R-3 District, the property owner at 401 N. Chestnut should agree to become party to the overall application and their signature and permission would be needed to grant the necessary variation for the property.*

As part of this proposal, we have discussed and received signature and permission from the owner of the 401 N. Chestnut property.

401 / 403 N. Chestnut Ave. **PIN 03304080080000**

The property owner of 401 N. Chestnut Avenue understands and supports the rezoning request of the seven properties which will leave this property in a non-compliant R-6 District as described above.

- Authorized officer of

Rodolfo Gonzalez

The homeowners approve of this proposed downzoning and have signed as follows:

121 W. Fremont St.

PIN **03293080010000**
Age **101 years**

Elena Coughlin

Justin Zeeb

116 W. St. James St.

PIN **03293080020000**
Age **98 years**

Karen Asa

200 W. St. James St.

PIN **03304080120000**
Age **73 years**

Eric Cecchi

Celeste Cecchi

204 W. St. James St.

PIN 03304080110000
Age 103 years

Julie Niemiec

Todd Niemiec

206 W. St. James St.

PIN 03304080100000
Age 91 years

Katherine Lindgren

Jason Lindgren

208 W. St. James St.

PIN 03304080090000
Age 98 years

Jacob Staar

Mary Elizabeth Staar

407 N. Chestnut St.

PIN 03304080070000
Age 101 years

Ryne Gavigan

Samantha Gavigan

Other than the duplex at 401 N. Chestnut the adjacent houses on this block are zoned R-3. This proposed downzoning has been reviewed with these neighbors with all in approval.

203 W. Fremont St.

Scott McKinney

Sarah McKinney

205 W. Fremont St.

James Fuerstenberg

209 W. Fremont St.

Robin La Bedz

Gary La Bedz

213 W. Fremont St.

Charles McCall

Deborah McCall

215 W. Fremont St.

Kerry Kammerer

Jonathan Kammerer

Thank you for your consideration of this downzoning proposal.

On behalf of our neighbors,

Katherine Lindgren

Celeste Cecchi

Attached: Plat of survey for
121 W. Fremont, 116 W. St. James, 200 W. St. James, 204 W. St. James, 206 W. St. James, 208 W. St. James, 407 N. Chestnut

Reference:

April 25, 2022 memo from Sam Hubbard to Tom Gaynor summarizing the Staff Development Committee discussion and preliminary feedback.

Four Criteria for variation approval for any Plan Commission application:

- The proposed use will not alter the essential character of the locality and will be compatible with existing uses and zoning of nearby property.
- The plight of the owner(s) is due to unique circumstances, which may include the length of time the subject property has been vacant as zoned.
- The proposed variation is in harmony with the spirit and intent of this Chapter
- The variance requested is the minimum variance necessary to allow reasonable us of the property.

Village of Arlington Heights
Building & Life Safety Department

Interoffice Memorandum

To: **Sam Hubbard, Development Planner**

From: **Jorge Torres, Director of Building & Life Safety**

Subject: **PC 23-005 (HANA Downzoning)**

Date: **May 1, 2023**

General Comments:

BLS does not have any objections to the request to change the zoning district to single-family.

PLAN COMMISSION PC #23-005

HANA Downsizing

121 W Fremont St, 116 W St James St, 200 W St James St, 204 W St James St, 206 W St James St, 208 W St James St & 407 N Chestnut Ave

Round 1

11. The petitioner is notified that these comments are being provided to ensure that the project meets the requirements for submittal to the Plan Commission. Approval by the Plan Commission is not an endorsement or approval of these documents to obtain the required building permits, engineering approval, or permits required by other government or permitting agencies for construction. Detailed plan review with associated comments will be provided upon submittal of plans for a building permit. The petitioner shall acknowledge that they accept this understanding.

12. Provide an exhibit showing the location of the homes, current zoning, and proposed zoning.

5/12/23

Michael L. Pagones, P.E. Date
Village Engineer

HEALTH SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PETITIONER'S APPLICATION - ARLINGTON HEIGHTS PLAN COMMISSION

Petition #: P.C. 23-005
Petitioner: Tom Gaynor - HANA Board President
208 W. Fremont St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Owner: Various Owners (see project narrative)

Contact Person: Tom Gaynor
Address: 208 W. Fremont St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Phone #: (224) 628-4636
Fax #:
Email:

P.I.N.# Various PINs (see project narrative)
Location: Various Locations (see project narrative)
Rezoning: X Current: R-6 Proposed: R-3
Subdivision:
# of Lots: Current: Proposed:
PUD: For:
Special Use: For:
Land Use Variation: X For: To allow substandard R-6 zoning district size
Land Use: Current:
Proposed:
Site Gross Area:
# of Units Total:
1BR: 2BR: 3BR: 4BR:

(Petitioner: Please do not write below this line.)

1. GENERAL COMMENTS:

No comments from this Department.

Environmental Health Officer — 5/1/23 Date

Director — 5/1/23 Date

Planning & Community Development Dept. Review

May 15, 2023

REVIEW ROUND 1

Project: HANA Downzoning

Case Number: PC 23-005

General:

7. The following approvals have been requested:
    a. **Rezoning of 116 W. Fremont, 116, 200, 204, 206, and 208 W. St. James, and 407 N. Chestnut Avenue from the R-6, Multiple-Family Dwelling District to the R-3, One-Family Dwelling District.**
    b. **Variation to Chapter 28 of the Municipal Code, Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where Code requires the minimum size of R-6 zoning to be no less than one acre.**
    c. **Chapter 28, Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.**

8. Please provide the $900 application fee.

9. Please provide proof of ownership information which includes the current owners name (Rodolfo Gonzalez) for 401-403 N. Chestnut Avenue.

Prepared by:

PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

7A

PETITIONER'S APPLICATION - ARLINGTON HEIGHTS PLAN COMMISSION

Petition #: P.C. 23-005
Petitioner: Tom Gaynor - HANA Board President
208 W. Fremont St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Owner: Various Owners (see project narrative)

Contact Person: Tom Gaynor
Address: 208 W. Fremont St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Phone #: (224) 628-4636
Fax #:
Email:

P.I.N.# Various PINs (see project narrative)
Location: Various Locations (see project narrative)
Rezoning: X Current: R-6 Proposed: R-3
Subdivision:
# of Lots: Current: Proposed:
PUD: For:
Special Use: For:
Land Use Variation: X For: To allow substandard R-6 zoning district size
Land Use: Current:
Proposed:
Site Gross Area:
# of Units Total:
1BR: 2BR: 3BR: 4BR:

(Petitioner: Please do not write below this line.)

LANDSCAPE & TREE PRESERVATION:

	YES	NO
1. Complies with Tree Preservation Ordinance	N/A	
2. Complies with Landscape Plan Ordinance	N/A	
3. Parkway Tree Fee Required (See below.)		X

Comments:

No comments

Coordinator — 5/10/23 Date

May 22, 2023

Tom Gaynor
Petitioner
HANA Board President
208 W. Fremont St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
(224) 628-4636

VIA EMAIL & HAND DELIVERED

Mr. Sam Hubbard
Village of Arlington Heights
Department of Planning and Community Development
33 S. Arlington Heights Rd.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

Re: HANA Downzoning, PC #23-005
Historic Arlington Neighborhood Association

Dear Mr. Hubbard

In response to the Staff's comments contained in "Department Review Comments – Round 1", please see as follows:

Building & Life Safety Department

BLS does not have any objections to the request to change the zoning district to single-family.

- No response is required.

Engineering Department

11. The petitioner is notified that these comments are being provided to ensure that the project meets the requirements for submittal to the Plan Commission. Approval by the Plan Commission is not an endorsement or approval of these documents to obtain the required building permits, engineering approval, or permits required by other government or permitting agencies for construction. Detailed plan review with associated comments will be provided upon submittal of plans for a building permit. The petitioner shall acknowledge that they accept this understanding.

- Applicant acknowledges the aforementioned comment.

12. Provide an exhibit showing the location of the homes, current zoning, and proposed zoning.

- In discussions with the liaison to the Plan Commission, a response to this comment is not needed.

Health Services Department

No comments from this Department.

- No response is required.

Planning & Community Development Department

7. The following approvals have been requested:

a. Rezoning of 116 W. Fremont, 116, 200, 204, 206, and 208 W. St. James, and 407 N. Chestnut Avenue from the R-6, Multiple-Family Dwelling District to the R-3, One-Family Dwelling District.

b. Variation to Chapter 28 of the Municipal Code, Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where Code requires the minimum size of R-6 zoning to be no less than one acre.

c. Chapter 28, Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.

- Acknowledged

8. Please provide the $900 application fee.

- The Plan Commission application fee of $900 was paid by the petitioner via personal check #6526 on May 2, 2023 to the Village of Arlington Heights Finance Department (payment ID: 7519)

9. Please provide proof of ownership information which includes the current owners name (Rodolfo Gonzalez) for 401-403 N. Chestnut Avenue

- The Release of Mortgage document for 401 – 403 N. Chestnut (PIN 03-30-408-008-0000), notarized on March 20, 2003 is public record on the Cook County Clerk site. Rodolfo Gonzalez signature as the borrower provides proof of ownership. Screen shots of the documents are as follows:

LANDSCAPE & TREE PRESERVATION – Parkway Tree Fee Required, No Comments

- No response is required.

I look forward to your review of this response. If I can answer any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Best regards,

Tom Gaynor

PLAN COMMISSION PROJECT TIMELINE

Project Name: HANA Downzoning
PC Number: 23-005
Location: 121 W. Fremont, 116 W. St. James, 200 W. St. James, 204 W. St. James, 206 W. St. James, 208 W. St. James, 407 N. Chestnut, 401 & 403 N. Chestnut

Requested Action:

1. Rezoning from the R-6, Multiple-Family Dwelling District to the R-3, One-Family Dwelling District for certain portions of the subject property.
2. Amendment to the Comprehensive Plan to reclassify certain portions of the subject property from the Single-Family Attached classification to the Single-Family Detached classification.
3. Variation to Section 5.1-6.1, to allow an area of R-6 zoning of approximately 15,150 square feet (0.35 acres) where the minimum size of R-6 zoning is to be no less than one acre.
4. Variation to Section 6.12-1.3, to waive the requirement for a traffic and parking study.

	Date	# of Business Days
Petitioner Provides Plans needed for CPRC	02/20/23	-
Conceptual Plan Review Meeting (CPRC)	03/22/23	22*
Awaiting Petitioner PC Application	04/24/23	23
PC Application Submittal Date	04/24/23	-
1st Round Department Comments	05/15/23	15
Petitioner's Response – 1st Round	05/22/23	5
PC Hearing	06/28/23	46 days from application date
Village Board	07/17/23	12
Potential Village Board Resolution Adoption	08/07/23	15

* Petitioner was offered the 3/8/23 CPRC meeting date but opted for the 3/22/23 meeting date instead.

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: 2023 Annual Action Plan and Proposed Substantial and Other Amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan

Department: Planning & Community Development

Background

The proposed 2023 Annual Action Plan, including the CDBG budget, and proposed substantial and other amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan have been the subject of two public hearings and a 30-day public comment period. The second of the two required public hearings is scheduled for the July 17, 2023 Village Board meeting. The proposed 2023 Annual Action Plan (including the CDBG budget), the proposed amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan, supporting documents are located under tonight's Public Hearings agenda item on this topic.

In order to reallocate the CDBG-CV funds as discussed under the Village's 2023 budget, a budget amendment is needed to transfer $56,500 to a new CDBG-CV Public Facilities account for the Clearbrook Supportive Employment Program public facilities project. No budget amendments are needed for the reallocations CDBG-CV funds to Journeys|The Road Home and NW Compass public service activities since the Village 2023 budget has the CDBG-CV funds available under and account with the general title of CDBG-CV public services.

Recommendation

It is recommended that the proposed 2023 Annual Action Plan (including the CDBG budget) and the substantial and other amendments to the 2019 Annual Action Plan be adopted including any amendments made during the public hearing and transmitted to HUD for their review and approval. In order to effectuate the reallocation of CDBG-CV funds, it is further recommended that the Village Board approve a budget transfer of $56,500 from CDBG-CV3 Public Services (215-4102-541810) to CDBG-CV3 Public Facilities (215-4102-541811).

Village Board
7/17/2023

Item: POLCO National Community Survey Results

Department: ISD/Village Manager's Office

Background
The Village's 2022-2023 Business Plan directed staff to introduce a scientifically valid community survey to residents, to be issued by a 3rd party every two years, or on a regularly occurring basis, to help guide strategic planning. In January 2023, the Village contracted with Policy Confluence, Inc., or POLCO, to issue a National Community Survey, or NCS, a proven standard of community surveys for government agencies including municipalities.

National Community Survey Results
The Village has received its first ever National Community Survey (NCS) results and the findings were very positive. The survey rated 10 facets of community livability, including mobility, community design, utilities, safety, natural environment, parks & recreation, health & wellness, education & arts/culture, inclusivity & engagement, and economy. Overall, the Village of Arlington Heights was rated very high.

Presentation of Survey Results
Results will be presented by a POLCO representative at the July 17th Village Board Meeting.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type
NCS Results AH 2023	Report

THE NCS™

THE NATIONAL COMMUNITY SURVEY™

Arlington Heights, IL

The National Community Survey

Report of Results
2023

Report by:

National Research Center

POWERED BY POLCO

Polco

Visit us online!
www.polco.us

Charter Members
AAPOR Transparency Initiative
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH

National Research Center at Polco is a charter member of the AAPOR Transparency Initiative, providing clear disclosure of our sound and ethical survey research practices.

About The NCS™

The National Community Survey™ (The NCS™) report is about the "livability" of Arlington Heights. A livable community is a place that is not simply habitable, but that is desirable. It is not only where people do live, but where they want to live. The survey was developed by the experts from National Research Center at Polco.

Great communities are partnerships of the government, private sector, community-based organizations and residents, all geographically connected. The NCS captures residents' opinions considering ten central facets of a community:

- Economy
- Mobility
- Community Design
- Utilities
- Safety
- Natural Environment
- Parks and Recreation
- Health and Wellness
- Education, Arts, and Culture
- Inclusivity and Engagement

The report provides the opinions of a representative sample of 523 residents of the Village of Arlington Heights collected from March 24, 2023 to May 6, 2023. The margin of error around any reported percentage is 4% for all respondents and the response rate for the 2023 survey was 19%. Survey results were weighted so that the demographic profile of respondents was representative of the demographic profile of adults in Arlington Heights.

How the results are reported

For the most part, the percentages presented in the following tabs represent the "percent positive." Most commonly, the percent positive is the combination of the top two most positive response options (i.e., excellent/good, very safe/somewhat safe, etc.). On many of the questions in the survey respondents may answer "don't know." The proportion of respondents giving this reply is shown in the full set of responses included in the tab "Complete data." However, these responses have been removed from the analyses presented in most of the tabs. In other words, the tables and graphs display the responses from respondents who had an opinion about a specific item.

Comparisons to benchmarks

NRC's database of comparative resident opinion is comprised of resident perspectives gathered in surveys from over 600 communities whose residents evaluated the same kinds of topics on The National Community Survey. The comparison evaluations are from the most recent survey completed in each community in the last five years. NRC adds the latest results quickly upon survey completion, keeping the benchmark data fresh and relevant. The communities in the database represent a wide geographic and population range. In each tab, Arlington Height's results are noted as being "higher" than the benchmark, "lower" than the benchmark, or "similar" to the benchmark, meaning that the average rating given by Arlington Heights residents is statistically similar to or different (greater or lesser) than the benchmark. Being rated as "higher" or "lower" than the benchmark means that Arlington Height's average rating for a particular item was more than 10 points different than the benchmark. If a rating was "much higher" or "much lower," then Arlington Height's average rating was more than 20 points different when compared to the benchmark.

The survey was administered after the COVID-19 pandemic, a time of challenge for many local governments. While we provide comparisons to national benchmarks, it is important to note that much of the benchmark data was collected prior to the pandemic. This may impact how your Village's 2023 ratings compare to other communities' ratings from the past five years.

Methods

Selecting survey recipients

All households within the Village of Arlington Heights were eligible to participate in the survey. A list of all households within the zip codes serving Arlington Heights was purchased from Go-Dog Direct based on updated listings from the United States Postal Service. Since some of the zip codes that serve the Village of Arlington Heights households may also serve addresses that lie outside of the community, the exact geographic location of each housing unit was compared to community boundaries using the most current municipal boundary file. Addresses located outside of the Village of Arlington Heights boundaries were removed from the list of potential households to survey. From that list, addresses were randomly selected as survey recipients, with multi-family housing units (defined as those with a unit number) sampled at a rate of 5:3 compared to single family housing units.

An individual within each household was selected using the birthday method. The birthday method selects a person within the household by asking the "person whose birthday has most recently passed" to complete the questionnaire. The underlying assumption in this method is that day of birth has no relationship to the way people respond to surveys. This instruction was contained in the introduction of the survey.

Conducting the survey

The 2,800 randomly selected households received mailings beginning on March 24, 2023 and the survey remained open for six weeks. The first mailing was a postcard inviting the household to participate in the survey. The next mailing contained a cover letter with instructions, the survey questionnaire, and a postage-paid return envelope. All mailings included a web link to give residents the opportunity to respond to the survey online. All follow-up mailings asked those who had not completed the survey to do so and those who had already done so to refrain from completing the survey again.

The survey was available in English and Spanish. All mailings contained paragraphs in both languages instructing participants on how to complete the survey in their preferred language.

About 3% of the 2,800 mailed invitations or surveys were returned because the household address was vacant or the postal service was unable to deliver the survey as addressed. Of the remaining 2,727 households that received the invitations to participate, 523 completed the survey, providing an overall response rate of 19%. The response rate was calculated using AAPOR's response rate #2* for mailed surveys of unnamed persons.

It is customary to describe the precision of estimates made from surveys by a "level of confidence" and accompanying "confidence interval" (or margin of error). A traditional level of confidence, and the one used here, is 95%. The 95% confidence interval can be any size and quantifies the sampling error or imprecision of the survey results because some residents' opinions are relied on to estimate all residents' opinions. The margin of error for the Village of Arlington Heights survey is no greater than plus or minus four percentage points around any given percent reported for all respondents 517 completed surveys).

In addition to the randomly selected "probability sample" of households, a link to an online open participation survey was publicized by the Village of Arlington Heights. The open participation survey was identical to the probability sample survey with two small updates; it asked the respondent if they lived in the Village and about where they heard about the survey. The open participation survey was open to all village residents and became available on April 21, 2023. The survey remained open for two weeks. The data presented in the following tabs exclude the open participation survey data, but a tab at the end provides the complete frequency of responses to questions by the open participation respondents.

Analyzing the data

Responses from mailed surveys were entered into an electronic dataset using a "key and verify" method, where all responses are entered twice and compared to each other. Any discrepancies were resolved in comparison to the original survey form. Range checks as well as other forms of quality control were also performed. Responses from surveys completed on Polco were downloaded and merged with the mailed survey responses.

The demographics of the survey respondents were compared to those found in the 2020 Census and 2022 American Community Survey estimates for adults in the Village of Arlington Heights. The primary objective of weighting survey data is to make the survey respondents reflective of the larger population of the community. The characteristics used for weighting were age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, housing type, and housing tenure. No adjustments were made for design effects. Weights were calculated using an iterative, multiplicative raking model known as the ANES Weighting Algorithm.* The results of the weighting scheme for the probability sample are presented in the following table.

NRC aligns demographic labels with those used by the U.S. Census for reporting purposes, when possible. Some categories (e.g., age, race/Hispanic origin, housing type, and length of residency) are combined into smaller subgroups.

		Unweighted	Weighted	Target*
Age	18-34	5%	20%	20%
	35-54	27%	37%	37%
	55+	68%	44%	44%
Hispanic origin	No, not of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanish ..	97%	93%	93%
	Yes, I consider myself to be of Hispanic, La..	3%	7%	7%
Housing tenure	Own	89%	73%	73%
	Rent	11%	27%	27%
Housing type	Attached	30%	44%	44%
	Detached	70%	56%	56%
Race & Hispanic origin	Not white alone	58%	21%	21%
	White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	42%	79%	79%
Sex	Man	48%	49%	49%
	Woman	52%	51%	51%
Sex/age	Man 18-34	2%	10%	10%
	Man 35-54	13%	19%	19%
	Man 55+	33%	20%	20%
	Woman 18-34	3%	10%	10%
	Woman 35-54	14%	18%	18%
	Woman 55+	35%	23%	23%

The survey datasets were analyzed using all or some of a combination of the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS), R, Python, and Tableau. For the most part, the percentages presented in the reports represent the "percent positive." The percent positive is the combination of the top two most positive response options (i.e., excellent/good, very safe/somewhat safe, essential/very important, etc.), or, in the case of resident behaviors/participation, the percent positive represents the proportion of respondents indicating "yes" or participating in an activity at least once a month.

On many of the questions in the survey respondents may answer "don't know." The proportion of respondents giving this reply is shown in the full set of responses included in the tab "Complete data." However, these responses have been removed from the analyses presented in the reports. In other words, the tables and graphs display the responses from respondents who had an opinion about a specific item.

Contact

The Village of Arlington Heights funded this research. Please contact Avis Meade of the Village of Arlington Heights at ameade@vah.com if you have any questions about the survey.

Survey Validity

See the Polco Knowledge Base article on survey validity at https://info.polco.us/knowledge/statistical-vali

* See AAPOR's Standard Definitions for more information at https://www.aapor.org/Publications-Media/AAPOR-Journals/Standard-Definitions.aspx
* Pasek, J. (2010). ANES Weighting Algorithm. Retrieved from https://web.stanford.edu/group/iriss/cgi-bin/anesrake/resources/RakingDescription.pdf
* Targets come from the 2010 Census and 2021 American Community Survey

Key Findings

Arlington Heights residents experience a high quality of life and a strong sense of community.

Overall, residents gave strong ratings to the quality of life in Arlington Heights. Over 9 in 10 residents favorably evaluated the overall quality of life in Arlington Heights, Arlington Heights as a place to live, and Arlington Heights as a place to raise children; each of these ratings were higher than the national comparisons. Residents also scored the overall image or reputation of Arlington Heights higher than other communities around the country, with 91% of respondents providing excellent or good reviews. Additionally, around 9 in 10 residents would recommend living in Arlington Heights to someone who asked and also reported that they planned to remain in Arlington Heights for the next five years, both of which were on par with national averages.

The strong sense of community felt by residents likely contributes to the high quality of life experienced in Arlington Heights. Three-quarters of residents rated Arlington Heights' sense of community and their connection and engagement with the community as excellent or good, both surpassing the national benchmarks. Residents' sense of civic/community pride (82%), their opportunities to participate in social events and activities (77%), and the Village's efforts to take care of vulnerable residents (69%) also were rated higher than the national averages.

Residents generally feel safe in Arlington Heights but continue to prioritize safety within the community.

Residents rated safety as one of the most important facets of livability for the Village to focus on over the next two years (92% essential or very important). Nearly 9 in 10 residents positively rated their overall feeling of safety (88% excellent or good), and almost all respondents stated that they felt very or somewhat safe in both their neighborhood and in Arlington Heights' downtown/commercial area during the day. At least 8 in 10 residents also felt safe from violent crime, property crime, and fire, flood, or other natural disasters. Nearly all residents gave excellent or good ratings to fire services (98%) and ambulance or emergency medical services (97%). Additionally, over 8 in 10 residents gave positive marks to fire prevention and education, police/sheriff services, and crime prevention within the Village. All of these were on par with comparison communities nationwide.

Arlington Heights' educational and cultural opportunities are a valued aspect of the community.

All survey items pertaining to education, arts, and culture in Arlington Heights scored above national averages, indicating that this area is a strength for the Village. About 85% of residents gave excellent or good ratings to the current opportunities for education, culture, and arts within the Village. Education-related items received overwhelmingly positive reviews, including public library services (98% excellent or good), K-12 education (88%), adult educational opportunities (82%), and the availability of affordable childcare/preschool (62%). Residents were also pleased with their opportunities to attend cultural/arts/music activities within the Village (82%), opportunities to attend special events and festivals (78%), and the overall community support of the arts (80%). When asked about their participation in specific Village events over the past two years, nearly 7 in 10 reported attending the Arlington Alfresco Outdoor Dining Experience. Roughly half chose to attend the Sounds of Summer Concerts and Harmony Fest featuring the Taste of Arlington Heights, and at least 30% of residents attended the Autumn Harvest and Tree Lighting events. While only 10% reported attending the Community Open House with Police, Fire, and Public Works, about 50% of respondents stated they weren't aware of the event, which may have contributed to the lower participation rates.

Resident appreciate many aspects of the local economy but show concern about general affordability and their own economic outlook.

Residents offered high ratings of importance (93% essential or very important) to Arlington Heights' overall economic health when asked to assess priorities for the coming two years. Over 8 in 10 positively evaluated the quality of Arlington Heights' overall economic health, the overall quality of business and service establishments, and the vibrancy of the Village's downtown/commercial areas; each of these were higher than national averages. Arlington Heights' shopping opportunities were also ranked higher than other communities around the nation, with over two-thirds of residents providing excellent or good ratings. Finally, three-quarters of residents gave favorable marks to Arlington Heights as a place to visit and Arlington Heights as a place to work, on par with benchmark comparisons.

While most ratings related to Arlington Heights' economy were similar to or higher than national benchmarks, results indicated that residents were less optimistic about their own personal economic outlook and the affordability of resources within the Village. The cost of living in Arlington Heights garnered positive evaluations from only 40% of respondents, and the availability of employment opportunities was viewed as excellent or good by fewer than 60% of residents, though both of these scores were in line with other communities. When asked what impact the economy would likely have on their family income in the next six months, only 17% anticipated that it would be very or somewhat positive. Overall, residents are satisfied with the current local economy in Arlington Heights; however, their high rankings for importance and low rankings for affordability and forward-looking indicators suggest that this is area may warrant the Village's continued focus.

Facets of livability

Resident perceptions of quality and importance for each of the facets of community livability provide an overview of community strengths and challenges that are useful for planning, budgeting and performance evaluation. The charts below show the proportion of residents who rated the community facets positively for quality and the priority (importance) placed on each. Also displayed is whether local ratings were lower, similar, or higher than communities across the country (the national benchmark).

Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.
(% excellent or good)

		vs. benchmark*
Overall economic health	87%	Higher
Overall quality of the transportation system	64%	Similar
Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	83%	Higher
Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	77%	Similar
Overall feeling of safety	88%	Similar
Overall quality of natural environment	77%	Similar
Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	85%	Similar
Overall health and wellness opportunities	87%	Higher
Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	85%	Higher
Residents' connection and engagement with their community	76%	Higher

Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.
(% essential or very important)

Overall economic health	93%	Similar
Overall quality of the transportation system	74%	Similar
Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	67%	Similar
Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	91%	Similar
Overall feeling of safety	92%	Similar
Overall quality of natural environment	80%	Similar
Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	87%	Similar
Overall health and wellness opportunities	71%	Similar
Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	70%	Similar
Residents' connection and engagement with their community	63%	Similar

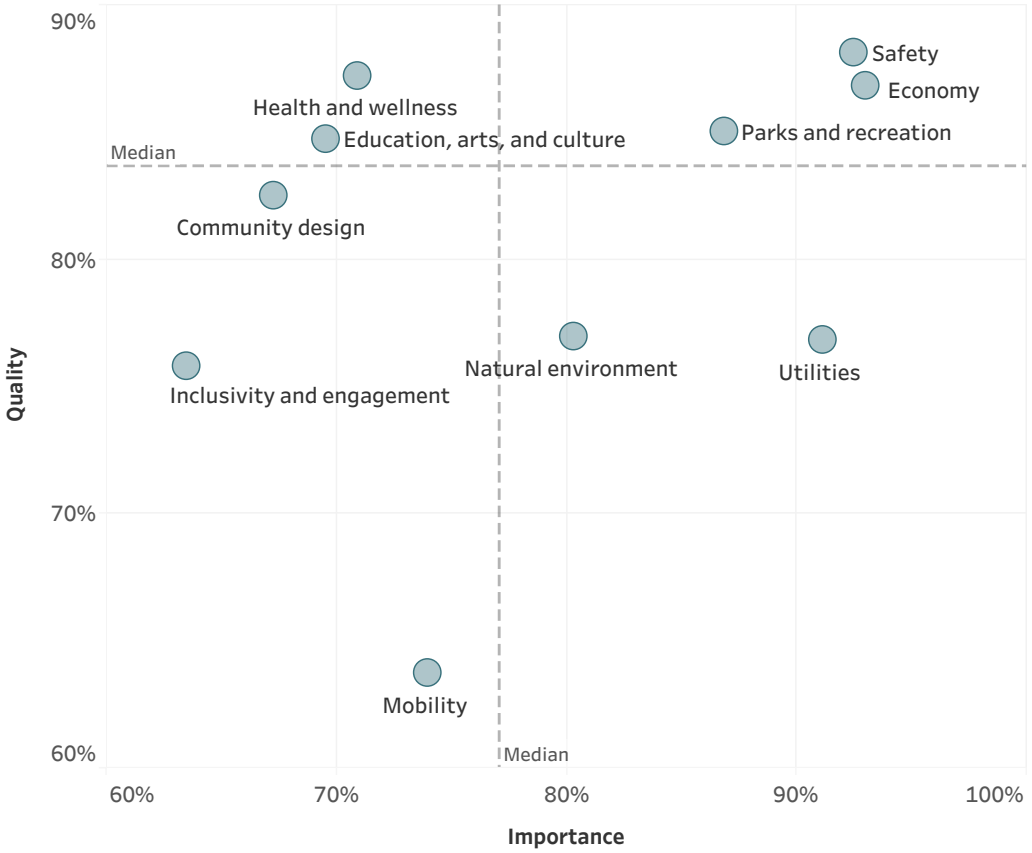
Balancing performance and importance

Every jurisdiction must balance limited resources while meeting resident needs and striving to optimize community livability. To this end, it is helpful to know what aspects of the community are most important to residents and which they perceive as being of higher or lower quality. It is especially helpful to know when a facet of livability is considered of high importance but rated as lower quality, as this should be a top priority to address.

To help guide Village staff and officials with decisions on future resource allocation, resident ratings of the importance of services were compared to their ratings of the quality of these services. To identify the services perceived by residents to have relatively lower quality at the same time as relatively higher importance, all services were ranked from highest perceived quality to lowest perceived quality and from highest perceived importance to lowest perceived importance. Some services were in the top half of both lists (higher quality and higher importance); some were in the top half of one list but the bottom half of the other (higher quality and lower importance or lower quality and higher importance); and some services were in the bottom half of both lists.

Services receiving quality ratings of excellent or good by 84% or more of respondents were considered of "higher quality" and those with ratings lower than 84% were considered to be of "lower quality." Services were classified as "more important" if they were rated as essential or very important by 77% or more of respondents. Services were rated as "less important" if they received a rating of less than 77%. This classification uses the median ratings for quality and importance to divide the services in half.

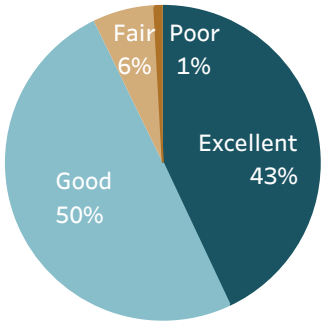
The quadrants in the figure below show which community facets were given higher or lower importance ratings (right-left) and which had higher or lower quality ratings (up-down). Facets of livability falling closer to a diagonal line from the lower left to the upper right are those where performance ratings are more commensurate with resident priorities. Facets scoring closest to the lower right hand corner of the matrix (higher in importance and lower in quality) are those that may warrant further investigation to see if changes to their delivery are necessary to improve their performance. This is the key part of this chart on which to focus. Facets falling in the top left hand corner of the chart (lower in importance but higher in quality) are areas where performance may outscore resident priorities, and may be a consideration for lower resource allocation.



Quality of life

Measuring community livability starts with assessing the quality of life of those who live there, and ensuring that the community is attractive, accessible, and welcoming to all.

The overall quality of life in Arlington Heights



Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		vs. benchmark*
Arlington Heights as a place to live	95%	Higher
The overall quality of life	93%	Higher

Please indicate how likely or unlikely you are to do each of the following. (% very or somewhat likely)		
Recommend living in Arlington Heights to someone who asks	93%	Similar
Remain in Arlington Heights for the next five years	89%	Similar

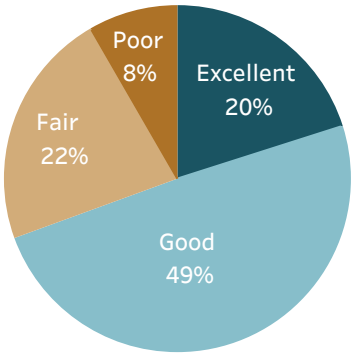
Please rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. (% excellent or good)		
Overall image or reputation	91%	Higher

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Governance

Strong local governments produce results that meet the needs of residents while making the best use of available resources, and are responsive to the present and future needs of the community as a whole.

Overall confidence in Arlington Heights government



Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		vs. benchmark*
Overall customer service by Arlington Heights employees	90%	Higher
Public information services	79%	Similar

Please rate the following categories of Arlington Heights government performance. (% excellent or good)		
Treating residents with respect	79%	Similar
The overall direction that Arlington Heights is taking	74%	Higher
Generally acting in the best interest of the community	73%	Higher
Treating all residents fairly	71%	Similar
Being honest	71%	Higher
Overall confidence in Arlington Heights government	70%	Higher
Being open and transparent to the public	64%	Similar
The job Arlington Heights government does at welcoming resident involvement	63%	Similar
Informing residents about issues facing the community	61%	Similar
The value of services for the taxes paid to Arlington Heights	55%	Similar

Overall, how would you rate the quality of the services provided by each of the following?
(% excellent or good)

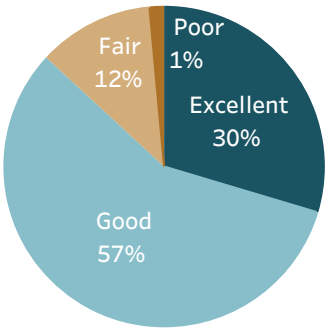
The Village of Arlington Heights	85%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

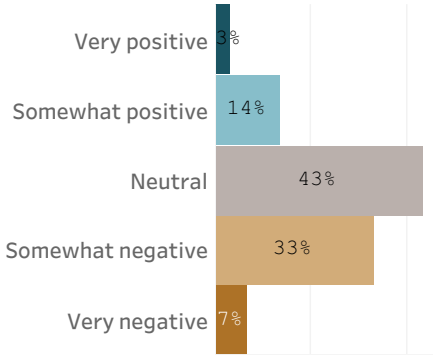
Economy

Local governments work together with private and nonprofit businesses, and with the community at large, to foster sustainable growth, create jobs, and promote a thriving local economy.

Overall economic health of Arlington Heights



What impact, if any, do you think the economy will have on your family income in the next 6 months? Do you think the impact will be:



Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights.
(% excellent or good)

		vs. benchmark*
Arlington Heights as a place to visit	76%	Similar
Arlington Heights as a place to work	74%	Similar

Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.
(% excellent or good)

Overall economic health	87%	Higher

Please rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.
(% excellent or good)

Overall quality of business and service establishments	88%	Higher
Vibrancy of downtown/commercial area	87%	Much higher
Variety of business and service establishments	79%	Higher
Shopping opportunities	69%	Higher
Employment opportunities	58%	Similar
Cost of living	40%	Similar

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.
(% excellent or good)

Economic development	71%	Similar

What impact, if any, do you think the economy will have on your family income in the next 6 months? Do you think the impact will be:
(% very or somewhat positive)

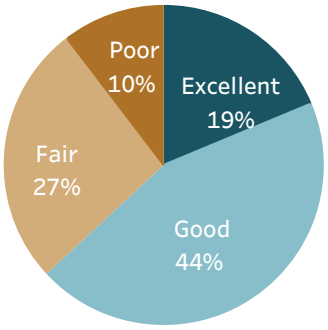
What impact, if any, do you think the economy will have on your family income in the next 6 months? Do you think the impact will be:	17%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Mobility

The ease with which residents can move about their communities, whether for commuting, leisure, or recreation, plays a major role in the quality of life for all who live, work, and play in the community.

Overall quality of the transportation system in Arlington Heights



Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		vs. benchmark*
Overall quality of the transportation system	64%	Similar

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. (% excellent or good)		
Ease of travel by car	89%	Higher
Ease of walking	80%	Higher
Traffic flow on major streets	76%	Higher
Ease of public parking	67%	Similar
Ease of travel by bicycle	60%	Similar
Ease of travel by public transportation	48%	Similar

Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months. (% yes)		
Walked or biked instead of driving	70%	Higher
Used public transportation instead of driving	45%	Much higher
Carpooled with other adults or children instead of driving alone	44%	Similar

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		
Snow removal	85%	Higher
Street cleaning	80%	Higher

Traffic enforcement	78%	Similar
Street lighting	76%	Similar
Sidewalk maintenance	68%	Similar
Traffic signal timing	67%	Similar
Bus or transit services	56%	Similar
Street repair	56%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Community design

A well-designed community enhances the quality of life for its residents by encouraging smart land use and zoning, ensuring that affordable housing is accessible to all, and providing access to parks and other green spaces.

Overall design or layout of Arlington Heights's residential and commercial areas

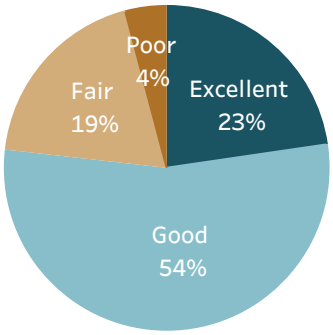
Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		**vs. benchmark***
Your neighborhood as a place to live	90%	Similar
Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		
Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	83%	Higher
Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. (% excellent or good)		
Overall appearance	88%	Higher
Well-designed neighborhoods	83%	Higher
Public places where people want to spend time	81%	Higher
Preservation of the historical or cultural character of the community	79%	Similar
Well-planned residential growth	76%	Higher
Overall quality of new development	66%	Similar
Well-planned commercial growth	65%	Higher
Variety of housing options	59%	Higher
Availability of affordable quality housing	30%	Similar
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		
Land use, planning and zoning	69%	Higher
Code enforcement	65%	Higher

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Utilities

Services such as water, gas, electricity, and internet access play a vital role in ensuring the physical and economic health and well-being of the communities they serve.

Overall quality of the utility infrastructure in Arlington Heights



Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		**vs. benchmark***
Garbage collection	90%	Similar
Sewer services	88%	Similar
Drinking water	87%	Higher
Power (electric and/or gas) utility	83%	Similar
Utility billing	77%	Similar
Storm water management	76%	Similar
Affordable high-speed internet access	69%	Higher

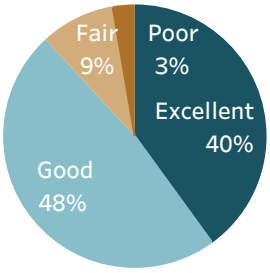
Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		
Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	77%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Safety

Public safety is often the most important task facing local governments. All residents should feel safe and secure in their neighborhoods and in the greater community, and providing robust safety-related services is essential to residents' quality of life.

Overall feeling of safety in Arlington Heights



Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		**vs. benchmark***
Overall feeling of safety	88%	Similar

Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel: (% very or somewhat safe)		
In your neighborhood during the day	96%	Similar
In Arlington Heights's downtown/commercial area during the day	95%	Similar
From violent crime	90%	Similar
From fire, flood, or other natural disaster	89%	Similar
From property crime	80%	Similar

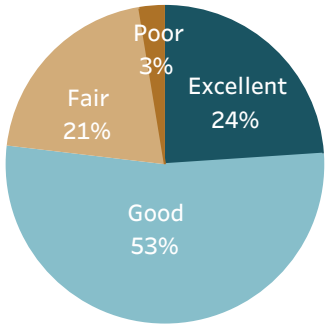
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		
Fire services	98%	Similar
Ambulance or emergency medical services	97%	Similar
Fire prevention and education	88%	Similar
Police/Sheriff services	86%	Similar
Crime prevention	84%	Similar
Animal control	77%	Similar
Emergency preparedness	76%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Natural environment

The natural environment plays a vital role in the health and well-being of residents. The natural spaces in which residents live and experience their communities has a direct and profound effect on quality of life.

Overall quality of natural environment in Arlington Heights



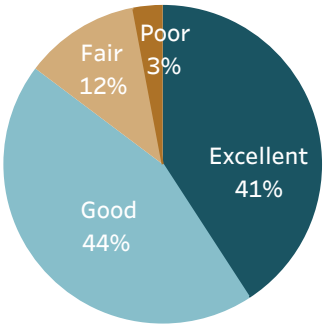
Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		vs. benchmark*
Overall quality of natural environment	77%	Similar
Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. (% excellent or good)		
Cleanliness	91%	Higher
Air quality	88%	Similar
Water resources	51%	Similar
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		
Yard waste pick-up	80%	Similar
Recycling	77%	Similar
Preservation of natural areas	67%	Similar
Arlington Heights open space	67%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Parks and recreation

"There are no communities that pride themselves on their quality of life, promote themselves as a desirable location for businesses to relocate, or maintain that they are environmental stewards of their natural resources, without such communities having a robust, active system of parks and recreation programs for public use and enjoyment."
- National Recreation and Park Association

Overall quality of the parks and recreation opportunities



Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		vs. benchmark*
Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	85%	Similar

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. (% excellent or good)		
Recreational opportunities	78%	Similar
Fitness opportunities	74%	Similar
Availability of paths and walking trails	57%	Similar

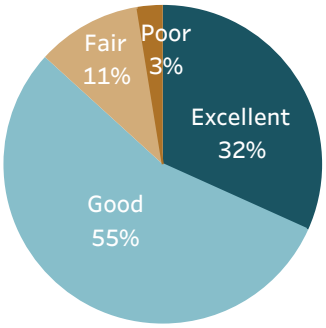
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		
Recreation programs or classes	90%	Higher
Recreation centers or facilities	88%	Higher
Village parks	85%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Health and wellness

The characteristics of and amenities available in the communities in which people live has a direct impact on the health and wellness of residents, and thus, on their quality of life overall.

Overall health and wellness opportunities in Arlington Heights



Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		vs. benchmark*
Overall health and wellness opportunities	87%	Higher

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. (% excellent or good)		
Availability of affordable quality health care	81%	Higher
Availability of preventive health services	76%	Higher
Availability of affordable quality food	76%	Similar
Availability of affordable quality mental health care	56%	Higher

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		
Health services	83%	Higher

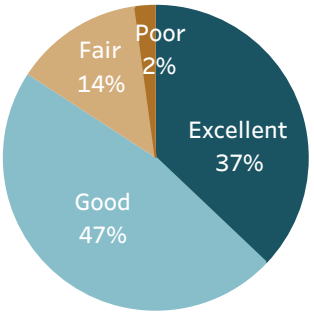
Please rate your overall health. (% excellent or very good)		
Please rate your overall health.	77%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Education, arts, and culture

Participation in the arts, in educational opportunities, and in cultural activities is linked to increased civic engagement, greater social tolerance, and enhanced enjoyment of the local community.

Overall opportunities for education, culture and the arts



Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. **(% excellent or good)**		vs. benchmark*
Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	85%	Higher

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. **(% excellent or good)**		
K-12 education	88%	Higher
Adult educational opportunities	82%	Higher
Opportunities to attend cultural/arts/music activities	82%	Higher
Community support for the arts	80%	Higher
Opportunities to attend special events and festivals	78%	Higher
Availability of affordable quality childcare/preschool	62%	Higher

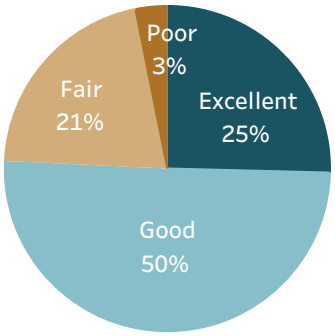
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights. **(% excellent or good)**		
Public library services	98%	Higher

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Inclusivity and engagement

Inclusivity refers to a cultural and environmental feeling of belonging; residents who feel invited to participate within their communities feel more included, involved, and engaged than those who do not.

Residents' connection and engagement with their community



Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights. (% excellent or good)		vs. benchmark*
Arlington Heights as a place to raise children	93%	Higher
Sense of community	78%	Higher
Arlington Heights as a place to retire	64%	Similar

Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole. (% excellent or good)		
Residents' connection and engagement with their community	76%	Higher

Please rate the job you feel the Arlington Heights community does at each of the following. (% excellent or good)		
Making all residents feel welcome	85%	Similar
Taking care of vulnerable residents	69%	Higher
Valuing/respecting residents from diverse backgrounds	69%	Similar
Attracting people from diverse backgrounds	56%	Similar

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community. (% excellent or good)		
Sense of civic/community pride	82%	Higher
Opportunities to volunteer	82%	Similar
Opportunities to participate in social events and activities	77%	Higher

Neighborliness of residents	75%	Similar
Opportunities to participate in community matters	73%	Similar
Openness and acceptance of the community toward people of diverse backgrounds	68%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Residents' participation levels

Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months. (% yes)		vs. benchmark*
Voted in your most recent local election	74%	Similar
Contacted the Village of Arlington Heights for help or information	47%	Similar
Volunteered your time to some group/activity	23%	Similar
Watched a local public meeting	18%	Similar
Attended a local public meeting	17%	Similar
Campaigned or advocated for a local issue, cause, or candidate	14%	Similar
Contacted Arlington Heights elected officials to express your opinion	13%	Similar

In general, how many times do you: (% a few times a week or more)		
Use or check email	98%	Similar
Access the internet from your home	96%	Similar
Access the internet from your cell phone	95%	Similar
Visit social media sites	78%	Similar
Shop online	59%	Similar
Share your opinions online	21%	Similar

* Comparison to the national benchmark is shown. If no comparison is available, this is left blank.

Custom questions

Below are the complete set of responses to each custom question on the survey. By default, "don't know" responses are excluded, but may be added to the table using the response filter below.

		Include "don't know" No	% positive
Please indicate how much of a source, if at all, you consider each of the following to be for obtaining information about the city government and its activities, events, and services:	Village website (www.vah.com)	Major source	69%
		Minor source	23%
		Not a source	8%
	Village e-newsletter (www.vah.com/enews)	Major source	30%
		Minor source	47%
		Not a source	23%
	Village of Arlington Heights Facebook	Major source	20%
		Minor source	33%
		Not a source	47%
	Village of Arlington Heights Twitter	Major source	8%
		Minor source	23%
		Not a source	69%
	Village of Arlington Heights Instagram	Major source	11%
		Minor source	22%
		Not a source	67%
	Village of Arlington Heights Nextdoor	Major source	14%
		Minor source	32%
		Not a source	55%
	Local media (newspaper, radio, TV)	Major source	41%
		Minor source	37%
		Not a source	22%
	Arlington Heights Local Channel (Comcast, Astound, AT&T)	Major source	8%
		Minor source	26%
		Not a source	65%
	Word-of-mouth	Major source	42%

		Minor source	47%
		Not a source	11%
	Have you visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment webpage (www.vah.com/arlingtonpark) for update..	Yes	21%
		No	79%
	If you have not visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment page, why not?	I did not know about the website	68%
		I did not know about the project	28%
		Other	5%
Did you attend any of the following events hosted by the Village in the last two years?	Arlington Alfresco Outdoor Dining Experience (May - September)	Attended	69%
		Chose not to attend	12%
		Did not know about	19%
	Sounds of Summer Concerts (Thursdays & Fridays in mid-June - July)	Attended	50%
		Chose not to attend	31%
		Did not know about	19%
	Harmony Fest featuring the Taste of Arlington Heights (End of September)	Attended	45%
		Chose not to attend	29%
		Did not know about	25%
	Autumn Harvest (First Saturday of October)	Attended	30%
		Chose not to attend	31%
		Did not know about	38%
	Community Open House with Police, Fire, & Public Works (Second Saturday of October)	Attended	10%
		Chose not to attend	40%
		Did not know about	50%
	Tree Lighting and events at Harmony Park (Friday after Thanksgiving)	Attended	31%
		Chose not to attend	49%
		Did not know about	20%

National benchmark tables

This table contains the comparisons of Arlington Height's results to those from other communities. The first column shows the comparison of Arlington Height's rating to the benchmark. Arlington Height's results are noted as being "higher", "lower" or "similar" to the benchmark, meaning that the average rating given by Arlington Heights residents is statistically similar to or different than the benchmark. The second column is Arlington Height's "percent positive." Most commonly, the percent positive is the combination of the top two most positive response options (i.e., excellent/good). The third column is the rank assigned to Arlington Height's rating among communities where a similar question was asked. The fourth column is the number of communities that asked a similar question. The fifth column shows the percentile for Arlington Height's result -- that is what percent of surveyed communities had a lower rating than Arlington Heights.

			% positive	Rank	Number of communities	Percentile
Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights.	Arlington Heights as a place to live	Higher	95%	47	381	87
	Your neighborhood as a place to live	Similar	90%	44	332	87
	Arlington Heights as a place to raise children	Higher	93%	52	385	86
	Arlington Heights as a place to work	Similar	74%	98	376	74
	Arlington Heights as a place to visit	Similar	76%	83	333	75
	Arlington Heights as a place to retire	Similar	64%	187	380	51
	The overall quality of life	Higher	93%	63	406	84
	Sense of community	Higher	78%	28	333	91
Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.	Overall economic health	Higher	87%	49	320	85
	Overall quality of the transportation system	Similar	64%	55	230	76
	Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	Higher	83%	8	313	97
	Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	Similar	77%	61	222	72
	Overall feeling of safety	Similar	88%	116	371	69
	Overall quality of natural environment	Similar	77%	176	322	45
	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Similar	85%	79	228	65
	Overall health and wellness opportunities	Higher	87%	52	315	83
	Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	Higher	85%	27	317	91
	Residents' connection and engagement with their community	Higher	76%	11	225	95
Please indicate how likely or unlikely you are to do each of the following.	Recommend living in Arlington Heights to someone who asks	Similar	93%	65	323	80
	Remain in Arlington Heights for the next five years	Similar	89%	64	320	80
Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel:	In your neighborhood during the day	Similar	96%	148	350	57
	In Arlington Heights's downtown/commercial area during the day	Similar	95%	96	334	71

Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel:	From property crime	Similar	80%	98	233	58
	From violent crime	Similar	90%	95	233	59
	From fire, flood, or other natural disaster	Similar	89%	66	223	70
Please rate the job you feel the Arlington Heights community does at each of the following.	Making all residents feel welcome	Similar	85%	19	230	92
	Attracting people from diverse backgrounds	Similar	56%	119	227	48
	Valuing/respecting residents from diverse backgrounds	Similar	69%	58	228	75
	Taking care of vulnerable residents	Higher	69%	39	224	83
Please rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Overall quality of business and service establishments	Higher	88%	26	322	92
	Variety of business and service establishments	Higher	79%	17	225	92
	Vibrancy of downtown/commercial area	Much higher	87%	6	300	98
	Employment opportunities	Similar	58%	106	335	68
	Shopping opportunities	Higher	69%	63	326	80
	Cost of living	Similar	40%	182	313	42
	Overall image or reputation	Higher	91%	35	375	90
Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Traffic flow on major streets	Higher	76%	22	347	93
	Ease of public parking	Similar	67%	99	295	66
	Ease of travel by car	Higher	89%	36	334	89
	Ease of travel by public transportation	Similar	48%	87	295	70
	Ease of travel by bicycle	Similar	60%	120	336	64
	Ease of walking	Higher	80%	50	337	85
	Well-planned residential growth	Higher	76%	10	226	96
	Well-planned commercial growth	Higher	65%	16	226	93
	Well-designed neighborhoods	Higher	83%	13	224	94
	Preservation of the historical or cultural character of the community	Similar	79%	27	223	88
	Public places where people want to spend time	Higher	81%	28	308	91
	Variety of housing options	Higher	59%	69	320	78
	Availability of affordable quality housing	Similar	30%	150	342	56
	Overall quality of new development	Similar	66%	58	331	82
	Overall appearance	Higher	88%	56	354	84
	Cleanliness	Higher	91%	48	343	86
	Water resources	Similar	51%	144	206	30

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Air quality	Similar	88%	121	308	61
	Availability of paths and walking trails	Similar	57%	235	338	30
	Fitness opportunities	Similar	74%	150	308	51
	Recreational opportunities	Similar	78%	99	328	70
	Availability of affordable quality food	Similar	76%	47	304	84
	Availability of affordable quality health care	Higher	81%	42	313	86
	Availability of preventive health services	Higher	76%	44	299	85
	Availability of affordable quality mental health care	Higher	56%	35	301	88
	Opportunities to attend cultural/arts/music activities	Higher	82%	22	325	93
	Community support for the arts	Higher	80%	15	223	93
	Availability of affordable quality childcare/preschool	Higher	62%	67	311	78
	K-12 education	Higher	88%	32	313	90
	Adult educational opportunities	Higher	82%	10	305	97
	Sense of civic/community pride	Higher	82%	20	224	91
	Neighborliness of residents	Similar	75%	33	310	89
	Opportunities to participate in social events and activities	Higher	77%	37	317	88
	Opportunities to attend special events and festivals	Higher	78%	30	315	90
	Opportunities to volunteer	Similar	82%	34	313	89
	Opportunities to participate in community matters	Similar	73%	66	314	79
	Openness and acceptance of the community toward people of diverse ..	Similar	68%	79	331	76
Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months.	Contacted the Village of Arlington Heights for help or information	Similar	47%	168	349	52
	Contacted Arlington Heights elected officials to express your opinion	Similar	13%	228	307	26
	Attended a local public meeting	Similar	17%	179	310	42
	Watched a local public meeting	Similar	18%	225	292	23
	Volunteered your time to some group/activity	Similar	23%	237	313	24
	Campaigned or advocated for a local issue, cause, or candidate	Similar	14%	238	303	21
	Voted in your most recent local election	Similar	74%	139	225	38
	Used public transportation instead of driving	Much higher	45%	28	282	90
	Carpooled with other adults or children instead of driving alone	Similar	44%	131	304	57
	Walked or biked instead of driving	Higher	70%	60	308	80
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Public information services	Similar	79%	56	326	83

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Economic development	Similar	71%	58	320	82
	Traffic enforcement	Similar	78%	42	369	88
	Traffic signal timing	Similar	67%	35	312	89
	Street repair	Similar	56%	133	362	63
	Street cleaning	Higher	80%	65	326	80
	Street lighting	Similar	76%	60	356	83
	Snow removal	Higher	85%	35	272	87
	Sidewalk maintenance	Similar	68%	66	325	80
	Bus or transit services	Similar	56%	94	291	68
	Land use, planning and zoning	Higher	69%	20	328	94
	Code enforcement	Higher	65%	59	362	83
	Affordable high-speed internet access	Higher	69%	12	220	95
	Garbage collection	Similar	90%	71	346	79
	Drinking water	Higher	87%	59	325	82
	Sewer services	Similar	88%	113	327	65
	Storm water management	Similar	76%	170	339	50
	Power (electric and/or gas) utility	Similar	83%	87	270	68
	Utility billing	Similar	77%	87	293	70
	Police/Sheriff services	Similar	86%	107	396	73
	Crime prevention	Similar	84%	121	367	67
	Animal control	Similar	77%	98	339	71
	Ambulance or emergency medical services	Similar	97%	37	334	89
	Fire services	Similar	98%	55	359	84
	Fire prevention and education	Similar	88%	63	324	80
	Emergency preparedness	Similar	76%	70	322	78
	Preservation of natural areas	Similar	67%	127	307	58
	Arlington Heights open space	Similar	67%	135	302	55
	Recycling	Similar	77%	119	348	66
	Yard waste pick-up	Similar	80%	124	304	59
	Village parks	Similar	85%	86	340	75
	Recreation programs or classes	Higher	90%	14	335	96

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Recreation centers or facilities	Higher	88%	32	316	90
	Health services	Higher	83%	35	293	88
	Public library services	Higher	98%	1	338	100
	Overall customer service by Arlington Heights employees	Higher	90%	30	383	92
Please rate the following categories of Arlington Heights government performance.	The value of services for the taxes paid to Arlington Heights	Similar	55%	166	387	57
	The overall direction that Arlington Heights is taking	Higher	74%	30	353	91
	The job Arlington Heights government does at welcoming resident inv..	Similar	63%	51	351	85
	Overall confidence in Arlington Heights government	Higher	70%	31	317	90
	Generally acting in the best interest of the community	Higher	73%	41	322	87
	Being honest	Higher	71%	41	312	87
	Being open and transparent to the public	Similar	64%	48	230	79
	Informing residents about issues facing the community	Similar	61%	53	235	77
	Treating all residents fairly	Similar	71%	59	318	81
	Treating residents with respect	Similar	79%	43	226	81
Overall, how would you rate the quality of the ser..	The Village of Arlington Heights	Similar	85%	60	379	84
Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.	Overall economic health	Similar	93%	29	295	90
	Overall quality of the transportation system	Similar	74%	110	222	50
	Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	Similar	67%	256	296	13
	Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	Similar	91%	100	221	55
	Overall feeling of safety	Similar	92%	90	296	69
	Overall quality of natural environment	Similar	80%	261	296	11
	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Similar	87%	68	223	69
	Overall health and wellness opportunities	Similar	71%	241	296	18
	Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	Similar	70%	191	295	35
	Residents' connection and engagement with their community	Similar	63%	256	295	13
In general, how many times do you:	Access the internet from your home	Similar	96%	71	223	68
	Access the internet from your cell phone	Similar	95%	81	223	64
	Visit social media sites	Similar	78%	126	222	43
	Use or check email	Similar	98%	89	223	60
	Share your opinions online	Similar	21%	206	223	8
	Shop online	Similar	59%	77	222	65

	Please rate your overall health.	Similar	77%	38	303	87
	What impact, if any, do you think the economy will have on your family..	Similar	17%	224	305	26

Complete set of frequencies

This dashboard contains a complete set of responses to each question on the survey. By default, "don't know" responses are excluded, but may be added to the table using the response filter to the right. In some tables, the percentages may not sum to 100%; this is either because the question permitted the respondent to "choose all that apply", or for a question that asked the respondent to select one answer, it is due to the customary practice of rounding values to the nearest whole number.

Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights.	Arlington Heights as a place to live	Excellent	57% N=291
		Good	38% N=194
		Fair	4% N=20
		Poor	1% N=4
	Your neighborhood as a place to live	Excellent	57% N=291
		Good	33% N=170
		Fair	9% N=48
		Poor	1% N=3
	Arlington Heights as a place to raise children	Excellent	58% N=244
		Good	34% N=140
		Fair	6% N=26
		Poor	2% N=8
	Arlington Heights as a place to work	Excellent	31% N=91
		Good	44% N=130
		Fair	20% N=59
		Poor	6% N=18
	Arlington Heights as a place to visit	Excellent	33% N=157
		Good	43% N=206
		Fair	19% N=92
		Poor	5% N=22
	Arlington Heights as a place to retire	Excellent	31% N=114
		Good	32% N=117
		Fair	24% N=86
		Poor	13% N=48
	The overall quality of life	Excellent	43% N=218
		Good	50% N=253
		Fair	6% N=32

Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights.	The overall quality of life	Poor	1% N=4
	Sense of community	Excellent	33% N=165
		Good	45% N=228
		Fair	18% N=92
		Poor	3% N=16
Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.	Overall economic health	Excellent	30% N=134
		Good	57% N=259
		Fair	12% N=53
		Poor	1% N=7
	Overall quality of the transportation system	Excellent	19% N=91
		Good	44% N=215
		Fair	27% N=129
		Poor	10% N=50
	Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	Excellent	30% N=154
		Good	52% N=261
		Fair	15% N=78
		Poor	2% N=12
	Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	Excellent	23% N=113
		Good	54% N=271
		Fair	19% N=95
		Poor	4% N=20
	Overall feeling of safety	Excellent	40% N=204
		Good	48% N=245
		Fair	9% N=47
		Poor	3% N=14
	Overall quality of natural environment	Excellent	24% N=122
		Good	53% N=270
		Fair	21% N=105
		Poor	3% N=13
	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Excellent	41% N=207
		Good	44% N=225

Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Fair	12% N=60
		Poor	3% N=15
	Overall health and wellness opportunities	Excellent	32% N=150
		Good	55% N=260
		Fair	11% N=51
		Poor	3% N=12
	Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	Excellent	37% N=178
		Good	47% N=226
		Fair	14% N=66
		Poor	2% N=10
	Residents' connection and engagement with their community	Excellent	25% N=117
		Good	50% N=231
		Fair	21% N=97
		Poor	3% N=14
Please indicate how likely or unlikely you are to do each of the following.	Recommend living in Arlington Heights to someone who asks	Very likely	65% N=328
		Somewhat likely	29% N=145
		Somewhat unlikely	4% N=22
		Very unlikely	3% N=14
	Remain in Arlington Heights for the next five years	Very likely	62% N=306
		Somewhat likely	26% N=126
		Somewhat unlikely	6% N=29
		Very unlikely	6% N=30
Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel:	In your neighborhood during the day	Very safe	78% N=397
		Somewhat safe	18% N=92
		Neither safe nor unsafe	3% N=13
		Somewhat unsafe	0% N=2
		Very unsafe	1% N=7
	In Arlington Heights's downtown/commercial area during the day	Very safe	75% N=368
		Somewhat safe	20% N=96
		Neither safe nor unsafe	2% N=12
		Somewhat unsafe	2% N=10

Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel:	In Arlington Heights's downtown/commercial area during the day	Very unsafe	1% N=4
	From property crime	Very safe	33% N=166
		Somewhat safe	47% N=238
		Neither safe nor unsafe	10% N=52
		Somewhat unsafe	7% N=34
		Very unsafe	2% N=12
	From violent crime	Very safe	52% N=262
		Somewhat safe	38% N=190
		Neither safe nor unsafe	5% N=27
		Somewhat unsafe	4% N=18
		Very unsafe	1% N=4
	From fire, flood, or other natural disaster	Very safe	52% N=258
		Somewhat safe	37% N=186
		Neither safe nor unsafe	8% N=38
		Somewhat unsafe	3% N=17
		Very unsafe	0% N=2
Please rate the job you feel the Arlington Heights community does at each of the following.	Making all residents feel welcome	Excellent	30% N=140
		Good	55% N=257
		Fair	11% N=52
		Poor	4% N=19
	Attracting people from diverse backgrounds	Excellent	18% N=78
		Good	39% N=170
		Fair	30% N=133
		Poor	13% N=59
	Valuing/respecting residents from diverse backgrounds	Excellent	25% N=103
		Good	44% N=187
		Fair	27% N=113
		Poor	4% N=18
	Taking care of vulnerable residents	Excellent	21% N=74
		Good	49% N=175
		Fair	26% N=93

Arlington Heights community does at each of the following.	Taking care of vulnerable residents	Poor	5% N=19
Please rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Overall quality of business and service establishments	Excellent	30% N=154
		Good	57% N=292
		Fair	12% N=60
		Poor	1% N=3
	Variety of business and service establishments	Excellent	30% N=151
		Good	49% N=247
		Fair	18% N=90
		Poor	4% N=20
	Vibrancy of downtown/commercial area	Excellent	48% N=240
		Good	38% N=187
		Fair	12% N=58
		Poor	2% N=10
	Employment opportunities	Excellent	15% N=34
		Good	44% N=101
		Fair	25% N=59
		Poor	16% N=37
	Shopping opportunities	Excellent	24% N=121
		Good	45% N=224
		Fair	26% N=132
		Poor	4% N=22
	Cost of living	Excellent	3% N=16
		Good	37% N=188
		Fair	40% N=202
		Poor	20% N=103
	Overall image or reputation	Excellent	43% N=219
		Good	47% N=238
		Fair	9% N=47
		Poor	0% N=
Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Traffic flow on major streets	Excellent	18% N=90
		Good	58% N=293

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Traffic flow on major streets	Fair	22% N=108
		Poor	2% N=11
	Ease of public parking	Excellent	16% N=80
		Good	51% N=249
		Fair	26% N=129
		Poor	7% N=32
	Ease of travel by car	Excellent	32% N=160
		Good	57% N=289
		Fair	11% N=57
		Poor	0% N=2
	Ease of travel by public transportation	Excellent	15% N=50
		Good	32% N=107
		Fair	22% N=74
		Poor	31% N=102
	Ease of travel by bicycle	Excellent	18% N=70
		Good	43% N=169
		Fair	24% N=95
		Poor	16% N=63
	Ease of walking	Excellent	36% N=175
		Good	45% N=219
		Fair	15% N=73
		Poor	5% N=25
	Well-planned residential growth	Excellent	17% N=63
		Good	58% N=210
		Fair	20% N=74
		Poor	4% N=15
	Well-planned commercial growth	Excellent	16% N=60
		Good	48% N=180
		Fair	26% N=99
		Poor	9% N=35
	Well-designed neighborhoods	Excellent	21% N=100

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Well-designed neighborhoods	Good	61% N=286
		Fair	15% N=71
		Poor	3% N=13
	Preservation of the historical or cultural character of the community	Excellent	22% N=92
		Good	55% N=230
		Fair	18% N=75
		Poor	4% N=18
	Public places where people want to spend time	Excellent	33% N=166
		Good	47% N=233
		Fair	17% N=83
		Poor	3% N=16
	Variety of housing options	Excellent	16% N=75
		Good	43% N=195
		Fair	36% N=162
		Poor	5% N=23
	Availability of affordable quality housing	Excellent	8% N=32
		Good	23% N=94
		Fair	42% N=174
		Poor	27% N=110
	Overall quality of new development	Excellent	15% N=57
		Good	52% N=204
		Fair	26% N=103
		Poor	8% N=30
	Overall appearance	Excellent	33% N=166
		Good	55% N=278
		Fair	11% N=57
		Poor	0% N=2
	Cleanliness	Excellent	41% N=208
		Good	50% N=252
		Fair	8% N=42
		Poor	1% N=3

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Water resources	Excellent	12% N=53
		Good	39% N=170
		Fair	33% N=143
		Poor	16% N=68
	Air quality	Excellent	26% N=120
		Good	62% N=293
		Fair	12% N=57
		Poor	0% N=
	Availability of paths and walking trails	Excellent	19% N=89
		Good	39% N=183
		Fair	31% N=149
		Poor	11% N=54
	Fitness opportunities	Excellent	23% N=108
		Good	51% N=238
		Fair	20% N=94
		Poor	6% N=28
	Recreational opportunities	Excellent	28% N=132
		Good	49% N=235
		Fair	19% N=89
		Poor	4% N=20
	Availability of affordable quality food	Excellent	22% N=109
		Good	53% N=258
		Fair	22% N=109
		Poor	2% N=11
	Availability of affordable quality health care	Excellent	23% N=100
		Good	57% N=244
		Fair	16% N=66
		Poor	4% N=16
	Availability of preventive health services	Excellent	28% N=112
		Good	49% N=195
		Fair	21% N=83

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Availability of preventive health services	Poor	3% N=11
	Availability of affordable quality mental health care	Excellent	19% N=44
		Good	38% N=86
		Fair	32% N=73
		Poor	11% N=24
	Opportunities to attend cultural/arts/music activities	Excellent	32% N=153
		Good	49% N=233
		Fair	14% N=67
		Poor	4% N=20
	Community support for the arts	Excellent	33% N=135
		Good	46% N=186
		Fair	18% N=75
		Poor	2% N=9
	Availability of affordable quality childcare/preschool	Excellent	20% N=57
		Good	42% N=116
		Fair	23% N=65
		Poor	15% N=41
	K-12 education	Excellent	46% N=165
		Good	42% N=149
		Fair	11% N=40
		Poor	1% N=3
	Adult educational opportunities	Excellent	27% N=94
		Good	56% N=196
		Fair	17% N=61
		Poor	0% N=1
	Sense of civic/community pride	Excellent	29% N=133
		Good	53% N=249
		Fair	15% N=70
		Poor	3% N=14
	Neighborliness of residents	Excellent	26% N=127
		Good	48% N=235

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Neighborliness of residents	Fair	22% N=105
		Poor	4% N=18
	Opportunities to participate in social events and activities	Excellent	25% N=117
		Good	52% N=239
		Fair	19% N=88
		Poor	4% N=18
	Opportunities to attend special events and festivals	Excellent	35% N=170
		Good	43% N=211
		Fair	18% N=91
		Poor	4% N=19
	Opportunities to volunteer	Excellent	30% N=106
		Good	52% N=185
		Fair	16% N=56
		Poor	2% N=9
	Opportunities to participate in community matters	Excellent	17% N=68
		Good	55% N=217
		Fair	21% N=84
		Poor	6% N=24
	Openness and acceptance of the community toward people of diverse backgrounds	Excellent	16% N=63
		Good	52% N=199
		Fair	26% N=101
		Poor	6% N=21
Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months.	Contacted the Village of Arlington Heights for help or information	No	52% N=265
		Yes	48% N=241
	Contacted Arlington Heights elected officials to express your opinion	No	87% N=442
		Yes	13% N=65
	Attended a local public meeting	No	83% N=418
		Yes	17% N=88
	Watched a local public meeting	No	82% N=416
		Yes	18% N=90
	Volunteered your time to some group/activity	No	77% N=391

Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months.	Volunteered your time to some group/activity	Yes	23% N=115
	Campaigned or advocated for a local issue, cause, or candidate	No	86% N=436
		Yes	14% N=69
	Voted in your most recent local election	No	26% N=132
		Yes	74% N=375
	Used public transportation instead of driving	No	55% N=277
		Yes	45% N=225
	Carpooled with other adults or children instead of driving alone	No	57% N=284
		Yes	43% N=218
	Walked or biked instead of driving	No	30% N=151
		Yes	70% N=354
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Public information services	Excellent	19% N=79
		Good	60% N=246
		Fair	18% N=76
		Poor	3% N=10
	Economic development	Excellent	14% N=56
		Good	57% N=225
		Fair	23% N=93
		Poor	5% N=22
	Traffic enforcement	Excellent	18% N=84
		Good	60% N=277
		Fair	18% N=82
		Poor	4% N=20
	Traffic signal timing	Excellent	13% N=62
		Good	55% N=275
		Fair	26% N=129
		Poor	6% N=29
	Street repair	Excellent	9% N=47
		Good	46% N=232
		Fair	31% N=154
		Poor	14% N=71

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Street cleaning	Excellent	24% N=120
		Good	56% N=275
		Fair	17% N=84
		Poor	3% N=16
	Street lighting	Excellent	20% N=101
		Good	56% N=280
		Fair	19% N=97
		Poor	4% N=22
	Snow removal	Excellent	33% N=163
		Good	52% N=260
		Fair	12% N=59
		Poor	4% N=19
	Sidewalk maintenance	Excellent	18% N=86
		Good	50% N=241
		Fair	26% N=123
		Poor	6% N=31
	Bus or transit services	Excellent	14% N=39
		Good	42% N=116
		Fair	26% N=73
		Poor	18% N=51
	Land use, planning and zoning	Excellent	11% N=33
		Good	58% N=179
		Fair	27% N=83
		Poor	4% N=12
	Code enforcement	Excellent	14% N=41
		Good	51% N=153
		Fair	26% N=77
		Poor	10% N=29
	Affordable high-speed internet access	Excellent	18% N=77
		Good	51% N=219
		Fair	25% N=109

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Affordable high-speed internet access	Poor	6% N=27
	Garbage collection	Excellent	39% N=190
		Good	52% N=256
		Fair	8% N=41
		Poor	1% N=7
	Drinking water	Excellent	38% N=185
		Good	49% N=236
		Fair	9% N=44
		Poor	4% N=22
	Sewer services	Excellent	29% N=135
		Good	58% N=266
		Fair	8% N=38
		Poor	4% N=20
	Storm water management	Excellent	19% N=90
		Good	56% N=264
		Fair	13% N=62
		Poor	11% N=51
	Power (electric and/or gas) utility	Excellent	27% N=138
		Good	56% N=280
		Fair	14% N=71
		Poor	2% N=12
	Utility billing	Excellent	21% N=105
		Good	55% N=269
		Fair	20% N=96
		Poor	4% N=19
	Police/Sheriff services	Excellent	39% N=183
		Good	47% N=219
		Fair	11% N=51
		Poor	3% N=13
	Crime prevention	Excellent	22% N=97
		Good	62% N=271

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Crime prevention	Fair	10% N=44
		Poor	6% N=25
	Animal control	Excellent	23% N=78
		Good	54% N=180
		Fair	17% N=59
		Poor	6% N=19
	Ambulance or emergency medical services	Excellent	51% N=191
		Good	46% N=174
		Fair	3% N=11
		Poor	0% N=
	Fire services	Excellent	54% N=201
		Good	44% N=165
		Fair	1% N=3
		Poor	1% N=5
	Fire prevention and education	Excellent	35% N=109
		Good	53% N=165
		Fair	9% N=29
		Poor	2% N=8
	Emergency preparedness	Excellent	30% N=94
		Good	46% N=145
		Fair	17% N=52
		Poor	8% N=24
	Preservation of natural areas	Excellent	17% N=73
		Good	50% N=214
		Fair	25% N=107
		Poor	9% N=37
	Arlington Heights open space	Excellent	20% N=89
		Good	46% N=200
		Fair	22% N=96
		Poor	11% N=50
	Recycling	Excellent	28% N=138

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Recycling	Good	49% N=238
		Fair	20% N=97
		Poor	3% N=15
	Yard waste pick-up	Excellent	28% N=108
		Good	52% N=200
		Fair	16% N=63
		Poor	4% N=16
	Village parks	Excellent	41% N=199
		Good	44% N=214
		Fair	15% N=74
		Poor	0% N=2
	Recreation programs or classes	Excellent	35% N=144
		Good	54% N=222
		Fair	10% N=39
		Poor	1% N=5
	Recreation centers or facilities	Excellent	34% N=143
		Good	54% N=225
		Fair	11% N=48
		Poor	1% N=4
	Health services	Excellent	29% N=99
		Good	55% N=188
		Fair	14% N=48
		Poor	3% N=9
	Public library services	Excellent	74% N=343
		Good	24% N=111
		Fair	2% N=10
		Poor	0% N=2
	Overall customer service by Arlington Heights employees	Excellent	42% N=190
		Good	48% N=213
		Fair	7% N=33
		Poor	3% N=11

Please rate the following categories of Arlington Heights government performance.	The value of services for the taxes paid to Arlington Heights	Excellent	11% N=50
		Good	44% N=202
		Fair	33% N=151
		Poor	12% N=54
	The overall direction that Arlington Heights is taking	Excellent	22% N=103
		Good	52% N=243
		Fair	19% N=90
		Poor	6% N=30
	The job Arlington Heights government does at welcoming resident involvement	Excellent	20% N=73
		Good	43% N=153
		Fair	26% N=92
		Poor	11% N=39
	Overall confidence in Arlington Heights government	Excellent	20% N=92
		Good	49% N=226
		Fair	22% N=102
		Poor	8% N=38
	Generally acting in the best interest of the community	Excellent	21% N=98
		Good	52% N=239
		Fair	18% N=83
		Poor	9% N=43
	Being honest	Excellent	22% N=91
		Good	48% N=196
		Fair	25% N=101
		Poor	5% N=20
	Being open and transparent to the public	Excellent	20% N=79
		Good	44% N=177
		Fair	28% N=114
		Poor	8% N=33
	Informing residents about issues facing the community	Excellent	21% N=94
		Good	40% N=176
		Fair	26% N=115

Please rate the following categories of Arlington Heights government performance.	Informing residents about issues facing the community	Poor	13% N=58
	Treating all residents fairly	Excellent	22% N=84
		Good	49% N=187
		Fair	20% N=74
		Poor	9% N=34
	Treating residents with respect	Excellent	25% N=107
		Good	54% N=226
		Fair	15% N=63
		Poor	6% N=25
Overall, how would you rate the quality of the services provided by each of the following?	The Village of Arlington Heights	Excellent	29% N=139
		Good	56% N=273
		Fair	12% N=58
		Poor	3% N=16
Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.	Overall economic health	Essential	52% N=258
		Very important	41% N=200
		Somewhat important	7% N=34
	Overall quality of the transportation system	Essential	28% N=141
		Very important	46% N=227
		Somewhat important	24% N=120
		Not at all important	2% N=7
	Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	Essential	22% N=110
		Very important	45% N=226
		Somewhat important	32% N=159
		Not at all important	1% N=7
	Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	Essential	48% N=240
		Very important	44% N=219
		Somewhat important	9% N=45
		Not at all important	0% N=
	Overall feeling of safety	Essential	60% N=298
		Very important	32% N=161
		Somewhat important	6% N=30

Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.	Overall feeling of safety	Not at all important	1% N=7
	Overall quality of natural environment	Essential	27% N=134
		Very important	53% N=267
		Somewhat important	18% N=89
		Not at all important	2% N=12
	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Essential	29% N=143
		Very important	58% N=290
		Somewhat important	13% N=65
		Not at all important	0% N=
	Overall health and wellness opportunities	Essential	22% N=111
		Very important	49% N=246
		Somewhat important	26% N=131
		Not at all important	3% N=14
	Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	Essential	33% N=162
		Very important	37% N=184
		Somewhat important	26% N=129
		Not at all important	5% N=22
	Residents' connection and engagement with their community	Essential	20% N=98
		Very important	44% N=220
		Somewhat important	33% N=164
		Not at all important	4% N=18
Please indicate how much of a source, if at all, you consider each of the following to be for obtaining information about the city government and its activities, events, and services:	Village website (www.vah.com)	Major source	69% N=332
		Minor source	23% N=111
		Not a source	8% N=37
	Village e-newsletter (www.vah.com/enews)	Major source	30% N=146
		Minor source	47% N=233
		Not a source	23% N=113
	Village of Arlington Heights Facebook	Major source	20% N=99
		Minor source	33% N=164
		Not a source	47% N=234
	Village of Arlington Heights Twitter	Major source	8% N=40

Please indicate how much of a source, if at all, you consider each of the following to be for obtaining information about the city government and its activities, events, and services:	Village of Arlington Heights Twitter	Minor source	23% N=112
		Not a source	69% N=341
	Village of Arlington Heights Instagram	Major source	11% N=53
		Minor source	22% N=110
		Not a source	67% N=326
	Village of Arlington Heights Nextdoor	Major source	14% N=68
		Minor source	32% N=156
		Not a source	55% N=268
	Local media (newspaper, radio, TV)	Major source	41% N=201
		Minor source	37% N=184
		Not a source	22% N=106
	Arlington Heights Local Channel (Comcast, Astound, AT&T)	Major source	8% N=42
		Minor source	26% N=130
		Not a source	65% N=323
	Word-of-mouth	Major source	42% N=206
		Minor source	47% N=231
		Not a source	11% N=56
	Have you visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment webpage (www.vah.com/arlingtonpark) for updates	Yes	21% N=104
		No	79% N=392
	If you have not visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment page, why not?	I did not know about the website	68% N=257
		I did not know about the project	28% N=105
		Other	5% N=18
Did you attend any of the following events hosted by the Village in the last two years?	Arlington Alfresco Outdoor Dining Experience (May - September)	Attended	69% N=341
		Chose not to attend	12% N=61
		Did not know about	19% N=96
	Sounds of Summer Concerts (Thursdays & Fridays in mid-June - July)	Attended	50% N=248
		Chose not to attend	31% N=152
		Did not know about	19% N=95
	Harmony Fest featuring the Taste of Arlington Heights (End of September)	Attended	45% N=223
		Chose not to attend	29% N=144
		Did not know about	25% N=125

Did you attend any of the following events hosted by the Village in the last two years?	Autumn Harvest (First Saturday of October)	Attended	30% N=150
		Chose not to attend	31% N=154
		Did not know about	38% N=189
	Community Open House with Police, Fire, & Public Works (Second Saturday of October)	Attended	10% N=48
		Chose not to attend	40% N=199
		Did not know about	50% N=247
	Tree Lighting and events at Harmony Park (Friday after Thanksgiving)	Attended	31% N=153
		Chose not to attend	49% N=243
		Did not know about	20% N=99
In general, how many times do you:	Access the internet from your home	Several times a day	87% N=427
		Once a day	5% N=24
		A few times a week	4% N=21
		Every few weeks	1% N=3
		Less often or never	3% N=16
	Access the internet from your cell phone	Several times a day	89% N=437
		Once a day	3% N=14
		A few times a week	2% N=11
		Every few weeks	1% N=6
		Less often or never	4% N=20
	Visit social media sites	Several times a day	57% N=278
		Once a day	12% N=57
		A few times a week	10% N=47
		Every few weeks	4% N=18
		Less often or never	18% N=87
	Use or check email	Several times a day	84% N=412
		Once a day	9% N=45
		A few times a week	4% N=21
		Every few weeks	0% N=
		Less often or never	2% N=11
	Share your opinions online	Several times a day	7% N=33
		Once a day	3% N=15

In general, how many times do you:	Share your opinions online	A few times a week	11% N=53
		Every few weeks	21% N=101
		Less often or never	58% N=276
	Shop online	Several times a day	8% N=38
		Once a day	9% N=44
		A few times a week	42% N=203
		Every few weeks	30% N=144
		Less often or never	12% N=56
	Please rate your overall health.	Excellent	35% N=173
		Very good	43% N=212
		Good	19% N=95
		Fair	3% N=17
		Poor	0% N=
	What impact, if any, do you think the economy will have on your family income in the next 6 months? Do you think the impact will be:	Very positive	3% N=15
		Somewhat positive	14% N=68
		Neutral	43% N=215
		Somewhat negative	33% N=164
		Very negative	7% N=33
	How many years have you lived in Arlington Heights?	Less than 2 years	15% N=75
		2-5 years	21% N=105
		6-10 years	14% N=70
		11-20 years	12% N=60
		More than 20 years	38% N=188
	Which best describes the building you live in?	Single-family detached home	54% N=268
		Townhouse or duplex (may share walls but no units above ..	5% N=26
		Condominium or apartment (have units above or below you)	38% N=186
		Mobile home	0% N=2
		Other	3% N=14
	Do you rent or own your home?	Rent	27% N=132
		Own	73% N=366
	About how much is your monthly housing cost for the place you live...	$300 to $599	3% N=14

	About how much is your monthly housing cost for the place you live (including rent, mortgage payment, property tax, property insurance and homeowners' association (HOA) fees)?	$600 to $999	9% N=42
		$1,000 to $1,499	19% N=94
		$1,500 to $2,499	34% N=165
		$2,500 to $3,999	25% N=122
		$4,000 to $6,999	7% N=34
		$7,000 to $9,999	2% N=9
		$10,000 or more	1% N=6
	Do any children 17 or under live in your household?	No	67% N=328
		Yes	33% N=165
	Are you or any other members of your household aged 65 or older?	No	67% N=329
		Yes	33% N=161
	How much do you anticipate your household's total income before taxes will be for the current year? (Please include in your total income money from all sources for all persons living in your household.)	Less than $25,000	1% N=6
		$25,000 to $49,999	13% N=57
		$50,000 to $74,999	12% N=55
		$75,000 to $99,999	13% N=57
		$100,000 to $149,999	21% N=95
		$150,000 to $199,999	14% N=63
		$200,000 to $299,999	15% N=66
		$300,000 or more	11% N=50
	Are you of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanish origin?	No, not of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanish origin	93% N=447
		Yes, I consider myself to be of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanis..	7% N=36
	What is your race? (Mark one or more races to indicate what race you consider yourself to be.)	American Indian or Alaska Native	2% N=8
		Asian	5% N=23
		Black or African American	2% N=8
		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1% N=7
		White	85% N=405
		A race not listed	15% N=70
	In which category is your age?	18-24 years	3% N=15
		25-34 years	17% N=84
		35-44 years	18% N=91
		45-54 years	19% N=92

	In which category is your age?	55-64 years	16% N=80
		65-74 years	15% N=74
		75 years or older	11% N=55
	What is your gender?	Woman	51% N=246
		Man	48% N=234
		Identify in another way	1% N=7
	If you identify in another way, how would you describe your gender?	Two-spirit	36% N=2
		Identify in another way	64% N=4

Methods (open participation)

As part of its participation in The National Community Survey™ (The NCS™), the Village of Arlington Heights conducted a survey of 523 residents. Survey invitations were mailed to randomly selected households and data were collected from March 24, 2023 to May 5, 2023. The results from this main survey effort represent the most robust estimate of your residents' opinions.

After the above data collection period was underway, a link to an online open participation survey was publicized by the Village of Arlington Heights. The open participation survey was identical to the probability sample survey with two small updates; it asked respondents if they lived within the Village and where they heard about the survey. The open participation survey was open to all village residents and became available on April 21. The survey remained open for two weeks and there were 343 responses.

The open participation survey data were not collected through a random sample and it is unknown who in the community was aware of the survey; therefore, a level of confidence in the representativeness of the sample cannot be estimated. However, to reduce bias where possible, these data were statistically weighted to match the demographic characteristics of the 2020 Census and 2022 American Community Survey estimates for adults in the Village of Arlington Heights. The characteristics used for weighting were age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, housing type, and housing tenure. No adjustments were made for design effects. Weights were calculated using an iterative, multiplicative raking model known as the ANES Weighting Algorithm.* The results of the weighting scheme for the open participation survey are presented in the following table.

* Pasek, J. (2010). ANES Weighting Algorithm. Retrieved from https://web.stanford.edu/group/iriss/cgi-bin/anesrake/resources/RakingDescription.pdf

		Unweighted	Weighted	Target*
Age	18-34	6%	19%	20%
	35-54	32%	34%	37%
	55+	62%	47%	44%
Hispanic	No, not of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanish ..	99%	96%	93%
	Yes, I consider myself to be of Hispanic, La..	1%	4%	7%
Housing type	Attached	12%	44%	44%
	Detached	88%	56%	56%
race	Not white	6%	14%	18%
	White	94%	86%	82%
Race/ethnicity	Not white alone	8%	18%	21%
	White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	92%	82%	79%
Sex	Man	42%	54%	49%
	Woman	58%	46%	51%
Sex/age	Man 18-34	4%	10%	10%
	Man 35-54	15%	20%	19%
	Man 55+	23%	24%	20%
	Woman 18-34	2%	10%	10%
	Woman 35-54	17%	15%	18%
	Woman 55+	39%	21%	23%
Tenure	Own	97%	85%	73%
	Rent	3%	15%	27%

Open participation survey results

This dashboard contains a complete set of responses to each question on the open participation survey. By default, "don't know" responses are excluded, but may be added to the table using the response filter to the right. In some tables, the percentages may not sum to 100%; this is either because the question permitted the respondent to "choose all that apply", or for a question that asked the respondent to select one answer, it is due to the customary practice of rounding values to the nearest whole number.

	Do you live within the Village limits of Arlington Heights?	Yes	95% N=326
		No	5% N=16
Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights.	Arlington Heights as a place to live	Excellent	59% N=201
		Good	36% N=123
		Fair	4% N=14
		Poor	1% N=4
	Your neighborhood as a place to live	Excellent	57% N=187
		Good	34% N=112
		Fair	9% N=30
		Poor	0% N=1
	Arlington Heights as a place to raise children	Excellent	64% N=190
		Good	32% N=97
		Fair	3% N=8
		Poor	1% N=4
	Arlington Heights as a place to work	Excellent	41% N=79
		Good	46% N=87
		Fair	11% N=20
		Poor	2% N=4
	Arlington Heights as a place to visit	Excellent	46% N=152
		Good	35% N=116
		Fair	14% N=48
		Poor	4% N=13
	Arlington Heights as a place to retire	Excellent	29% N=77
		Good	35% N=93
		Fair	23% N=61
		Poor	14% N=37
	The overall quality of life	Excellent	52% N=176
		Good	39% N=133

Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights.	The overall quality of life	Fair	9% N=29
		Poor	1% N=2
	Sense of community	Excellent	29% N=100
		Good	42% N=141
		Fair	23% N=79
		Poor	6% N=20
Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.	Overall economic health	Excellent	39% N=128
		Good	52% N=172
		Fair	9% N=30
		Poor	1% N=2
	Overall quality of the transportation system	Excellent	17% N=56
		Good	40% N=129
		Fair	32% N=106
		Poor	11% N=35
	Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	Excellent	26% N=87
		Good	55% N=188
		Fair	16% N=55
		Poor	3% N=10
	Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	Excellent	29% N=96
		Good	44% N=144
		Fair	21% N=68
		Poor	5% N=18
	Overall feeling of safety	Excellent	36% N=122
		Good	52% N=173
		Fair	11% N=36
		Poor	1% N=5
	Overall quality of natural environment	Excellent	19% N=63
		Good	55% N=184
		Fair	16% N=52
		Poor	11% N=36
	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Excellent	45% N=149
		Good	42% N=142

Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Fair	10% N=35
		Poor	3% N=9
	Overall health and wellness opportunities	Excellent	37% N=119
		Good	46% N=150
		Fair	15% N=50
		Poor	2% N=7
	Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	Excellent	37% N=125
		Good	43% N=144
		Fair	17% N=56
		Poor	3% N=9
	Residents' connection and engagement with their community	Excellent	22% N=73
		Good	52% N=170
		Fair	23% N=77
		Poor	3% N=8
Please indicate how likely or unlikely you are to do each of the following.	Recommend living in Arlington Heights to someone who asks	Very likely	65% N=220
		Somewhat likely	25% N=83
		Somewhat unlikely	7% N=24
		Very unlikely	3% N=11
	Remain in Arlington Heights for the next five years	Very likely	66% N=217
		Somewhat likely	22% N=74
		Somewhat unlikely	5% N=15
		Very unlikely	7% N=24
Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel:	In your neighborhood during the day	Very safe	81% N=274
		Somewhat safe	18% N=60
		Neither safe nor unsafe	0% N=2
		Somewhat unsafe	1% N=2
		Very unsafe	0% N=
	In Arlington Heights's downtown/commercial area during the day	Very safe	73% N=247
		Somewhat safe	22% N=75
		Neither safe nor unsafe	3% N=10
		Somewhat unsafe	1% N=5
		Very unsafe	0% N=

Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel:	From property crime	Very safe	39% N=131
		Somewhat safe	48% N=160
		Neither safe nor unsafe	9% N=30
		Somewhat unsafe	3% N=11
		Very unsafe	1% N=2
	From violent crime	Very safe	58% N=195
		Somewhat safe	33% N=108
		Neither safe nor unsafe	6% N=19
		Somewhat unsafe	3% N=10
		Very unsafe	0% N=1
	From fire, flood, or other natural disaster	Very safe	62% N=208
		Somewhat safe	27% N=89
		Neither safe nor unsafe	8% N=28
		Somewhat unsafe	2% N=8
		Very unsafe	0% N=1
Please rate the job you feel the Arlington Heights community does at each of the following.	Making all residents feel welcome	Excellent	32% N=105
		Good	43% N=141
		Fair	15% N=50
		Poor	9% N=30
	Attracting people from diverse backgrounds	Excellent	15% N=47
		Good	36% N=113
		Fair	28% N=87
		Poor	22% N=68
	Valuing/respecting residents from diverse backgrounds	Excellent	23% N=71
		Good	40% N=124
		Fair	25% N=78
		Poor	12% N=36
	Taking care of vulnerable residents	Excellent	19% N=52
		Good	42% N=114
		Fair	28% N=75
		Poor	10% N=28
Please rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Overall quality of business and service establishments	Excellent	44% N=150

Please rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Overall quality of business and service establishments	Good	44% N=151
		Fair	10% N=35
		Poor	1% N=5
	Variety of business and service establishments	Excellent	32% N=106
		Good	47% N=158
		Fair	19% N=63
		Poor	2% N=7
	Vibrancy of downtown/commercial area	Excellent	59% N=202
		Good	29% N=98
		Fair	10% N=34
		Poor	2% N=6
	Employment opportunities	Excellent	22% N=40
		Good	52% N=92
		Fair	22% N=39
		Poor	5% N=8
	Shopping opportunities	Excellent	27% N=87
		Good	45% N=146
		Fair	24% N=78
		Poor	5% N=17
	Cost of living	Excellent	5% N=16
		Good	32% N=109
		Fair	43% N=144
		Poor	20% N=66
	Overall image or reputation	Excellent	53% N=179
		Good	39% N=131
		Fair	7% N=22
		Poor	2% N=7
Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Traffic flow on major streets	Excellent	17% N=59
		Good	56% N=191
		Fair	20% N=69
		Poor	6% N=20
	Ease of public parking	Excellent	19% N=61

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Ease of public parking	Good	44% N=142
		Fair	27% N=88
		Poor	10% N=33
	Ease of travel by car	Excellent	27% N=91
		Good	62% N=206
		Fair	10% N=33
		Poor	1% N=3
	Ease of travel by public transportation	Excellent	11% N=27
		Good	25% N=59
		Fair	31% N=73
		Poor	34% N=80
	Ease of travel by bicycle	Excellent	7% N=19
		Good	36% N=100
		Fair	36% N=102
		Poor	21% N=58
	Ease of walking	Excellent	31% N=103
		Good	47% N=156
		Fair	19% N=62
		Poor	4% N=12
	Well-planned residential growth	Excellent	17% N=45
		Good	57% N=153
		Fair	17% N=45
		Poor	9% N=25
	Well-planned commercial growth	Excellent	18% N=44
		Good	51% N=130
		Fair	18% N=47
		Poor	13% N=32
	Well-designed neighborhoods	Excellent	19% N=61
		Good	57% N=184
		Fair	22% N=72
		Poor	2% N=6
	Preservation of the historical or cultural character of the community	Excellent	29% N=86

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Preservation of the historical or cultural character of the community	Good	46% N=136
		Fair	23% N=68
		Poor	2% N=5
	Public places where people want to spend time	Excellent	35% N=118
		Good	47% N=157
		Fair	15% N=50
		Poor	3% N=12
	Variety of housing options	Excellent	16% N=50
		Good	43% N=135
		Fair	34% N=107
		Poor	7% N=23
	Availability of affordable quality housing	Excellent	6% N=18
		Good	24% N=69
		Fair	38% N=107
		Poor	31% N=87
	Overall quality of new development	Excellent	15% N=46
		Good	52% N=161
		Fair	21% N=65
		Poor	12% N=37
	Overall appearance	Excellent	43% N=142
		Good	44% N=147
		Fair	12% N=41
		Poor	1% N=3
	Cleanliness	Excellent	47% N=157
		Good	42% N=141
		Fair	9% N=30
		Poor	3% N=10
	Water resources	Excellent	12% N=36
		Good	40% N=116
		Fair	34% N=101
		Poor	14% N=41
	Air quality	Excellent	27% N=83

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Air quality	Good	61% N=187
		Fair	11% N=33
		Poor	1% N=3
	Availability of paths and walking trails	Excellent	17% N=55
		Good	44% N=146
		Fair	29% N=93
		Poor	10% N=34
	Fitness opportunities	Excellent	24% N=79
		Good	52% N=169
		Fair	14% N=47
		Poor	9% N=29
	Recreational opportunities	Excellent	28% N=93
		Good	52% N=176
		Fair	16% N=52
		Poor	5% N=15
	Availability of affordable quality food	Excellent	25% N=84
		Good	49% N=165
		Fair	23% N=76
		Poor	4% N=12
	Availability of affordable quality health care	Excellent	36% N=109
		Good	42% N=129
		Fair	18% N=56
		Poor	4% N=12
	Availability of preventive health services	Excellent	33% N=99
		Good	50% N=148
		Fair	13% N=39
		Poor	4% N=11
	Availability of affordable quality mental health care	Excellent	16% N=31
		Good	46% N=88
		Fair	23% N=44
		Poor	15% N=29
	Opportunities to attend cultural/arts/music activities	Excellent	36% N=120

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Opportunities to attend cultural/arts/music activities	Good	47% N=158
		Fair	14% N=49
		Poor	3% N=9
	Community support for the arts	Excellent	32% N=97
		Good	46% N=140
		Fair	20% N=60
		Poor	3% N=8
	Availability of affordable quality childcare/preschool	Excellent	18% N=32
		Good	46% N=82
		Fair	20% N=35
		Poor	16% N=28
	K-12 education	Excellent	56% N=144
		Good	35% N=92
		Fair	6% N=16
		Poor	3% N=7
	Adult educational opportunities	Excellent	41% N=108
		Good	44% N=119
		Fair	13% N=36
		Poor	2% N=4
	Sense of civic/community pride	Excellent	36% N=115
		Good	47% N=150
		Fair	15% N=49
		Poor	3% N=8
	Neighborliness of residents	Excellent	26% N=88
		Good	52% N=175
		Fair	18% N=60
		Poor	4% N=14
	Opportunities to participate in social events and activities	Excellent	34% N=111
		Good	45% N=150
		Fair	16% N=52
		Poor	5% N=17
	Opportunities to attend special events and festivals	Excellent	45% N=152

Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.	Opportunities to attend special events and festivals	Good	45% N=153
		Fair	7% N=25
		Poor	2% N=8
	Opportunities to volunteer	Excellent	36% N=93
		Good	54% N=139
		Fair	10% N=25
		Poor	0% N=1
	Opportunities to participate in community matters	Excellent	31% N=90
		Good	44% N=130
		Fair	19% N=56
		Poor	6% N=17
	Openness and acceptance of the community toward people of diverse backgrounds	Excellent	21% N=63
		Good	41% N=124
		Fair	24% N=72
		Poor	15% N=47
Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months.	Contacted the Village of Arlington Heights for help or information	No	44% N=150
		Yes	56% N=187
	Contacted Arlington Heights elected officials to express your opinion	No	73% N=247
		Yes	27% N=91
	Attended a local public meeting	No	73% N=248
		Yes	27% N=90
	Watched a local public meeting	No	61% N=206
		Yes	39% N=131
	Volunteered your time to some group/activity	No	61% N=206
		Yes	39% N=132
	Campaigned or advocated for a local issue, cause, or candidate	No	72% N=244
		Yes	28% N=94
	Voted in your most recent local election	No	15% N=52
		Yes	85% N=285
	Used public transportation instead of driving	No	57% N=192
		Yes	43% N=144
	Carpooled with other adults or children instead of driving alone	No	59% N=198

Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months.	Carpooled with other adults or children instead of driving alone	Yes	41% N=140
	Walked or biked instead of driving	No	25% N=85
		Yes	75% N=252
Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Public information services	Excellent	28% N=81
		Good	55% N=159
		Fair	14% N=40
		Poor	3% N=10
	Economic development	Excellent	15% N=40
		Good	63% N=169
		Fair	16% N=43
		Poor	6% N=16
	Traffic enforcement	Excellent	17% N=47
		Good	52% N=145
		Fair	20% N=55
		Poor	12% N=33
	Traffic signal timing	Excellent	14% N=43
		Good	55% N=173
		Fair	27% N=86
		Poor	5% N=15
	Street repair	Excellent	15% N=47
		Good	49% N=156
		Fair	30% N=94
		Poor	7% N=23
	Street cleaning	Excellent	29% N=90
		Good	58% N=182
		Fair	12% N=37
		Poor	1% N=3
	Street lighting	Excellent	25% N=83
		Good	56% N=188
		Fair	15% N=49
		Poor	4% N=13
	Snow removal	Excellent	42% N=140

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Snow removal	Good	44% N=147
		Fair	10% N=33
		Poor	3% N=11
	Sidewalk maintenance	Excellent	22% N=72
		Good	52% N=169
		Fair	23% N=73
		Poor	3% N=8
	Bus or transit services	Excellent	11% N=21
		Good	27% N=51
		Fair	31% N=57
		Poor	31% N=57
	Land use, planning and zoning	Excellent	14% N=36
		Good	45% N=114
		Fair	28% N=71
		Poor	13% N=33
	Code enforcement	Excellent	19% N=45
		Good	38% N=90
		Fair	29% N=69
		Poor	15% N=35
	Affordable high-speed internet access	Excellent	25% N=65
		Good	45% N=118
		Fair	20% N=51
		Poor	10% N=27
	Garbage collection	Excellent	54% N=172
		Good	40% N=128
		Fair	6% N=20
	Drinking water	Excellent	49% N=157
		Good	42% N=135
		Fair	7% N=22
		Poor	3% N=10
	Sewer services	Excellent	37% N=111
		Good	55% N=165

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Sewer services	Fair	7% N=22
		Poor	1% N=3
	Storm water management	Excellent	29% N=87
		Good	48% N=144
		Fair	13% N=39
		Poor	9% N=27
	Power (electric and/or gas) utility	Excellent	39% N=123
		Good	47% N=151
		Fair	12% N=40
		Poor	2% N=6
	Utility billing	Excellent	32% N=94
		Good	51% N=152
		Fair	14% N=41
		Poor	3% N=9
	Police/Sheriff services	Excellent	51% N=153
		Good	39% N=117
		Fair	8% N=23
		Poor	2% N=6
	Crime prevention	Excellent	28% N=81
		Good	54% N=160
		Fair	15% N=44
		Poor	3% N=10
	Animal control	Excellent	27% N=56
		Good	54% N=113
		Fair	18% N=37
		Poor	1% N=3
	Ambulance or emergency medical services	Excellent	61% N=145
		Good	37% N=87
		Fair	2% N=4
		Poor	0% N=
	Fire services	Excellent	66% N=168
		Good	33% N=85

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Fire services	Fair	1% N=3
	Fire prevention and education	Excellent	45% N=106
		Good	49% N=116
		Fair	6% N=15
		Poor	0% N=1
	Emergency preparedness	Excellent	33% N=72
		Good	50% N=109
		Fair	9% N=19
		Poor	8% N=16
	Preservation of natural areas	Excellent	19% N=54
		Good	44% N=129
		Fair	22% N=64
		Poor	15% N=43
	Arlington Heights open space	Excellent	16% N=47
		Good	47% N=136
		Fair	24% N=69
		Poor	13% N=39
	Recycling	Excellent	28% N=88
		Good	50% N=158
		Fair	16% N=49
		Poor	7% N=21
	Yard waste pick-up	Excellent	36% N=95
		Good	48% N=127
		Fair	10% N=28
		Poor	5% N=14
	Village parks	Excellent	45% N=149
		Good	43% N=143
		Fair	9% N=31
		Poor	3% N=10
	Recreation programs or classes	Excellent	43% N=125
		Good	44% N=128
		Fair	10% N=28

Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.	Recreation programs or classes	Poor	4% N=11
	Recreation centers or facilities	Excellent	48% N=137
		Good	41% N=117
		Fair	9% N=27
		Poor	2% N=6
	Health services	Excellent	46% N=110
		Good	43% N=102
		Fair	10% N=25
		Poor	1% N=2
	Public library services	Excellent	75% N=243
		Good	20% N=65
		Fair	4% N=13
		Poor	1% N=2
	Overall customer service by Arlington Heights employees	Excellent	49% N=148
		Good	45% N=136
		Fair	4% N=12
		Poor	3% N=8
Please rate the following categories of Arlington Heights government performance.	The value of services for the taxes paid to Arlington Heights	Excellent	28% N=91
		Good	44% N=145
		Fair	18% N=60
		Poor	10% N=34
	The overall direction that Arlington Heights is taking	Excellent	29% N=90
		Good	43% N=134
		Fair	13% N=40
		Poor	14% N=44
	The job Arlington Heights government does at welcoming resident involvement	Excellent	25% N=63
		Good	44% N=113
		Fair	19% N=48
		Poor	12% N=29
	Overall confidence in Arlington Heights government	Excellent	26% N=83
		Good	46% N=145
		Fair	18% N=57

Please rate the following categories of Arlington Heights government performance.	Overall confidence in Arlington Heights government	Poor	9% N=29
	Generally acting in the best interest of the community	Excellent	31% N=97
		Good	43% N=135
		Fair	15% N=46
		Poor	12% N=36
	Being honest	Excellent	32% N=90
		Good	43% N=124
		Fair	13% N=38
		Poor	12% N=34
	Being open and transparent to the public	Excellent	29% N=88
		Good	39% N=116
		Fair	15% N=46
		Poor	16% N=48
	Informing residents about issues facing the community	Excellent	22% N=69
		Good	42% N=131
		Fair	19% N=57
		Poor	17% N=52
	Treating all residents fairly	Excellent	26% N=72
		Good	40% N=112
		Fair	18% N=50
		Poor	16% N=43
	Treating residents with respect	Excellent	31% N=91
		Good	49% N=144
		Fair	12% N=36
		Poor	8% N=22
Overall, how would you rate the quality of the services provided by each of the following?	The Village of Arlington Heights	Excellent	39% N=125
		Good	48% N=157
		Fair	9% N=30
		Poor	4% N=12
Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.	Overall economic health	Essential	60% N=197
		Very important	33% N=107
		Somewhat important	5% N=18

Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.	Overall economic health	Not at all important	2% N=5
	Overall quality of the transportation system	Essential	38% N=125
		Very important	39% N=130
		Somewhat important	23% N=76
		Not at all important	0% N=1
	Overall design or layout of residential and commercial areas	Essential	33% N=109
		Very important	37% N=123
		Somewhat important	30% N=100
		Not at all important	1% N=2
	Overall quality of the utility infrastructure	Essential	56% N=186
		Very important	34% N=113
		Somewhat important	10% N=33
		Not at all important	0% N=1
	Overall feeling of safety	Essential	67% N=219
		Very important	23% N=75
		Somewhat important	8% N=26
		Not at all important	3% N=9
	Overall quality of natural environment	Essential	35% N=116
		Very important	45% N=150
		Somewhat important	20% N=65
		Not at all important	1% N=3
	Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	Essential	30% N=96
		Very important	50% N=162
		Somewhat important	19% N=62
		Not at all important	1% N=5
	Overall health and wellness opportunities	Essential	25% N=83
		Very important	47% N=156
		Somewhat important	26% N=86
		Not at all important	2% N=8
	Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	Essential	25% N=79
		Very important	42% N=137
		Somewhat important	31% N=101

Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.	Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	Not at all important	2% N=6
	Residents' connection and engagement with their community	Essential	19% N=65
		Very important	50% N=168
		Somewhat important	27% N=90
		Not at all important	4% N=13
Please indicate how much of a source, if at all, you consider each of the following to be for obtaining information about the city government and its activities, events, and services:	Village website (www.vah.com)	Major source	68% N=227
		minor source	26% N=88
		Not a source	5% N=18
	Village e-newsletter (www.vah.com/enews)	Major source	37% N=120
		minor source	42% N=136
		Not a source	21% N=69
	Village of Arlington Heights Facebook	Major source	28% N=94
		minor source	33% N=110
		Not a source	39% N=130
	Village of Arlington Heights Twitter	Major source	5% N=17
		minor source	31% N=100
		Not a source	64% N=205
	Village of Arlington Heights Instagram	Major source	8% N=25
		minor source	28% N=91
		Not a source	65% N=214
	Village of Arlington Heights Nextdoor	Major source	15% N=49
		minor source	31% N=99
		Not a source	54% N=175
	Local media (newspaper, radio, TV)	Major source	42% N=139
		minor source	36% N=120
		Not a source	22% N=73
	Arlington Heights Local Channel (Comcast, Astound, AT&T)	Major source	9% N=31
		minor source	21% N=69
		Not a source	70% N=231
	Word-of-mouth	Major source	35% N=116
		minor source	50% N=166
		Not a source	16% N=53

	Have you visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment webpage (www.vah.com/arlingtonpark) for updates regardi..	Yes	33% N=110
		No	67% N=222
	If you have not visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment page, why not?	I did not know about the website	69% N=153
		I did not know about the project	27% N=60
		Other	4% N=8
Did you attend any of the following events hosted by the Village in the last two years?	Arlington Alfresco Outdoor Dining Experience (May - September)	Attended	77% N=257
		Chose not to attend	18% N=61
		Did not know about	5% N=17
	Sounds of Summer Concerts (Thursdays & Fridays in mid-June - July)	Attended	64% N=215
		Chose not to attend	26% N=86
		Did not know about	10% N=34
	Harmony Fest featuring the Taste of Arlington Heights (End of September)	Attended	52% N=175
		Chose not to attend	35% N=117
		Did not know about	13% N=43
	Autumn Harvest (First Saturday of October)	Attended	23% N=77
		Chose not to attend	47% N=156
		Did not know about	31% N=103
	Community Open House with Police, Fire, & Public Works (Second Saturday of October)	Attended	14% N=47
		Chose not to attend	52% N=174
		Did not know about	34% N=113
	Tree Lighting and events at Harmony Park (Friday after Thanksgiving)	Attended	33% N=111
		Chose not to attend	55% N=186
		Did not know about	12% N=39
In general, how many times do you:	Access the internet from your home	Several times a day	87% N=292
		Once a day	7% N=25
		A few times a week	2% N=7
		Every few weeks	1% N=5
		Less often or never	2% N=6
	Access the internet from your cell phone	Several times a day	88% N=292
		Once a day	8% N=26
		A few times a week	2% N=7
		Every few weeks	0% N=

In general, how many times do you:	Access the internet from your cell phone	Less often or never	2% N=6
	Visit social media sites	Several times a day	59% N=198
		Once a day	19% N=64
		A few times a week	6% N=19
		Every few weeks	4% N=13
		Less often or never	12% N=40
	Use or check email	Several times a day	90% N=301
		Once a day	10% N=32
		A few times a week	0% N=
	Share your opinions online	Several times a day	4% N=13
		Once a day	6% N=20
		A few times a week	10% N=31
		Every few weeks	19% N=59
		Less often or never	61% N=193
	Shop online	Several times a day	9% N=28
		Once a day	10% N=33
		A few times a week	34% N=111
		Every few weeks	42% N=136
		Less often or never	6% N=20
	Please rate your overall health.	Excellent	39% N=130
		Very good	43% N=143
		Good	15% N=49
		Fair	2% N=6
		Poor	0% N=2
	What impact, if any, do you think the economy will have on your family income in the next 6 months? Do you think the impact will be:	Very positive	7% N=25
		Somewhat positive	16% N=54
		Neutral	43% N=143
		Somewhat negative	27% N=89
		Very negative	6% N=20
	How many years have you lived in Arlington Heights?	Less than 2 years	10% N=32
		2-5 years	13% N=41
		6-10 years	12% N=40

How many years have you lived in Arlington Heights?	11-20 years	21% N=69
	More than 20 years	45% N=148
Which best describes the building you live in?	Single-family detached home	54% N=177
	Townhouse or duplex (may share walls but no units above ..	15% N=51
	Condominium or apartment (have units above or below you)	27% N=89
	Mobile home	0% N=2
	Other	3% N=11
Do you rent or own your home?	Rent	15% N=50
	Own	85% N=279
About how much is your monthly housing cost for the place you live (including rent, mortgage payment, property tax, property insurance and homeowners' association (HOA) fees)?	Less than $300	2% N=5
	$300 to $599	1% N=4
	$600 to $999	7% N=21
	$1,000 to $1,499	24% N=74
	$1,500 to $2,499	33% N=104
	$2,500 to $3,999	25% N=79
	$4,000 to $6,999	7% N=20
	$7,000 to $9,999	1% N=2
	$10,000 or more	1% N=3
Do any children 17 or under live in your household?	No	70% N=231
	Yes	30% N=98
Are you or any other members of your household aged 65 or older?	No	65% N=213
	Yes	35% N=113
How much do you anticipate your household's total income before taxes will be for the current year? (Please include in your total income money from all sources for all persons living in your household.)	Less than $25,000	4% N=11
	$25,000 to $49,999	5% N=16
	$50,000 to $74,999	8% N=26
	$75,000 to $99,999	13% N=40
	$100,000 to $149,999	29% N=92
	$150,000 to $199,999	17% N=52
	$200,000 to $299,999	19% N=59
	$300,000 or more	6% N=19
Are you of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanish origin?	No, not of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanish origin	96% N=316
	Yes, I consider myself to be of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanis..	4% N=13

What is your race? (Mark one or more races to indicate what race you consider yourself to be.)	American Indian or Alaska Native	2% N=5
	Asian	6% N=21
	Black or African American	2% N=7
	White	88% N=284
	A race not listed	4% N=14
In which category is your age?	18-24 years	2% N=7
	25-34 years	17% N=58
	35-44 years	19% N=62
	45-54 years	17% N=55
	55-64 years	17% N=57
	65-74 years	19% N=64
	75 years or older	8% N=28
What is your gender?	Woman	46% N=152
	Man	53% N=177
	Identify in another way	0% N=1
If you identify in another way, how would you describe your gender?	Agender/I don't identify with any gender	50% N=1
	Identify in another way	50% N=1
How did you hear about this survey? (Select all that apply.)	The Village's website	8% N=26
	The Village's social media (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram,..	28% N=91
	Received an email from the Village	24% N=79
	In a Village newsletter or utility bill	2% N=5
	Received a postcard or letter from the Village	0% N=1
	Nextdoor	5% N=18
	In my Facebook feed	16% N=54
	Saw it on a video of a public meeting or at a meeting I atten..	0% N=1
	Saw it in a newspaper article or ad (hard copy or online)	19% N=64
	Saw a flyer or poster about it	0% N=1
	Heard about it from a family member, friend or neighbor	9% N=31
	Heard about it from a business or social organization in my co..	0% N=1
	Polco social media post	0% N=
	Other	6% N=19

The Village of Arlington Heights 2023 Community Survey

Please complete this survey if you are the adult (age 18 or older) in the household who most recently had a birthday (the year of birth does not matter). Your responses are confidential and no identifying information will be shared.

1. Please rate each of the following aspects of quality of life in Arlington Heights.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
Arlington Heights as a place to live	1	2	3	4	5
Your neighborhood as a place to live	1	2	3	4	5
Arlington Heights as a place to raise children	1	2	3	4	5
Arlington Heights as a place to work	1	2	3	4	5
Arlington Heights as a place to visit	1	2	3	4	5
Arlington Heights as a place to retire	1	2	3	4	5
The overall quality of life in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Sense of community	1	2	3	4	5

2. Please rate each of the following characteristics as they relate to Arlington Heights as a whole.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
Overall economic health of Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Overall quality of the transportation system (auto, bicycle, foot, bus) in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Overall design or layout of Arlington Heights's residential and commercial areas (e.g., homes, buildings, streets, parks, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Overall quality of the utility infrastructure in Arlington Heights (water, sewer, storm water, electric/gas, broadband)	1	2	3	4	5
Overall feeling of safety in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Overall quality of natural environment in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Overall health and wellness opportunities in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	1	2	3	4	5
Residents' connection and engagement with their community	1	2	3	4	5

3. Please indicate how likely or unlikely you are to do each of the following.

	Very likely	Somewhat likely	Somewhat unlikely	Very unlikely	Don't know
Recommend living in Arlington Heights to someone who asks	1	2	3	4	5
Remain in Arlington Heights for the next five years	1	2	3	4	5

4. Please rate how safe or unsafe you feel:

	Very safe	Somewhat safe	Neither safe nor unsafe	Somewhat unsafe	Very unsafe	Don't know
In your neighborhood during the day	1	2	3	4	5	6
In Arlington Heights's downtown/commercial area during the day	1	2	3	4	5	6
From property crime	1	2	3	4	5	6
From violent crime	1	2	3	4	5	6
From fire, flood, or other natural disaster	1	2	3	4	5	6

5. Please rate the job you feel the Arlington Heights community does at each of the following.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
Making all residents feel welcome	1	2	3	4	5
Attracting people from diverse backgrounds	1	2	3	4	5
Valuing/respecting residents from diverse backgrounds	1	2	3	4	5
Taking care of vulnerable residents (elderly, disabled, homeless, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5

6. Please rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
Overall quality of business and service establishments in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Variety of business and service establishments in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Vibrancy of downtown/commercial area	1	2	3	4	5
Employment opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Shopping opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Cost of living in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Overall image or reputation of Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5

The National Community Survey™ • © 2001-2023 National Research Center, Inc.

7. Please also rate each of the following in the Arlington Heights community.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
Traffic flow on major streets	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of public parking	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of travel by car in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of travel by public transportation in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of travel by bicycle in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of walking in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Well-planned residential growth	1	2	3	4	5
Well-planned commercial growth	1	2	3	4	5
Well-designed neighborhoods	1	2	3	4	5
Preservation of the historical or cultural character of the community	1	2	3	4	5
Public places where people want to spend time	1	2	3	4	5
Variety of housing options	1	2	3	4	5
Availability of affordable quality housing	1	2	3	4	5
Overall quality of new development in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Overall appearance of Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Cleanliness of Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Water resources (beaches, lakes, ponds, riverways, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Air quality	1	2	3	4	5
Availability of paths and walking trails	1	2	3	4	5
Fitness opportunities (including exercise classes and paths or trails, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Recreational opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Availability of affordable quality food	1	2	3	4	5
Availability of affordable quality health care	1	2	3	4	5
Availability of preventive health services	1	2	3	4	5
Availability of affordable quality mental health care	1	2	3	4	5
Opportunities to attend cultural/arts/music activities	1	2	3	4	5
Community support for the arts	1	2	3	4	5
Availability of affordable quality childcare/preschool	1	2	3	4	5
K-12 education	1	2	3	4	5
Adult educational opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Sense of civic/community pride	1	2	3	4	5
Neighborliness of residents in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
Opportunities to participate in social events and activities	1	2	3	4	5
Opportunities to attend special events and festivals	1	2	3	4	5
Opportunities to volunteer	1	2	3	4	5
Opportunities to participate in community matters	1	2	3	4	5
Openness and acceptance of the community toward people of diverse backgrounds	1	2	3	4	5

8. Please indicate whether or not you have done each of the following in the last 12 months.

	No	Yes
Contacted the Village of Arlington Heights (in-person, phone, email, or web) for help or information	1	2
Contacted Arlington Heights elected officials (in-person, phone, email, or web) to express your opinion	1	2
Attended a local public meeting (of local elected officials like Village Board or County Commissioners, advisory boards, town halls, HOA, neighborhood watch, etc.)	1	2
Watched (online or on television) a local public meeting	1	2
Volunteered your time to some group/activity in Arlington Heights	1	2
Campaigned or advocated for a local issue, cause, or candidate	1	2
Voted in your most recent local election	1	2
Used bus, rail, subway, or other public transportation instead of driving	1	2
Carpooled with other adults or children instead of driving alone	1	2
Walked or biked instead of driving	1	2

The National Community Survey™ • © 2001-2023 National Research Center, Inc.

9. Please rate the quality of each of the following services in Arlington Heights.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
Public information services	1	2	3	4	5
Economic development	1	2	3	4	5
Traffic enforcement	1	2	3	4	5
Traffic signal timing	1	2	3	4	5
Street repair	1	2	3	4	5
Street cleaning	1	2	3	4	5
Street lighting	1	2	3	4	5
Snow removal	1	2	3	4	5
Sidewalk maintenance	1	2	3	4	5
Bus or transit services	1	2	3	4	5
Land use, planning, and zoning	1	2	3	4	5
Code enforcement (weeds, abandoned buildings, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Affordable high-speed internet access	1	2	3	4	5
Garbage collection	1	2	3	4	5
Drinking water	1	2	3	4	5
Sewer services	1	2	3	4	5
Storm water management (storm drainage, dams, levees, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Power (electric and/or gas) utility	1	2	3	4	5
Utility billing	1	2	3	4	5
Police services	1	2	3	4	5
Crime prevention	1	2	3	4	5
Animal control	1	2	3	4	5
Ambulance or emergency medical services	1	2	3	4	5
Fire services	1	2	3	4	5
Fire prevention and safety education	1	2	3	4	5
Emergency preparedness (services that prepare the community for natural disasters or other emergency situations)	1	2	3	4	5
Preservation of natural, open areas	1	2	3	4	5
Arlington Heights open space	1	2	3	4	5
Recycling	1	2	3	4	5
Yard waste pick-up	1	2	3	4	5
Village parks	1	2	3	4	5
Recreation programs or classes	1	2	3	4	5
Recreation centers or facilities	1	2	3	4	5
Health services	1	2	3	4	5
Public library services	1	2	3	4	5
Overall customer service by Arlington Heights employees (police, receptionists, planners, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5

10. Please rate the following categories of Arlington Heights government performance.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
The value of services for the taxes paid to Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5
The overall direction that Arlington Heights is taking	1	2	3	4	5
The job the Village government does at welcoming resident involvement	1	2	3	4	5
Overall confidence in Arlington Heights government	1	2	3	4	5
Generally acting in the best interest of the community	1	2	3	4	5
Being honest	1	2	3	4	5
Being open and transparent to the public	1	2	3	4	5
Informing residents about issues facing the community	1	2	3	4	5
Treating all residents fairly	1	2	3	4	5
Treating residents with respect	1	2	3	4	5

11. Overall, how would you rate the quality of the services provided by of the following?

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
The Village of Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4	5

The National Community Survey™ • © 2001-2023 National Research Center, Inc.

12. Please rate how important, if at all, you think it is for the Arlington Heights community to focus on each of the following in the coming two years.

	Essential	Very important	Somewhat important	Not at all important
Overall economic health of Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4
Overall quality of the transportation system (auto, bicycle, foot, bus) in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4
Overall design or layout of Arlington Heights's residential and commercial areas (e.g., homes, buildings, streets, parks, etc.)	1	2	3	4
Overall quality of the utility infrastructure in Arlington Heights (water, sewer, storm water, electric/gas, broadband)	1	2	3	4
Overall feeling of safety in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4
Overall quality of natural environment in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4
Overall quality of parks and recreation opportunities	1	2	3	4
Overall health and wellness opportunities in Arlington Heights	1	2	3	4
Overall opportunities for education, culture, and the arts	1	2	3	4
Residents' connection and engagement with their community	1	2	3	4

13. Please indicate how much of a source, if at all, you consider each of the following to be for obtaining information about the city government and its activities, events, and services:

	Major source	Minor source	Not a source
Village website (www.vah.com)	1	2	3
Village e-newsletter (www.vah.com/enews)	1	2	3
Village of Arlington Heights Facebook	1	2	3
Village of Arlington Heights Twitter	1	2	3
Village of Arlington Heights Instagram	1	2	3
Village of Arlington Heights Nextdoor	1	2	3
Local media (newspaper, radio, TV)	1	2	3
Arlington Heights Local Channel (Comcast, Astound, AT&T)	1	2	3
Word-of-mouth	1	2	3

14. Have you visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment webpage (www.vah.com/arlingtonpark) for updates regarding this project?

- ❍ Yes (skip to Question 16)
- ❍ No (continue to Question 15)

15. If you have not visited the Village's Arlington Park Redevelopment page, why not?

- ❍ I did not know about the website
- ❍ I did not know about the project
- ❍ Other

16. Did you attend any of the following events hosted by the Village in the last two years?

	Attended	Chose not to attend	Did not know about
Arlington Alfresco Outdoor Dining Experience (May – September)	1	2	3
Sounds of Summer Concerts (Thursdays & Fridays in mid-June – July)	1	2	3
Harmony Fest featuring the Taste of Arlington Heights (End of September)	1	2	3
Autumn Harvest (First Saturday of October)	1	2	3
Community Open House with Police, Fire, & Public Works (Second Saturday of October)	1	2	3
Tree Lighting and events at Harmony Park (Friday after Thanksgiving)	1	2	3

17. What are the top three issues you would like the Village to focus on in the next two years?

1.) _____

2.) _____

3.) _____

The National Community Survey™ • © 2001-2023 National Research Center, Inc.

The Village of Arlington Heights 2023 Community Survey

Our final questions are about you and your household.
Again, all of your responses to this survey are confidential and no identifying information will be shared.

D1. In general, how many times do you:

	Several times a day	Once a day	A few times a week	Every few weeks	Less often or never	Don't know
Access the internet from your home using a computer, laptop, or tablet computer	1	2	3	4	5	6
Access the internet from your cell phone	1	2	3	4	5	6
Visit social media sites such as Facebook, Twitter, Nextdoor, etc.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Use or check email	1	2	3	4	5	6
Share your opinions online	1	2	3	4	5	6
Shop online	1	2	3	4	5	6

D2. Please rate your overall health.

❍ Excellent ❍ Very good ❍ Good ❍ Fair ❍ Poor

D3. What impact, if any, do you think the economy will have on your family income in the next 6 months? Do you think the impact will be:

❍ Very positive ❍ Somewhat positive ❍ Neutral ❍ Somewhat negative ❍ Very negative

D4. How many years have you lived in Arlington Heights?

❍ Less than 2 years
❍ 2-5 years
❍ 6-10 years
❍ 11-20 years
❍ More than 20 years

D5. Which best describes the building you live in?

❍ Single-family detached home
❍ Townhouse or duplex (may share walls but no units above or below you)
❍ Condominium or apartment (have units above or below you)
❍ Mobile home
❍ Other

D6. Do you rent or own your home?

❍ Rent
❍ Own

D7. About how much is your monthly housing cost for the place you live (including rent, mortgage payment, property tax, property insurance, and homeowners' association (HOA) fees)?

❍ Less than $300
❍ $300 to $599
❍ $600 to $999
❍ $1,000 to $1,499
❍ $1,500 to $2,499
❍ $2,500 to $3,999
❍ $4,000 to $6,999
❍ $7,000 to $9,999
❍ $10,000 or more

D8. Do any children 17 or under live in your household?

❍ No ❍ Yes

D9. Are you or any other members of your household aged 65 or older?

❍ No ❍ Yes

D10. How much do you anticipate your household's total income before taxes will be for the current year? (Please include in your total income money from all sources for all persons living in your household.)

❍ Less than $25,000
❍ $25,000 to $49,999
❍ $50,000 to $74,999
❍ $75,000 to $99,999
❍ $100,000 to $149,999
❍ $150,000 to $199,999
❍ $200,000 to $299,999
❍ $300,000 or more

D11. Are you of Hispanic, Latino/a/x, or Spanish origin?

❍ No ❍ Yes

D12. What is your race? (Mark one or more races to indicate what race you consider yourself to be.)

❑ American Indian or Alaskan Native
❑ Asian
❑ Black or African American
❑ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
❑ White
❑ A race not listed

D13. In which category is your age?

❍ 18-24 years
❍ 25-34 years
❍ 35-44 years
❍ 45-54 years
❍ 55-64 years
❍ 65-74 years
❍ 75 years or older

D14. What is your gender?

❍ Woman
❍ Man
❍ Identify in another way → go to D14a

D14a. If you identify in another way, how would you describe your gender?

❍ Agender/I don't identify with any gender
❍ Genderqueer/gender fluid
❍ Non-binary
❍ Transgender man
❍ Transgender woman
❍ Two-spirit
❍ Identify in another way

Thank you! Please return the completed survey in the postage-paid envelope to:
National Research Center, Inc., PO Box 549, Belle Mead, NJ 08502

The National Community Survey™ • © 2001-2023 National Research Center, Inc.